



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Columbia University Libraries

CARNEGIE
CORPORATION
OF NEW YORK

INDEX TO REPORTS OF OFFICERS

VOLUME I
1921-1951

522 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

PRINTED IN U. S. A. *by Wm. F. Fell Co.*, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

P R E F A C E

Carnegie Corporation of New York is a philanthropic foundation created by Andrew Carnegie in 1911 for the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding. It has a basic endowment of \$135 millions; and its present assets, reckoned at cost value, which is less than market, are approximately \$175 millions. The income of \$12 millions of this fund is applicable at the discretion of the Trustees to enterprises in certain areas of the British Commonwealth. All other income must be used for educational purposes in the United States.

Until his death in 1919 Mr. Carnegie himself was president of the governing Board of Trustees of the Corporation, and the administration was in those years chiefly under his personal direction and authority. Shortly after his death the Trustees provided for a president who should give his whole time to the service of the Corporation and should be its chief executive officer.

The following have since held the position of president:

James R. Angell, 1920-1921
Henry S. Pritchett (Acting), 1921-1923
Frederick P. Keppel, 1923-1941
Walter A. Jessup, 1941-1944
Devereux C. Josephs, 1945-1948
Charles Dollard, 1948-

Beginning with Mr. Angell's administration the Corporation has published a full report of its activities each year. These reports have been distributed widely to public and academic libraries and to interested individuals.

This volume, which was prepared by John Askling, is an index to the reports covering the period October 1, 1920 to September 30, 1951.

The present plan is that reports for the years after 1951 will be indexed at regular intervals.

ROBERT M. LESTER
Secretary

October 1, 1953

INDEX

- A.B. degree, a perseverance certificate 49-14
A.B.C. of Criminology (Muhl) 41-79
 A.L.A. *See* American Library Association
 ABBOT, EDITH 25-28
 ABBOTT, CLARA A. 40-85
 ABBOTT LABORATORIES, New York City 38-43
 ABEL, JOHN JACOB 26-22, death 38-17
 ABELL, WALTER
Representation and Form 36-86; 37-77
 ABILITY(ies):
 adult 38-72
 art 31-39, 129
 grouping (text) 35-64
 individuals 40-30-1
 learning 34-138; 38-32
 primary, research 37-62, 127; 38-128; 39-133; 40-74, 147; 41-64, 119-20
 reading 35-67
 unitary (study) 35-54, 135; 36-65, 148
Ability Grouping (Wyndham) 35-64
Ability to Pay for Medical Care (Reed) 33-70
 ABORIGINES (Australian) 38-60, 133; 39-137
 ABSTRACTING SYSTEM, for social sciences 48-44, 52
 ACADEMIC DEGREE(s) *See* A.B. degree; Master's degree; Ph.D. degree
 ACADEMIC INSTITUTION(s) *See* Colleges and universities; and the names of individual academic associations, colleges, learned societies, and universities
 ACADEMIC LIBRARY(ies) *See* College and university libraries
 ACADEMY OF THE TEACHERS OF SINGING *See* American Academy
 ACADIA UNIVERSITY, Wolfville, Nova Scotia 27-77; 29-31, 119; 30-19, 33, 138; 31-23; 32-55, 137; 33-45; 34-50, 53, 162; 35-166, 168; 36-175; 41-60, 64, 144; 42-36, 122; 43-17 grants (total) 42-36
Acceleration in the Colleges (Marsh) 43-52
 ACCRA, Gold Coast, town library 40-68
 ACCREDITED SCHOOLS STUDY 27-27, 60
 ACHIEVEMENT TESTING 48-16-17
 ACHIMOTA, Gold Coast, circulating library 40-68
Across Africa (Wrong) 40-92
 ACTION (future) 30-11
 ACTIVITY(ies):
 attractiveness, shifting 31-12
 boundaries 21-17
 concentration 27-15-17
 constituency 24-8
 diminishing returns 37-50
 dispersion 27-16
 emphasis change 31-12
 fields 21-13-14; 22-8-13; 23-14-17
 ideas (new), low visibility 37-50
 limiting 23-15; 24-8
 policy 23-15
 types 36-40-3
 See also Appropriation; Grant
 ADAM, THOMAS RITCHIE:
 Civic Value of Museums 38-72
 Motion Pictures in Adult Education 40-86
 Museum and Popular Culture 39-78
 Worker's Road to Learning 40-86
 ADAMIC, LOUIS:
 From Many Lands 41-37, 77
 Two-Way Passage 42-59
 What's Your Name 42-59
 ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW
 Frontiers of American Culture 44-38
 ADAMS COLLEGE, South Africa 39-69, 163; 40-180; 41-144; 42-122
Adaptability of Public School Systems (Mort and Cornell) 38-72
 ADDISON GALLERY, Phillips Andover Academy 32-19
 ADELAIDE, Australia:
 Art Gallery of South Australia 37-58, 154
 South Australia Education Department 38-56
 South Australia Museum 37-58
 See also Australia (South)

ADELAIDE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Australia 37-61

ADELAIDE, UNIVERSITY OF, Australia 28-119; 29-31; 32-46, 137; 34-49, 57, 162; 35-50; 36-58; 38-60, 133; 39-53, 137, 163; 40-77, 180; 41-144; 42-122, 125

ADEY, W. J. 36-80

ADJUSTMENT INSTITUTE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 40-77, 157; 41-128; 42-56, 106; 43-48, 96; 44-80

ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS 26-42; 49-60

ADJUSTMENT SERVICE, New York City 33-25; 34-58, 129; 35-29, 63-4; 36-85; 39-49

Adjustment Service: A Report of an Experiment in Adult Guidance (Bentley) 35-63

ADMINISTRATION:

archives 40-75, 144; 41-117; 42-96; 43-47, 88; 44-75

atomic energy 51-46, 57

British Dominions and Colonies Fund, *see that heading*

budget allotments 21-13

colleges and universities 32-51; 48-13, 45; 51-24-5, 36

endowments, *see* Administration—trust funds
English charity 23-14

foundations 26-32; 38-46; 39-50; 40-24; 41-50
government-labor-industry relations (study) 42-47, 105

grants 23-16-17; 40-62; 41-50; 43-19-21; 47-35

grants-in-aid 37-26; 40-84

Greenland 51-51, 63

international 42-49

investigations 22-23, 74, 76

library, *see* Library

officers, choosing of 39-31

organization, effective 21-17

policy changes 33-18-20

progress reports 40-62

projects:

direction 30-18

selection 21-14

small 40-47

public, *see* Public administration

real estate boards 25-19

social sciences 49-42, 57

trust funds 22-15, 19-20; 23-3-6, 11; 26-31-2; 39-17, 47

See also National Institute of Public Administration

ADMINISTRATION (Officers of) *See front-matter* of each *Annual Report*; Executive committee; Finance committee; Trustees

(Board of); and the names of individual officers

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:

1911-22 22-74, 76

22-23, 30; 23-62; 24-40, 42, 57-8; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-46, 65; 29-84

1929-39, *chart* 39-13

30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126-7; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-100-1, 103, 141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-61, 70, 87, 102; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80, 84; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-74, 86; 51-90

Administration of Normandy under St. Louis (Strayer) 33-71

Administration of Real Estate Boards 25-19

Administration of the American Public Library (McDiarmid) 44-37

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF 39-33; 41-45-7; 42-5, 13; 43-5, 43, 87; 44-5, 74; 45-62; 46-17; 48-12, 39-40; 51-41-2

Administrative Work of Public Libraries and of College and University 26-48

ADMINISTRATOR(s):

trust funds 22-19

young, grants to 48-53; 49-53; 50-55; 51-36, 62

See also Executive(s)

Admiral of the Ocean Sea (Morison) 42-58

ADOLESCENT(s):

Africa (South), education 38-77

Australia, education 35-65

library work with 31-56

New Zealand, education 38-77

Adolescent Voice Ranges and Materials Published for Adolescent Voices (Ayres and Roduner) 42-57

ADULT(s):

abilities 38-72

education:

elementary 41-76

non-vocational 29-16

vocational 29-16

guidance 35-63

illiterates 31-127; 46-42, 53

illness 23-26

interests 35-20, 63

learning 30-30, 106; 31-14, 36, 126

psychology of learning 31-36, 126

reading 38-79

ability (limited) 35-67

achievement 31-36

comprehension level study 41-60, 121

disability study 33-55; 34-54; 35-52, 133

ADULT(s), reading—*Continued*

material simplification 36-56-7; 40-68, 142;
41-59, 116
remedial 40-88
study 33-50; 35-51, 133
teachers 27-13-14
See also Prisons

Adult Abilities (Sorenson) 38-72

ADULT EDUCATION 24-13-14, 19-20, 64;
25-4-11, 27, 33, 72, 76; 26-11-14, 22, 26,
42-3, 50, 54, 82; 27-13-14, 16-17, 19-20,
25-6, 58, 65; 28-17, 27-8, 70, 119; 29-14-16,
29, 31, 88, 119, 121; 30-27, 30, 106-7, 119;
31-13-16, 19, 21, 23, 33, 36-7, 126, 159;
32-12, 16, 30, 44-6, 54, 105, 115, 137; 33-24,
38-9, 50-1, 67, 72, 132, 168; 34-16, 19-20,
32, 48-9, 61, 68, 129, 162, 165-7; 35-17, 19-
21, 36, 44-5, 58, 166, 170-2; 36-24-6, 35,
56-7, 69, 81, 85, 175, 179, 180, 182; 37-18-
20, 31, 37, 43, 56, 67, 122-3, 137, 156-7, 159;
38-20-4, 54-5, 64, 72-3, 124-5, 131, 152,
154-7; 39-19-22, 27, 41, 55-6, 81, 128-9,
136, 165, 167; 40-17-19, 41, 49, 68-70, 86,
142-5, 181-3; 41-19-21, 40, 59-60, 76, 116-
18, 121, 146; 42-15-17, 44, 56, 100, 123;
43-28, 112-13; 44-94; 45-34; 46-42; 47-22,
34, 44; 48-44, 53, 58; 49-33, 47, 60-1;
50-25, 58; 51-18, 21-2, 51, 58, 63

1929-39, *chart* 39-13

1930-35 35-14

1931-36 36-13

1932-37 37-34

1936-40 40-16

1936-41 41-12

advisers 25-27

American Association for, *see* American Asso-
ciation for Adult Education

American Library Association 25-7

arts 25-9; 31-19; 37-137

Australia, *see* Australia

British Dominions and Colonies Fund 34-16;
36-24; 39-27

Brooklyn conference 29-31, 88; 30-106

Canada, *see* Canada; Canadian Association for
Adult Education

concept of 31-14

conferences 29-31, 88; 30-106; 33-50

democracy 37-73; 39-20-1; 40-18

emphasis change 33-38-9

England 36-85; 48-44

everybody's field 37-37

extension work 38-54-5, 124, 155; 39-165

films 40-86; 51-21-2

foreign affairs 38-131; 39-136; 41-60, 121;
42-44, 100

foreign born 27-26, 58; 29-31, 88; 31-36, 126
government program 34-129

grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38),
table 39-18

grants, report 33-67

Great Britain 48-44, 58

handbook 33-50; 34-68; 35-44; 36-85

inquiries, preliminary 25-6-8

leaders 41-76

libraries, *see* Library

literature of (text) 41-76

Los Angeles (study) 35-45

Maori 34-165; 35-170; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154

motion pictures 40-86; 51-21-2

music 36-56

national agency 51-58

national culture 35-21

Negroes 32-45; 33-50; 38-20, 74; 46-42, 53;
47-34, 44; 48-53

New Zealand, *see* New Zealand

Newfoundland 26-26; 31-23; 32-16, 46, 140;
33-50, 171; 34-49, 166; 35-171; 51-51, 63

Nova Scotia 36-25; 37-31; 38-24

operating agencies 39-41; 40-49

prisoners 31-21

program:

evaluation 27-16-17; 34-19-20

initiation 41-40

justification 32-30

psychology 25-76; 32-54

public lectures (study) 33-50

publications 34-48; 35-63-4; 36-85; 37-73-4,
76, 78; 38-72-3; 39-78-9; 40-86; 41-76; 42-56

"Review Series" 33-67

rural education 29-16; 30-30; 32-45; 33-72;
37-31; 40-70, 181; 41-146; 42-123; 43-113

school buildings 39-19

science 34-48; 35-19, 44; 37-19-20; 38-22-3;
39-19; 40-19, 145; 41-21, 60, 118

social planning and (text) 33-72

social significance 37-18; 41-59, 116

studies 24-27, 64; 26-43, 54, 82; 27-65;
31-159; 32-44

Tasmania 29-121; 35-172; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157
television 36-35

unemployed 31-15; 34-129

workers, *see* Workers' education

world-mindedness 50-25

Yale University 32-54, 115; 36-57; 37-56

YMCA 40-69, 144

See also California Association for Adult Edu-
cation; Canadian Association for Adult
Education; Council on Adult Education for
the Foreign Born; Denver Adult Education
Council; Institute of Educational Research;
Journal of Adult Education; National In-

ADULT EDUCATION—*Continued*

stitute of Community Organization Workers in Adult Education; New York Adult Education Council; Newfoundland Adult Education Association; Quebec Association for Adult Education

Adult Education Among Negroes (Reid) 38-74

Adult Education and Democracy 37-73

ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Washington, D.C. 51-17-18

See also American Association for Adult Education

ADULT EDUCATION COUNCIL, Denver, Colorado 35-45; 36-57; 37-56, 122

ADULT EDUCATION COUNCIL OF NEW YORK, New York City 34-49; 35-45

Adult Education Councils (Kotinsky) 40-86

Adult Education in Action (Ely) 36-85

Adult Education in America and England (Molesworth) 36-85

Adult Education in New Zealand (Thompson) 45-38

Adult Education in the United States, Studies in the Significance of 38-72

Adult Education Inquiry 24-27

ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE 41-20-1; 42-15-16, 100

Adult Education Survey, of the Massachusetts Committee on Enrichment of Adult Life 32-45

Adult Interests (Thorndike) 35-20, 63

ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES SCHOOL, Johns Hopkins University 50-26-7, 41, 43

ADVANCED STUDY INSTITUTE *See* Institute for Advanced Studies

Advanced Test of General Intelligence (Hales) 32-40

ADVERSITY:

explanation 22-35

uses of 33-14-18

ADVISERS, advisory services 25-27-30; 31-138, 159; 32-36-7; 33-36, 74; 34-25-6; 36-38-9; 38-24; 39-33; 40-26; 43-88

adult education 25-27

African studies and research 31-159

arts 27-28; 33-74; 34-25-6

Canada 38-24

Canadian college libraries 32-36, 42; 33-74

college and university libraries, *see that heading* Corporation 27-30

engineering education 25-29; 27-29

foreign language study 27-30

libraries 25-29; 32-22, 36-7, 42; 33-49, 74; 34-25; 39-33

medical specialties 38-60, 124; 40-76, 142; 41-66, 116

museums 31-16; 32-36; 33-74

music teaching equipment 33-74

non-continuity policy 34-25

South Africa 33-36; 40-26

Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association 26-30

Trustees (Board of) 36-38-9

ADVISORY BOARD FOR MEDICAL SPECIALTIES *See* Medical specialties

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AFRICAN STUDIES AND RESEARCH 31-159

ADVISORY GROUP(s) ON ACADEMIC LIBRARIES 43-88

ADVISORY GROUP ON CANADIAN COLLEGE LIBRARIES 32-36, 42; 33-74

ADVISORY GROUP ON COLLEGE LIBRARIES. *See* College and University Libraries

Aeneid (Virgil), Rand readings 25-28

AERODYNAMICS 39-16, 65, 141; 40-154; 41-124; 42-103; 43-93; 44-79; 45-31; 46-54; 47-45; 48-54

AESTHETICS 31-19-20; 37-58, 136; 38-57, 136; 40-90; 41-26; 43-52

AFFILIATED SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN WORKERS IN INDUSTRY
See Women Workers in Industry

AFRICA:

agricultural education 29-21; 43-28

archives 49-46, 60

art galleries 33-72

art teaching equipment 28-29, 88; 29-119; 30-139; 31-159

arts 29-21

Bantu studies and research 28-88; 29-119; 30-139; 32-38; 40-93; 41-79

British Dominions and Colonies Fund 43-37

bushman cave paintings 29-31, 119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166

capital investment 40-92

Carnegie libraries 28-18

cinema-education study, *see* Africa—motion picture education

cultural adjustment study 35-53; 36-178

cultures 29-121

education 28-18; 29-21; 32-16; 33-35; 35-35; 37-64, 78, 156; 40-91

elementary education 29-21

family life, impact of white civilization 48-35, 60

AFRICA—Continued

fellowships 28-30, 88; 30-20
government vacation school 28-88; 29-119;
30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162;
35-166; 36-178
Hailey's report 39-30, 83; 43-33
hospitals 29-21
industry, modern 34-68
Jeanes schools, *see* Jeanes schools
Keppel visit 35-34
land use—tribal cultures (study) 49-60; 50-57
library:
 development (1912-42) 42-21
 movement 28-27; 29-21-2, 30, 119-21;
 30-21; 31-160; 32-131, 141; 33-31, 55;
 35-36; 36-55, 68, 83, 179; 43-114; 50-44, 58
 resources 50-58
literature study 36-68
medical services study 42-48, 123
missionary education, *see* Missionary education
motion picture education 35-32, 53, 170;
36-178; 37-64, 156; 38-73
museums 29-21; 33-72
music research 34-57, 164; 36-62, 181
mythology 30-42
native problems research 31-159; 32-137;
33-168; 34-162
political systems 40-93
primitive conditions 32-16
primitive peoples education 43-28
program 28-17-19, 31, 88; 29-21-2, 33; 30-20-1,
33; 31-139; 32-137-8; 33-34-6, 168; 34-162;
35-166
research 28-30, 88; 30-20; 32-131; 49-41, 56;
50-54
rural sociology 29-21; 36-82
rural training 43-28
Sahara—south area 50-34
science 39-89
secondary education 29-21
social sciences bibliography 51-64
social work training school 40-78
student supervision 48-62; 49-34, 48, 61;
50-34, 43; 51-63
studies 35-38; 37-31-2; 48-42, 56; 51-44, 57,
59, 63
summer fund 28-88
survey 41-15, 35
tribes, encyclopedia of 35-53, 170; 36-184
Uganda health service 28-88
village schools 37-78; 40-91
visits exchange 28-30, 88; 29-119; 30-33, 139;
31-24, 41, 159; 32-58, 131, 139; 33-65, 168,
170; 34-164; 35-169; 36-68, 178; 37-160;
38-157; 39-167; 40-183; 41-147; 47-49
western culture 32-16

See also Advisory Committee on African
Studies; Agricultural Missions, Inc.; Cape
Province, Eastern; Gambia; Gordon Me-
morial College; International African Insti-
tute; International Institute of African
Languages and Cultures; Inter-University
Committee for African Studies; Orange Free
State; Sierra Leone; South Africa; South
Africa (Union of)

AFRICA (Central):

archives 49-46, 60
economic revolution, effects of 33-35
Lowdermilk (W.C.) visit 49-34
natives 33-35
study 33-35

AFRICA (East):

Amani Institute 30-29, 140; 31-160
blacks and whites (study) 36-87
library:
 interests 30-29
 scientific 30-140; 31-160
mountain fauna 30-32, 57, 116
nursing education 41-80
opportunities 27-20
plateaus 36-88
rift valleys 36-88
See also Kenya Colony; Makerere College;
Nairobi Welfare Centre; Nyasaland

AFRICA (Equatorial):

conditions study 32-17; 34-18, 32, 56, 167;
35-25; 36-64, 181; 37-64, 158

AFRICA (South) *See* South Africa

AFRICA (West):

archaeological studies 41-32
cooperation study 33-60, 170; 34-165; 35-170;
36-178
Dahomey 38-76
Europe and, publication 40-92
gambling chips (study) 40-93
library development 32-44, 140; 40-19, 68,
183; 41-148; 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35;
46-58; 47-50; 48-62; 49-46, 62
Lowdermilk (W.C.) visit 49-34
mammals 35-66
Royal Commission 39-27
See also Gold Coast; Nigeria; Sierra Leone

African and the Cinema (Notcutt and Latham)
38-73

African Political Systems (Fortes and Evans-
Pritchard) 40-93

African Survey (Hailey) 39-30, 83; 43-*fn* 33

African Village Schools (Steytler) 40-91

AFRIKAANS 40-85

AGAR-HAMILTON, JOHN AUGUSTUS I.
Road to the North 38-82

AGE:

food 22-38
interests change 32-38
learning process studies 25-20
mental 38-32
See also Longevity

Age Factor in Mental Organization (Garrett, Bryan and Perl) 36-87

AGEING, problems of (studies) 47-43; 48-44, 52; 49-51; 50-49

AGENCY(ies):

classification 22-11-12
cooperation 25-25-6; 34-18
established 23-17
grants to 43-22
human betterment 22-16
international affairs 43-53
new 23-17
original purpose 22-17
See also Association; Operating agencies

AGENCY (law of), restatement 25-13-14; 34-69; 37-29

AGGREY HOUSE, London, England 36-68, 175

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur, Georgia 21-31; 22-24; 30-28, 112; 31-133; 34-53, 135; 42-46; 43-18, 47, 88-9

Agrarian Revival (Lord) 40-86

AGRICULTURAL MISSIONS, INC., formerly (to 1941) Agricultural Missions Foundation 33-64, 168; 34-56, 162; 36-67, 175; 37-26, 154; 38-152; 40-41; 43-28; 49-47, 60; 50-57; 51-52, 63

AGRICULTURE:

Africa, education 29-21; 43-28
American life 30-44
British Empire, research in 34-162; 35-166; 36-175
civil servants (British) 43-29
colleges 21-20
cooperative movement 25-17
credit 23-37; 25-17
economics 47-32, 44
economists, fifth international conference 39-88
education 21-20-1; 26-35; 29-21; 34-57; 36-80; 43-28
experiment stations 21-20
extension leaders training 48-53; 49-53; 50-51; 51-56
farm mortgage interest rates 23-41
industrial relations 23-37
institutes 22-75

Kenya, instruction in 34-57
land 23-41

live stock industry financing 25-17
National Research Council projects 22-47
New Zealand, research 34-47
Plunkett, Sir Horace, survey 23-61, 66
publications 25-17
research 34-47, 162; 35-166; 36-175; 38-43; 48-21

schools 26-35

taxation 23-35-6

terminal markets 23-37

See also American Agricultural Organization Society; American Farm School; Cooperative Movement; Farm Life Improvement Foundation; Farm Security Administration; Farmers Federation; Farmers Institute; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Institute for Land Economics; International Farm Youth Exchange Project

AIDS TO LEARNING *See* Scientific Aids to Learning

AIKIN, WILFORD M.

Story of the Eight-Year Study 42-57

AIR (liquid), temperatures, ionizing potentials 23-57

AIR (upper), radiation measurement 23-57

AIR FORCE:

human problems 48-24
social science research 48-22

AIRPLANE FLIGHTS, radiation 23-58

AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION, management, and design 36-79; 41-80

AIRWAYS, Latin America, *text* 43-53

AKRON UNIVERSITY, Akron, Ohio 30-113

ALABAMA:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
medical examination 22-49; 23-31
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Birmingham-Southern College; Calhoun Colored School; Huntingdon College; Murphy High School; Talladega College; Tuscaloosa Senior High School; Tuskegee Institute

ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevallo, Alabama 33-45; 35-138

ALABAMA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Florence, Alabama 40-72

ALASKA:

book circulation stimulation 41-23
education 28-12; 30-32, 120; 31-40, 140; 32-54, 115; 34-55, 142

- ALASKA—*Continued*
 federal 33-71
 report 34-55, 142
 history textbook 50-42, 47
 library development 41-23, 58, 116; 42-96;
 43-88; 44-75; 48-59
Alaska Natives (Anderson and Eells) 35-64
 ALASKA, UNIVERSITY OF, near Fairbanks,
 Alaska 50-47
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, New York 39-62
 ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND
 ART, Albany, New York 32-47, 105; 33-132;
 45-30
 ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Union Uni-
 versity 24-26; 25-76; 26-88; 27-66; 28-76
 ALBERTA, Canada:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 Banff School of Fine Arts 42-122
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Banff School of Fine Arts; Calgary;
 Edmonton; Lethbridge; Mount Royal Col-
 lege; Provincial Institute of Technology and
 Art; Strathcona Composite High School
 ALBERTA, UNIVERSITY OF, Edmonton,
 Alberta, Canada 23-45, 50, 59; 24-27, 63,
 68; 25-71; 26-26-7, 98; 32-46, 138; 33-47,
 54, 168; 34-53, 60, 162-3; 35-47, 167-8;
 36-25, 59, 175, 177; 37-154; 39-58, 163;
 41-61, 144; 42-18, 44, 122; 43-17, 112
 Catholic College (St. Joseph's) 23-45, 50, 59;
 24-63; 25-71; 26-26-7, 98
 ALBION COLLEGE, Albion, Michigan 32-41;
 35-138; 36-61
 ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY, Buffalo, New
 York 38-56; 39-76
 ALCOHOL *See* Research Council on the Prob-
 lems of Alcohol
Alcohol Addiction and Chronic Alcoholism
 (Jellinek) 43-53
 ALCORN AGRICULTURAL AND ME-
 CHANICAL COLLEGE, Alcorn, Missis-
 sippi 41-58; 43-94
 ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON 22-35-6
 ALDRICH, RICHARD 25-28; 31-67
 ALEXANDER, A. V. 37-72
 ALEXANDER, CARTER
How to Locate Educational Information and
Data 36-92
 ALEXANDER, THOMAS
Teacher of the Social Studies 37-78
Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the In-
closed Nations (Anderson) 33-71
 ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred, New York
 32-41; 35-138
Algazel's Metaphysics (Muckle) 33-70
 ALIQUIPPA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Pennsylv-
 ania 35-49
 ALLAN, WILLIAM 42-27
 ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Penn-
 sylvania 30-28, 111; 32-111; 35-48; 39-61;
 43-18
 ALLEGHENY FREE LIBRARY, Pennsylv-
 ania 23-60; 24-65; 25-73; 31-69
 ALLEN, H. JEROME 25-30
 ALLIN, JOSEPHINE T. 25-30
All-Out Defense Job Training 41-76
 ALMA COLLEGE, Alma, Michigan 21-31;
 22-30; 24-62; 25-70; 26-80
 ALMOND, GABRIEL ABRAHAM 50-25
 ALMSHOUSES, England 23-14
 ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS 21-20; 22-39; 41-34
 ALTMAN FOUNDATION 22-5
 ALTOONA HIGH SCHOOL, Altoona, Penn-
 sylvania 36-38
 ALUMNI:
 colleges 26-31
 conditional grants 24-12
 education 29-15-16, 31, 88; 30-30; 31-127;
 34-48; 35-20
 engineering 31-127
 organizations study 27-28; 29-31, 96
 AMANI INSTITUTE, Tanganyika, East Africa
See East African Agricultural Research
 Station
 AMARILLO COLLEGE, Amarillo, Texas 37-54;
 40-151
 AMARILLO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Texas 38-58
 AMATEUR(s):
 astronomers 38-22
 biologists 38-22
 botanists 38-22
 community music 42-101; 44-77
 radio fans 38-22-3
 scholars 41-21; 43-52
 science 41-21; 43-52
Amateur Scientist (Thomas) 43-52
Amateur Spirit in Scholarship (Dix) 43-52
 AMATRUDA, CATHERINE S.
Developmental Diagnosis 41-78

AMERICAN ACADEMY AT ROME 21-27, 32; 22-27; 23-64; 24-64; 25-33, 72, 74; 26-82; 27-59; 28-71; 29-89; 30-57, 107; 31-35, 67, 75, 77, 80, 127; 32-105; 33-132; 34-129; 35-130; 38-53, 124; 39-76, 128; 40-142; 41-116; 42-96

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, New York City 47-38

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Boston, Massachusetts 47-41

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, Chicago, Illinois 37-64, 122, 124

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF TEACHERS OF SINGING, New York City 28-28, 76; 31-69, 75, 77, 80

American Agencies Interested in International Affairs (Savord) 43-53

AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, New York City 40-39

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Iowa City, Iowa 47-33, 41

American Anthropologist 30-31, 116; 41-78

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Worcester, Massachusetts 28-27, 71; 31-40, 134; 37-55, 122; 38-53, 124; 39-128; 40-142; 41-116

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE, photography 30-31, 117; 36-64, 143; 37-64, 124; 38-56, 126; 39-58, 129

AMERICAN ART:

Canada 35-171; 36-180; 37-157; 38-155; 39-165; 40-182; 41-146

radio 35-46, 131; 36-144

See also Museum(s), entries that follow, and names of individual museums

AMERICAN ART DEALERS ASSOCIATION, New York City 32-19

AMERICAN ARTISTS PROFESSIONAL LEAGUE, New York City 41-61, 116

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, New York City, 26-12, 14, 30, 42, 51-4, 82; 27-13, 26; 28-27, 70; 29-15-16, 31, 88; 30-30, 106-7; 31-14-16, 22, 36, 58, 126, 160; 32-44, 105, 138; 33-39-40, 50, 62, 132, 144; 34-17, 20, 48, 58, 129, 138, 162; 35-19-20, 44, 55, 63-4, 130; 36-24, 42-3, 56, 67, 143; 37-11, 18-19, 26-7, 56, 65, 122; 38-20-2, 54, 62, 124; 39-16, 19-20, 22, 55, 69, 128, 147; 40-18, 41, 43, 46-7, 68, 142; 41-15, 19-21, 59, 116-17, 144; 42-33, 96, 109; 43-23; 51-17-18

adjustment service, *see* Adjustment service

anniversary meeting (tenth) 36-56

CCC camps 36-43

constitution 26-51-4

defense program 41-15

directorship 26-30

grant, first 43-23

grants (total) 42-33

interpretation methods 31-15-16

Journal of Adult Education, *see that heading*

Martin (Everett Dean) address, *quoted* 37-49-50

policies 35-20

purpose 35-20

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR LABOR LEGISLATION, New York City 23-39; 33-64, 141

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Washington, D. C. 30-30, 107; 38-63, 125; 39-70, 129

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS, Baltimore, Maryland 30-31, 140; 31-160; 32-138; 33-58, 168; 34-162; 35-26, 52, 130; 40-41; 43-30

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES, Washington, D. C. 50-42, 47

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES, Baltimore, Maryland 31-56; 37-55, 123

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS, Washington, D. C. 24-27, 64; 25-33; 26-43, 82, 85; 27-26, 59, 61; 30-31, 107; 31-16, 38, 127; 32-105; 33-53, 132, 144; 34-51, 129, 138; 35-23-4, 46, 130; 36-143; 37-58, 123; 38-57, 125; 39-60, 129; 40-40, 71, 144, 159; 41-117; 42-26, 45, 96; 43-23, 88; 44-75; 45-28; 46-52; 49-49

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICS TEACHERS, Lexington, Kentucky 38-59, 128; 39-133; 41-119; 42-98

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, Washington, D. C. 40-30

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS, Washington, D. C. 32-51, 108; 33-135; 35-52, 133; 36-146; 38-59, 128

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Washington, D. C. 24-21; 34-59, 129; 35-56, 130

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois 23-18; 35-15, 56, 130; 36-143; 37-123; 39-67, 129; 40-41, 144; 41-117; 42-96; 43-23; 47-36; 48-50; 49-49; 50-43, 47; 51-48, 50, 53, 62

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY *See* Dictionary of American Biography

AMERICAN BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES UNION 38-59, 129; 39-134; 40-147

American Born in Canada (Coats and Maclean) 43-53

AMERICAN-CANADIAN RELATIONS (study) *See* Canadian-American relations

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, Washington, D. C. 38-43

AMERICAN CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION, New York City 23-59, 64; 24-24, 64; 25-32, 72; 26-46, 82; 40-40

AMERICAN CHILD HYGIENE ASSOCIATION, Baltimore, Maryland, *name changed to* American Child Health Association (c. 1922) 22-21, 27

AMERICAN CITIZENS OF ORIENTAL RACES (study) 30-32, 120; 31-140

AMERICAN CITY PLANNING INSTITUTE, New York City 38-56, 125

AMERICAN CIVILIZATION 26-25; 42-49; 51-48, 54

AMERICAN CLASSICAL LEAGUE, Oxford, Ohio 22-21, 27; 23-65; 24-64; 25-35, 72; 26-82; 27-59; 28-71; 40-40

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Chicago, Illinois 22-28; 23-65; 40-39

American Colleges and the Social Order (Kelly) 40-87

AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 42-50

American Common Law (Pound) 30-44

AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON HOSPITAL SERVICE 24-24, 64; 25-72; 26-41, 82; 27-25, 59; 28-27, 71; 29-89; 40-40

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF GUIDANCE AND PERSONNEL ASSOCIATIONS 34-58

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, Washington, D. C. 24-14, 27, 64; 25-35, 72; 26-45, 82; 27-12, 27, 59; 28-29, 71; 29-32, 89; 30-31, 38-40, 107, 116; 31-38, 40, 127, 134, 136; 32-52, 54, 105, 138; 33-59, 132, 169; 34-55, 163; 35-52, 54, 130, 166; 36-29, 39, 63-4, 143, 175; 37-11, 26, 64, 123-4, 154; 38-56, 58, 60, 125-6; 39-16, 58, 129; 40-40, 43, 70, 144; 41-23, 34-5, 60, 65, 117; 42-25, 34, 44, 47, 49, 96; 43-23, 27, 46-7, 88, 91, 99; 44-33, 75; 45-28, 33; 46-43, 52, 56; 47-38, 41; 48-46, 50; 49-41, 49; 50-44, 47; 51-19, 48, 53

constituent societies 30-40

grants (total) 42-34

incorporation 30-39

membership 30-39

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR FOREIGN SERVICE, New York City 49-48-9; 50-40, 47

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, Washington, D. C. 22-21, 28; 23-65; 24-13, 21, 24, 28, 64, 68; 25-14, 35, 72, 76; 26-45, 82, 99; 27-27, 59, 77; 28-29, 71; 29-15, 32, 89; 31-39, 129; 32-52, 108, 115; 33-55, 59, 135, 144; 34-53, 56, 58, 129, 131, 138; 35-51, 54, 130, 133; 36-23, 62, 65, 144, 146; 37-62, 127; 38-59, 128; 39-64, 67, 129, 133; 40-39, 73-4, 87, 147; 41-64-5, 117, 119; 42-13, 15, 25, 34, 46-7, 97, 99, 104, 109; 43-23, 34, 46, 50, 88, 90, 94; 44-32, 34, 75-6, 79; 45-28; 46-41, 52; 47-31, 41; 48-45, 50; 49-44, 49; 50-42, 47; 51-48, 53

See also Cooperative Test Service

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION IN JOURNALISM, Urbana, Illinois 46-41, 52; 47-41

American Dilemma: Negro Problem and Modern Democracy (Myrdal) 44-25, 38; 47-32

AMERICAN DOCUMENTATION INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. 38-53, 126; 39-67, 130; 40-78, 144; 42-48, 97; 49-46, 49; 50-47

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Evanston, Illinois 51-46, 53

American Education (Russell) 26-51

AMERICAN EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP *See* Progressive Education Association

AMERICAN FAITH, in education 39-36

AMERICAN FARM SCHOOL, Salonika 32-43, 108

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS, New York City 21-32; 22-21, 28; 23-65; 24-24, 64; 25-33, 72; 26-43, 82; 27-15, 26, 59; 28-16, 28, 71; 29-18, 31, 89; 30-18, 30, 107, 140; 31-19, 38, 128, 133, 160; 32-48, 105; 33-33, 53, 132, 144; 34-50, 138; 35-46, 131; 36-42, 60, 144; 37-14-15, 58, 124; 39-59, 130; 40-39, 47

grants (total) 42-33

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR, Washington, D. C. 30-40

AMERICAN FICTION 38-74

AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS 24-27, 64

- AMERICAN FINE ARTS SOCIETY, New York City 22-21, 28
- AMERICAN FLAIR, for public service 22-13
- AMERICAN FOLKSONGS 29-31, 95; 30-31; 115; 31-69; 35-43, 141; 36-86
- American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations* (Callahan) 37-73
- AMERICAN FORK, Utah, library 22-26
- AMERICAN FOUNDATION(s) *See* Foundation
- AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND, 26-41, 82; 27-59; 28-30, 71; 31-40, 160; 32-45, 106; 33-59, 133; 34-55; 36-65, 144; 39-67, 130; 40-41-2, 76, 144; 42-49, 79; 43-23; 48-46, 50
- American Foundations and Their Fields* 37-40; 39-45, 77
- American Foundations for Social Welfare* 37-40; 50-22
- AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; 32-56, 116; 34-59, 129; 35-57, 131; 39-70, 130 42-28, 49, 97; 43-23, 48, 50, 88; 47-41; 48-44, 54; 49-46, 49
- American Fund for Public Service* (report) 29-23-4
- AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION 39-70, 130-1
- American Handbook of Adult Education See Handbook of Adult Education*
- AMERICAN HANDICRAFT COUNCIL 39-68, 130
- AMERICAN HERITAGE 46-24
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 26-45, 82; 27-27, 59; 28-71; 29-18, 32, 34-5, 89; 30-32, 38, 43-4, 57, 108; 31-38, 128; 32-12, 52, 106; 33-28, 59, 133; 34-28, 56, 67, 138; 35-54, 131; 36-42; 40-41, 47; 41-34
grants (total) 42-34
- AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 38-59, 128; 51-49, 53
- AMERICAN IMAGINATION AND INGENUITY 33-17
- AMERICAN INDIAN(s) *See* Indian(s)
- AMERICAN INDIAN DEFENSE ASSOCIATION, Inc. 24-26; 35-57, 131
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Washington, D. C. 25-33, 72; 26-43, 82; 27-14, 26, 59; 28-28, 71; 29-31, 89; 30-31, 57, 108; 31-38, 128; 32-47, 106; 33-53, 133; 34-22, 50; 35-46, 131; 36-60, 144; 37-26, 58, 124; 38-56, 126; 39-23-4, 58, 130; 40-40, 43; 42-109; 43-23, 27; 51-48, 53
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY, Chicago, Illinois 21-32; 22-28; 23-65; 24-64; 25-72; 26-82; 27-59; 28-71; 29-89; 30-108; 40-39
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GRAPHIC ARTS, New York City 26-43, 83; 31-38, 128; 32-48, 106; 37-58, 124; 39-59, 130
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS *See* Institute of Pacific Relations
- American Journal of Archaeology* 33-59, 132; 36-65, 144; 37-58, 71, 124
- AMERICAN JUDICATURE SOCIETY, Ann Arbor, Michigan 37-66, 124; 38-126; 39-130; 40-41, 145; 41-117
- American Junior Colleges* (Eells) 41-76
- American Labor and American Democracy* (Walling) 30-43
- AMERICAN LABOR EDUCATION SERVICE, Inc. 41-59, 116
- American Labor Policy* (Wolman) 30-44
- AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 23-17-22, 59, 65; 24-17, 64; 25-13-14, 72; 26-23, 83; 27-10, 59; 28-21, 71; 29-89; 30-108; 31-40, 128; 32-57, 106; 33-27-8, 59, 129, 133; 34-17, 27, 55; 35-24, 131; 36-42, 144; 37-29, 63, 124; 38-126; 39-16, 67, 131; 40-40, 43, 75, 145; 41-29, 65, 78, 117; 42-33-5, 97; 43-23, 88; 48-45, 50; 49-49; 50-47; 51-53
by-laws 23-20
grants (total) 42-33
purpose 23-17
- American Law Institute: Temporary General Index* 41-78
- American Librarianship from a European Angle* (Munthe) 39-29-30, 83
- AMERICAN LIBRARY, Paris, France 24-27, 64; 25-72; 26-83; 34-47; 38-53, 126; 39-131; 40-145; 41-118; 42-97
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois 24-13, 18-20, 27, 64; 25-7, 10-11, 32, 72; 26-9-10, 41, 48-51, 80, 83, 87; 27-10, 56, 64; 28-9, 27, 68, 71, 75; 29-86, 94; 30-29, 38, 41-3, 57, 108, 140; 31-36, 48-51, 56-8, 60-1, 128, 133, 136; 32-11, 21, 43, 106, 138; 33-31, 48-9, 131, 133, 169; 34-17, 128, 163; 35-43, 131, 166; 36-55, 144, 175; 37-13, 26, 53, 124, 154; 38-53, 126, 152; 39-53, 131, 163; 40-39, 46, 145, 180; 41-24,

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION—

Continued

57, 118, 144; 42-21, 33-4, 43, 97, 123; 43-23, 25-7, 45, 50, 88; 46-45, 52; 47-37, 41; 48-47, 50; 49-49, 59; 50-47; 51-20-1

See also Board of Education for Librarianship; Librarian(s); Library(ies)

American Library Association Catalog:

1904 25-11

1926 26-49

American Library Association Catalog Rules 41-75

AMERICAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE 33-49, 133

American Library Laws (Ferguson) 31-21, 135

American Library Laws (Foutts) 44-37

AMERICAN LIFE:

agriculture 30-44

art 26-44; 35-65

changes in 33-13, 18

foreign influences 44-38

foundations 30-23

music, symphonic (study) 38-58; 39-58, 129

American Magazine of Art 32-48, 105; 33-132

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, Providence, Rhode Island 24-27, 64; 25-35, 72; 28-29, 71; 37-66, 125; 38-126; 39-66, 70, 131; 40-145; 41-118; 42-97; 43-88; 44-75; 45-28; 46-52; 47-41; 48-50; 49-49; 50-43, 47

AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, New York City 21-28, 32; 24-24, 64; 26-41, 83; 32-44, 115; 38-53, 126; 42-43, 97; 43-89; 44-34, 75; 45-28

American Methods of Tariff Making (Page) 23-36

AMERICAN MISSIONARIES 33-168

See also International Missionary Council; Missionary education

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF HEALTH, New York City 39-60, 131; 40-71, 145

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, New York City 25-33, 72; 26-83; 27-59; 28-71; 29-89; 30-31, 108; 31-128; 32-106; 35-47, 131; 37-59; 38-57, 127; 39-60, 131; 40-73, 145; 41-62, 118; 42-45, 104

AMERICAN MUSIC 29-97; 30-115; 31-75; 42-45, 100

See also Council for the Advancement and Diffusion of American Music; Society for Publication of American Music

AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City 39-131

AMERICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION OF POPULATION PROBLEMS 31-41, 137; 37-64, 125

AMERICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COOPERATE WITH THE COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS 26-46, 83; 27-28, 59; 28-30, 71; 29-89; 30-108; 31-40, 128; 32-56, 115; 33-63, 133, 145; 34-59, 138; 35-57, 131; 36-69, 144; 37-66, 125; 38-64, 127; 39-70, 131

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, Washington, D. C. 42-13, 33, 49, 97; 43-48, 50, 89; 44-20, 33, 75; 45-28; 46-47, 52; 51-49, 53

American Neptune (magazine) 41-77

AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, New York City 39-67, 131; 40-76, 145

AMERICAN ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY, New York City 27-27, 61; 28-29; 29-32, 91; 30-31, 113; 31-75, 77, 80-1

AMERICAN OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City 25-*fn* 21; 26-23, 45, 83; 27-12, 59; 28-71; 29-90; 30-108; 40-40

AMERICAN PAINTING PROGRAM 40-70; 41-127; 42-105

AMERICAN PAROCHIALISM 50-24

American Party Battle (Beard) 30-43

AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY 40-78, 145

AMERICAN PEOPLE 47-13

arrogance 50-25

Canadians and (text) 40-89

education 39-47; 41-19

foreign study 28-16

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City 28-29, 71; 30-38, 44; 32-57, 103

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 28-29, 71; 30-38, 43-4; 31-18, 35, 128; 37-27; 39-19, 56, 131; 40-41-2, 70, 145; 41-60, 118; 43-23

Franklin, Benjamin 30-38

Penrose bequest 32-18

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 28-29, 71; 31-39, 128; 32-106; 33-133; 35-131; 48-48, 50; 50-16, 40, 43, 47

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 49-42, 49; 50-56

AMERICAN PUBLIC 39-21

- AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, New York City 37-66, 125; 38-63, 127; 39-23
- AMERICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY (study) *See* Public Library Inquiry
- American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge* 24-19-20
- American Public Library Building* (Wheeler and Githens) 41-23, 58, 75, 124
- American Public Library Movement* (Wynkoop) 25-11
- AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 33-63, 133; 50-40, 47
- American Railroad Industry* (Beyer) 30-44
- AMERICAN RED CROSS *See* American National Red Cross
- American Renaissance* (Duffus) 28-21
- AMERICAN RUSSIAN INSTITUTE, New York City 37-64, 125; 47-43
- AMERICAN SAMOANS 32-20
- AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, New York City 27-28, 59; 28-30, 72
- AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES, at Athens 21-27, 32; 22-21, 24, 58-63; 23-60, 62, 65; 24-61-2; 25-21-2, 32, 69 grants (total) 42-36
library, *illus* 23 frontmatter
- AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH 31-38, 134
- AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS (8th) 40-75, 144; 43-47
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CONTROL OF CANCER, New York City 23-23, 31, 60, 65; 24-64; 25-72; 40-40
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION, Evanston, Illinois 47-36, 41; 49-59; 50-56
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF FORESTERS, Washington, D.C. 29-18, 32, 97; 30-58; 40-41
- AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City 50-16, 40, 48
- AMERICAN SOLDIER, attitudes study 48-48, 57
- American Soldier* (Stouffer, Hovland and Cottrell) 49-24, 42, 57
- AMERICAN STUDENT(s):
foreign study 28-16
France 40-88
Switzerland 51-48, 54
- AMERICAN TRADITION, lectures and discussions 49-43
- AMERICAN UNITY COUNCIL *See* Common Council for American Unity
- American Universities and Colleges* (Marsh) 36-91; 40-87
- AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Washington, D. C. 49-41, 50
- AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION, London, England 24-21; 28-16; 34-30; 35-38; 39-70, 138; 40-151; 41-123; 42-102; 43-35, 48, 92
- AMERICAN VALUES 48-25-7; 49-19-22, 41, 43
- AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 37-125; 38-62-3, 137
- American Way* (Studebaker) 35-64
- AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE 45-15-16; 46-25
- AMERICAN WOMAN'S ASSOCIATION, New York City 30-30, 106; 33-62, 134
- AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY 23-37
- AMERICAN YOUTH HOSTELS, New York City 38-63, 127; 47-38, 41; 50-44, 48; 51-50, 53
- AMERICANIZATION STUDIES 21-28, 32; 22-21, 28; 23-60, 65; 24-57-8; 29-15; 50-50 appropriations (1930-41) 41-17
- AMERICANS, foreign study 28-16
- America's Making* 21-32
- America's Place in the World* (Peffer) 45-38
- America's Symphony Orchestras* (Grant and Hettinger) 40-90
- AMERY, L. S. 31-26; 37-72
- AMES, LOUISE B.
Infant and Child in the Culture of Today 43-52
- AMES, WILBERFORCE 37-29
- AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts 21-31; 22-24; 28-28, 72; 34-53; 38-34; 42-46; 43-16
- AMORTIZATION, of obligations 32-14
- AMORTIZATION FUND 24-2
- ANALYSIS CENTER, Massachusetts Institute of Technology 39-141; 40-154
- Analysis of Performance Test Scores of a Representative Group of Scottish Children* (Thomson) 40-88
- Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching—1927-32* (Coleman and Jacques) 33-70
- Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching—1932-37* (Coleman and King) 38-73

ANANIKIAN, MARDIROs HAROOTIOON
Armenian, African Mythology 30-42

ANARCHY 36-23

ANDERSON, ANDREW RUNNI
*Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the In-
 closed Nations* 33-71

ANDERSON, FLORENCE:
 administrative assistant 40-5, 25; 41-5; 42-5
 assistant secretary 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5
 associate secretary 51-5
 joined Corporation staff 46-14
 Marines, war service with 43-5, 43; 44-5; 45-5;
 46-14-15
 staff member 46-5

ANDERSON, H. DEWEY:
Alaska Natives 35-64
Federal Education in Alaska 33-71
Andrew Carnegie, 1835-1935 (Butler) 36-74
Andrew Carnegie, British Trusts and Their Work
 36-74
Andrew Carnegie Centenary (Irvine) 36-74
Andrew Carnegie, Educator (Johnson) 36-74
 "Andrew Carnegie Tradition" 40-12

ANDREWS, EDWARD DEMING AND FAITH
Shaker Furniture 37-77

ANDRUS, JOHN E. 37-71
Anecdotal Behavior Journal Handbook (Jarvie)
 41-78

ANESAKI, MASA HARU
Chinese, Japanese Mythology 30-42

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND 21-3
 art encouragement 23-53
 college grants 42-37
 presidency 22-4, 59, 71; 40-43
 president's report (1921) 21-9-33
 resignation 22-3

ANGLO-SAXON WRITERS, books known to,
 Ogilvy text 36-88

ANGUS, H. F.
*British Columbia and The United States, The
 North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Avia-
 tion* 43-53
Canada and Her Great Neighbor 38-74

ANIMAL POPULATION BUREAU, Oxford
 University 37-63; 39-65, 135; 40-148;
 41-30, 120; 42-90

ANIMAL POPULATION IN AMERICA
 (study) 37-63, 129; 39-65, 135; 40-148;
 41-120; 42-99

ANN ARBOR, Michigan:
 library conference 31-46
See also University High School

ANNING, C. C. P. 36-78

ANNIVERSARY DINNER 32-101

ANNUAL GRANT(s) 24-11-12; 26-21; 41-49

*Annual Handbook of the National Conference of
 Judicial Councils* (DeWitt) 40-89

Annual Report(s) 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53;
 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101;
 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121;
 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95;
 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84;
 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
 to whom directed 46-12-14

ANNUAL REPORTS, of foundations 29-23;
 50-23

ANNUITANTS TRUSTS 38-88; 39-100; 40-108;
 41-86; 42-72; 43-66; 44-46; 45-44, 50;
 46-64, 68; 47-58; 48-70; 49-67, 72; 50-72;
 51-76

ANNUITY(ies) 22-27-9, 64-5, 72-3
 endowment, *see* Endowment annuities
 Home Trust Company 43-38
 pending payment of endowments, *see* Endow-
 ment annuities
 professors, *see* Professors annuities
 retiring allowances 34-126
See also Contributory annuity plan

ANNUITY INSURANCE, Dr. Pritchett's
 interest 30-10

Another Twelve Years of Governmental Research
 40-91

ANTHROPOLOGY 22-47; 30-31, 116; 33-58,
 138; 37-62, 128; 38-60, 129, 133; 39-86;
 40-76, 180; 41-78; 46-43, 55; 47-33, 41;
 48-43, 45, 52, 56; 49-23, 41-2, 52-3, 56;
 51-45, 50, 55, 59, 63
See also American Anthropological Association;
American Anthropologist

ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA, statistical re-
 duction 41-30

ANTIBIOTICS 51-15

ANTIGUA CATHOLIC LIBRARY, British
 West Indies 35-44, 166

ANTIGUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, British West
 Indies 36-56, 175

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, Ohio
 25-32, 72; 26-17, 83, 85; 27-59; 28-72;
 29-90; 30-28, 112; 32-46, 106; 33-51, 134,
 140, 144; 34-60, 138; 35-33; 36-61; 38-61,
 127; 43-17, 34-5, 47, 89; 49-44, 50

ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY *See* American
 Antiquarian Society

APIA OBSERVATORY, Western Samoa 34-57, 164; 35-168

APPALACHIAN AREA, guidance program 34-58, 142; 35-55, 144

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Boone, North Carolina 39-55; 41-129

APPLICANT(s) 50-32

APPLICATION(s) 21-11; 22-17; 24-5, 8; 25-5; 26-22, 37; 27-19; 29-84; 30-27, 102; 31-29, 33, 122; 32-37 101; 33-129; 34-20-1, 126; 35-60, 126; 36-70, 142; 37-68, 121; 38-65-6, 123; 39-11, 17-18, 24, 72-3; 40-25, 80-1, 141; 41-40, 46-8, 50, 52, 72-3, 115; 42-26, 42, 95; 43-44, 87; 44-17, 35-6, 74; 45-16-17, 19-20, 22-3, 36, 62; 46-20, 29, 80; 47-14, 70; 48-33, 84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90

1931-36 36-70

1932-37 37-68

1933-38 38-66

1934-39 39-72

1935-40 40-80

1936-41 41-73

1937-42 42-42

1938-43 43-44

1939-44 44-36

arts (pictorial) and music study material 39-24

decline 24-8

depression years 41-40

dispersion 45-19-20

dramatic 39-17

financial aspects 40-25

formal 34-20

interest value 41-46

mediocrity 45-19-20

merits 39-11; 41-47-8

picturesque 39-17

practical visionaries 45-22-3

presentations, discursive 41-50

pressure purposes 39-17

pressure-group methods 34-21

requirements 45-16, 23

response delay 31-29

selection 41-46-8; 44-17; 45-17; 46-20; 47-14

sifting 26-37

staff consideration 41-46-7

surveys 46-29

timeliness 39-17-18; 41-46, 52

travel and study 48-33

"tried and found wanting" 24-8

See also Grant(s)

APPOINTMENT(s):

grants-in-aid 37-26

trustees 36-38

Appraisal of Real Estate 25-19

Appraising and Recording Student Progress (Smith and Tyler) 42-56

APPRECIATION OF ART See Art

Appreciation of Painting (Bailey) 26-51

Appreciation of Sculpture (Taft) 26-51

Apprenticeship Studies (LaTrobe, Keys and Kirk) 40-92

APPROPRIATION(s):

1911-22 22-69-75, 76

21-15, 31-3; 22-20-31; 23-16, 59-67; 24-24-8, 59-70; 25-31-6, 67-76; 26-41-6, 82-8, 97-9; 27-25-8, 54-8, 75-7; 28-27-31, 66-76, 86-8; 29-29-33, 85-98, 118-21; 30-27-33, 37-46, 103-20, 137-41; 31-34-41, 123-41, 159-62; 32-41-58, 102-20, 135-41; 33-24, 45-65, 130-49, 166-72; 34-47-61, 127-43, 162-7; 35-43-58, 128-45, 167-73; 36-55-70, 95-7, 106, 144-59, 162, 175-84; 37-11, 34, 53-67, 122-38, 154-60; 38-15-16, 53-64, 97, 124-38, 142, 152-8; 39-12, 14, 34, 53-71, 95-6, 103, 128-47; 150, 163-7; 40-56-7, 67-79, 101, 103, 112, 142-59, 162, 180-3; 41-11, 57-68, 86-8, 96, 116-31, 134, 144-8; 42-17-23, 43-54, 66-7, 96-109, 112, 122-5; 43-5, 50, 61-2, 69-70, 88-99, 101-2, 112-15; 44-20, 32-4, 46-8, 75-81, 94-6; 45-14, 28-35, 44-6, 52-3, 66; 46-20, 52-8, 64-5, 69, 71, 84; 47-41-50, 54, 61, 74; 48-50-62, 67, 73-4; 49-40, 49-59, 60-2, 66, 74-5; 50-45, 47-59, 66, 74-5; 51-43, 53-65, 72, 78-9

1911-50 50-45

1923-28 38-15-16

1930-32 44-20

1932-37 37-34

1933-38 38-15-16

1936-41 41-12

1944-49 49-40

1946-51 51-43

APPROPRIATIONS ADJUSTMENTS See Refund

APPROPRIATIONS IN EXCESS OF INCOME See Income (future), charges against

APTITUDE TESTING 34-58; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 73, 128; 41-77; 48-16-17

Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing (Bingham) 37-73

ARBUTHNOT, THOMAS SHAW 33-5, 20-1; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5, 75; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

photograph 42 frontmatter

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL, California 35-49

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA 22-59; 25-35, 72; 30-38, 42, 44; 35-54, 130; 36-65, 144

ARCHAEOLOGY:

1911-22 22-75

24-24, 65; 25-73; 26-25, 84; 27-60; 28-72; 29-32, 90, 95; 30-57, 109; 32-12, 50, 55, 118; 33-138; 34-56, 133, 139; 35-52; 36-31, 82, 147; 37-58, 63, 124, 129; 38-60, 130; 39-57, 65, 135, 146; 41-32; 43-28

See also *American Journal of Archaeology*; Archaeological Institute of America; *Art and Archaeology*; State—archaeological surveys

ARCHEY, GILBERT

The Moa 41-80

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION 30-32, 109; 31-21, 39; 32-107; 36-81; 39-57, 146; 51-48, 53

Architectural Planning of the American College (Larson and Palmer) 33-70

ARCHITECTURE 26-17, 51; 30-31-2, 109, 117; 31-21, 39, 129; 32-48, 107, 110, 112; 34-29; 36-35, 64, 81-2, 143; 37-64; 38-56, 126; 39-40-1, 57-8, 129, 140, 146; 40-40-1, 49; 41-77; 51-48, 53

See also American Institute of Architects; Architectural education; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

Architecture (Mumford) 26-51

ARCHIVAL ADMINISTRATION 40-75, 144; 41-117; 42-96; 43-47, 88; 44-75

ARCHIVAL RESEARCH 36-78

Archives of British Honduras (publication) 34-57, 163; 35-65

ARCHIVES OF CENTRAL AFRICA See Central African Archives

ARCHIVES OF JAMAICA INSTITUTE See Jamaica Institute

ARCHIVES OF NOVA SCOTIA 35-48

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA 47-39, 49; 48-60; 49-34, 47, 60; 50-45, 57; 51-37, 51, 63

ARCTIC STUDIES 49-41, 61; 50-58; 51-50

Are American Teachers Free? (Beale) 37-73

AREA INSTITUTES AND STUDIES 47-12, 28-9, 42, 57; 48-41-2, 50; 49-40-1, 50, 57; 50-24, 27, 38, 48, 54; 51-43-4, 53

Area Studies Bulletin 51-60

ARGENTINA, Guggenheim fellowships 31-27

ARISTOCRACY 38-38

ARITHMETIC TEST 38-84

ARIZONA:

medical examination 22-49; 23-31

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Phoenix Junior College

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE See Arizona State Teachers College

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM 32-48, 106; 35-47, 131; 36-144

ARIZONA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Tempe, Arizona 39-54; 42-107

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF, Tucson, Arizona 34-53; 38-55

ARKANSAS:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Commonwealth College; Dunbar Junior College; Fort Smith Public Schools; Hendrix College; Little Rock Junior College; Little Rock Senior High School; Ozarks, College of the; Smith (Philander) College

ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, Russellville 37-54; 40-151

ARKANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Monticello 37-54; 39-62; 40-153; 41-58; 43-94

ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Jonesboro 41-59; 43-97

ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Conway 39-54; 41-129

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF, Fayetteville 31-37, 128; 32-106; 33-134; 34-50, 138; 38-57; 49-44, 50; 50-39, 48; 51-45, 53, 62

ARMED FORCES:

education 45-28

Negroes 43-33

See also Army

Armenian, African Mythology (Ananikian and Werner) 30-42

ARMIDALE TEACHERS COLLEGE, New South Wales 37-61

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES M. 50-60

Money for Libraries 50-62

ARMSTRONG, E. C. 25-30

ARMY (U. S.):

human problems 48-24

library service 50-44

library service history 46-47, 52

natural sciences 46-26

officer personnel, selection 41-65, 117

social science research 48-22

ARMY (U. S.)—*Continued*

wartime educational work, academic recognition 46-41

See also Armed Forces; Joint Army and Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation; World War I; World War II

ARMY ALPHA TEST 29-16

Army of the United States, history of (Palmer)
45-30; 46-56; 47-48; 48-58; 49-58; 50-44, 55;
51-62

ARNDT, E.H.D.

Insuring our Insurance 45-38

ARNETT, TREVOR 39-45

ARNOLD, SAMUEL T. 41-25; 42-18

ARROGANCE, American people 50-25

ART(s):

1911-22 22-75

21-13, 18-19; 23-53-5; 24-21, 28, 66; 25-4-10,
28, 33-4, 74; 26-14-22, 43-4, 51, 85-6, 88;
27-14-17, 19-20, 26-7, 61-3; 28-16-17, 22,
28-9, 71, 73-4; 29-17-18, 21, 29, 31-2, 89,
91-2, 94-5, 98; 30-17-18, 27, 30-1, 57, 108,
110, 113-14, 116-17, 119-20; 31-19-20, 33,
37-9, 67-8, 127-31, 134-6, 140-1; 32-12, 19,
26, 29, 46-50, 105, 107, 110-13, 117-20, 140;
33-24, 32-4, 51-4, 57, 67, 74, 133-4, 136,
140-1, 144, 149; 34-16, 19, 21-2, 26, 50-5, 58,
60-1, 131-3, 136, 138-41, 143, 163; 35-14,
21-4, 46-52, 58, 60, 65, 67, 126, 131-2, 134-6
141-5, 166, 171; 36-28-32, 35, 43, 45, 48,
58-63, 69, 76, 86, 142-3, 145, 147-8, 156-7,
159, 175, 179-80; 37-14-18, 24, 37, 56-62, 64,
67-8, 71, 78, 123, 125, 128-9, 137, 139, 154,
157; 38-12, 14, 19-20, 26-7, 55-8, 64, 66-7,
74, 126-7, 129, 131-2, 139, 152, 155; 39-15,
22-4, 27, 47, 57-64, 74, 129, 131, 134, 137, 144,
147, 163, 165; 40-19-20, 49, 70-3, 81, 90-1,
144-5, 150, 157, 180, 182; 41-24-7, 60-3, 73,
77, 117-18, 126, 144, 146; 42-17-19, 42, 44-6,
57, 96-7, 99, 122; 43-14, 27-9, 35, 45, 49, 52,
89, 92-3, 96, 98; 44-33, 36, 75-6, 78-81, 94-5,
45-13, 28, 30, 34, 36-7; 46-42, 52, 54, 56-7;
47-41, 46, 48-9; 48-55-6, 58; 49-53, 56, 58;
50-44, 53-4, 58; 51-17-20, 58, 64

1926-40 38-21

1929-39, *chart* 39-13

1930-35 35-14

1931-36 36-13

1932-37 37-34

1936-40 40-16

1936-41 41-12

abilities research 31-39, 129

adult education 25-9; 31-19; 37-137

advisers 25-28; 33-74; 34-26

aesthetic values 36-86

American life, relation to 26-44; 35-65

appreciation 26-51; 33-57; 34-131; 36-45,
156; 39-74; 41-26

artistic capacity studies 33-136; 34-54, 132;
35-134

Australia, *see* Australia

book lists 38-73

British Dominions and Colonies Fund 34-16;
39-27

crafts, *see* Handicrafts

design (text) 35-65

Eastern 33-54, 140

education yearbook 37-62, 128

examinations 25-9; 26-44; 27-26; 28-28;
31-19-20; 32-48, 100

exhibitions and lectures 29-31, 95; 30-120;
31-141; 32-50, 120, 140; 33-149; 34-19,
143; 35-23, 145, 171; 36-30, 48, 60, 148;
37-58, 129, 157; 38-25, 155; 39-165; 40-182;
41-60, 144, 146; 42-59, 122; 43-98, 112;
44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 51-58

fellowship program (1924-30) 37-26

foundations 33-34; 37-17, 37

grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38),
table 39-18

grants, report 33-67

history 36-179; 41-26

Indians 28-28; 29-31, 95; 30-57; 39-59, 144

industry, *see* Industrial art

magazine 32-48, 105; 33-132

Mellon trust 35-62

mental hygiene 33-145; 34-139

Negroes 33-53, 133; 38-74

operating agencies 39-41; 40-49

opinion diversity 25-9-10

periodical literature catalog 30-31, 107; 31-127;
32-105; 33-53, 144; 34-51; 35-132

Ph.D. degree 39-37

program initiation 41-40

program justification 32-30

psychology of 33-57; 34-132; 35-134; 36-59,
86; 37-78; 38-56, 129, 131; 39-88, 134; 40-91

public funds 38-43

Public Works Administration 36-44

pupils (talented), grants 39-132; 40-70, 146;
41-119; 42-98

purpose frustration 33-15

radio 34-19, 50

research conferences 32-48, 105; 33-53, 133,
144; 34-138

Suzzallo, Henry 30-18

symposium 50-44

teachers 25-8; 26-15-16; 28-22; 29-17; 30-57;
33-33; 34-22; 35-22-3; 36-61, 145; 37-16,

ART(s), teachers—*Continued*
 59; 38-19, 57, 132; 39-60, 137; 40-71, 150;
 41-60, 126; 43-27-8
 tests 25-9
 undergraduates 39-14, 144
 union catalog (Chicago region) 40-70, 148;
 41-120; 42-99
 vocational guidance 34-136
 war conditions 41-24
 yearbook 37-62, 128
See also Aesthetics; Albany Institute of History and Art; American Academy; American Art Dealers Association; American Artists Professional League; American Federation of Arts; American Fine Arts Society; *American Magazine of Art*; Auckland Society of Arts; Baltimore Department of Education; College Art Association; Colorado Springs Fine Arts Centre; Committee for Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations; Federated Council on Art Education; Federation of Canadian Artists; Handicrafts; Metropolitan Museum; Montreal Art Association; Museum of Modern Art; Museums; Music; National Alliance of Art and Industry; National Gallery of Art; National Gallery of Canada; School of Design, Chicago; Water Color; Whitney Museum

Art, Artist, and Layman (Pope) 37-73
Art and Archaeology 32-55, 118
Art and Nature Appreciation (Opdyke) 33-70

ART ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL *See* Montreal Art Association

Art Booklists 38-73
Art Bulletin 35-46, 136; 36-148; 37-58, 71, 125

ART CENTER, New York City 30-31, 108; 31-38, 128; 32-107; 40-41

Art Education in the City of New York (Levy) 38-73

ART GALLERY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide 37-58, 154

ART GALLERY OF TORONTO *See* Toronto Art Gallery

ART GALLERY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth 37-58, 154

Art in America in Modern Times (Cahill and Barr) 35-65

Art in Human Affairs (Meier) 42-57

Art Index (Dougan and Joel) 36-86

Art Index, January 1929–September 1932 (Dougan, Joel and Stor) 33-70

Art Index, October 1932 to September 1933 34-68

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO *See* Chicago Art Institute

Art Instruction in English Public Schools (Sawyer) 38-73

Art of Australia, 1788–1941 (Smith) 42-59

"Art of Public Giving" 32-30

Art of Understanding People (Holbrook) 42-56

ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, New York City 33-51, 134; 34-51

ART(s) TEACHING EQUIPMENT 25-8, 34, 74; 26-22, 44, 85; 27-20, 26, 62; 28-28-9, 73, 88; 29-17, 31, 93, 119-20; 30-27, 30, 109, 112, 139; 31-33, 37, 130, 132-3, 140, 159, 161; 32-47-9, 107, 110, 113, 140; 33-52-4, 134, 169; 34-17, 51-2, 163; 35-14, 48-9, 60, 132, 166; 36-42, 58, 145, 159, 175; 37-14, 30, 56-7, 68-9, 125, 139, 154; 38-127; 39-15, 24, 59-60, 73, 131, 147, 163; 40-20, 70-1, 81, 145, 180; 41-26, 61, 73, 118, 144; 42-42, 45, 97; 43-45, 89; 44-33, 36, 75; 45-13, 28, 36; 46-42, 52
 catalog 26-17; 42-97; 43-89
 distribution, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 "Review Series" 37-69

ART WORKSHOP, New York City 31-36, 127; 32-45

Arthur Papers (Sir George Arthur K. C. H., lieutenant governor, Upper Canada 1838–1841) 50-45, 59; 51-64

ARTICULATION STUDIES *See* Minnesota studies in articulation

ARTISTS-IN-RESIDENCE 38-19; 39-131; 41-25; 51-19

ARTS AND CRAFTS *See* Handicrafts

Arts Teaching Equipment 37-69

ASABA RURAL TRAINING AND DEMONSTRATION CENTRE, Nigeria 51-38, 50, 64

ASHEIM, LESTER 50-60, 62

ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, North Carolina 35-49

ASHTON, H. 25-30

ASIA (Himalayan region), origin and evolution of man (studies) 34-55, 133; 36-63; 37-63; 39-65 135

ASIA (Inner), studies 47-29, 45; 49-41, 54; 51-44, 57, 61

ASIA (Southeastern):
 peoples, Lasker text 44-39
 studies 47-12, 29, 47; 48-58; 49-49, 58; 50-38, 51; 51-43, 53, 56, 62

ASIATIC CIVILIZATION COURSES 49-44, 52; 51-55

- ASIATIC-AUSTRALIAN RELATIONS (study) 36-80
Aspects of Post-Collegiate Education (Beals) 35-63
- ASSERTION, as a means of influencing thoughts and actions 27-10
Assessment of Men (Murray) 49-24
- ASSETS (total) 50-11-12
See also Income; Securities; Treasurer's report
- ASSETS ANALYSIS:
 British Dominions and Colonies Fund (1926-36) 36-14
 Main Endowment Fund (1926-36) 36-14
- ASSISTANCE, applications for *See* Application
- ASSISTANT PRESIDENT 22-23
- ASSOCIATED GLEE CLUBS OF AMERICA 32-49, 107
- ASSOCIATED STATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS *See* State—archaeological surveys
- ASSOCIATES (old) 39-18
- ASSOCIATES IN NEGRO FOLK EDUCATION 39-55, 129; 41-59, 117
- ASSOCIATION(s), professional:
 foundation programs 39-14
 grants (1911-41) 42-32
 social and auxiliary educational purposes 33-19
 social sciences 50-16
- ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES BIBLIOTHEQUES *See* Canadian Library Association
- ASSOCIATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, Washington, D. C. 21-28
- ASSOCIATION FOR COUNTRY EDUCATION, Dunedin, New Zealand 39-19
- ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF NEGRO LIFE AND HISTORY, Washington, D. C. 21-32; 22-28; 23-65; 24-64; 25-72; 26-83
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES, Washington, D. C. 25-33, 74; 26-43, 83; 27-59; 29-32; 30-29, 111; 32-49, 107; 33-32; 34-29; 36-29-30, 62, 145; 37-16, 64, 126; 38-19, 58, 127; 39-14, 16, 58, 67, 131; 40-20, 40, 72, 145; 41-25-6, 49-50, 61, 118; 42-17-18, 44, 97; 43-23, 34, 45, 47-8, 50, 89, 91; 44-34, 76, 81; 50-42-3, 48; 51-19
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LAW SCHOOLS, Columbus, Ohio 47-33, 42; 48-42, 51; 49-59
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES, Chicago, Illinois 25-16, 35, 72; 26-83; 27-59; 28-72; 31-39, 137; 40-40
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RHODES SCHOLARS, Princeton, New Jersey 40-78, 146
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES, 24-27, 64; 25-10; 26-41, 83; 27-59; 28-72; 29-90; 30-109, 111; 38-36; 43-89; 49-44-5, 50; 50-42, 48; 51-54
- ASSOCIATION OF ART MUSEUM DIRECTORS, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, New York 34-51, 131; 35-46, 132; 36-145
- ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS 41-fn, 43
- ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE, Columbus, Ohio 30-32, 109; 31-39, 129; 32-107; 40-41
- ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY CHESTS AND COUNCILS, New York City 33-63, 141
- ASSOCIATION OF MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENTS OF NEW YORK, New York City 29-31, 90; 30-31, 108; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 129; 32-49, 107; 33-55, 134
- ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES, Bloomington, Indiana 48-51; 49-50; 50-48
- ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK 23-18; 33-59, 134; 38-139; 40-39
- ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, Sandwich, Ontario, Canada 33-46; 35-168
- ASTRONOMERS, amateur 38-22
- ASTRONOMY 30-43; 33-58, 138; 35-53, 135; 38-22; 39-65; 40-74, 147
- Athenian Tribute Lists* (Meritt, Wade-Gery and McGregor) 39-83
- ATHENS, Greece, Classical Studies School *See* American School of Classical Studies
- ATHLETICS 30-117; 31-138
See also Physical education
- ATKINSON, GEOFFROY
Les Nouveaux Horizons de la Renaissance Française 36-89
- ATLANTA, Georgia:
 Southern Education Foundation 38-70; 51-27
See also Gammon Theological Seminary; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Spelman College
- ATLANTA (Carnegie) LIBRARY TRAINING SCHOOL 21-32; 22-28; 23-60, 65; 24-24, 64; 25-32, 72; 26-41, 83; 27-25, 64; 28-27, 74; 29-30, 94; 30-29, 115; 31-136

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Atlanta, Georgia
21-31; 32-55, 103; 36-61; 41-22, 57, 59, 119;
43-17, 46, 94; 47-35, 37, 42
library school 41-22, 57, 119; 50-44, 48

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY CENTER, Georgia
40-27; 42-14, 48, 97; 43-89

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CON-
FERENCE *photograph* 41-*opp* 22

ATOM (study) 23-56-8

ATOMIC ENERGY (study) 46-43, 53, 55;
48-22, 48, 55; 51-46, 57

"Attentive Audiences" 50-25

Attractive Home (Powel) 39-79

AUCKLAND SOCIETY OF ARTS, New
Zealand 36-61, 176

AUCKLAND TRAINING COLLEGE, New
Zealand 39-60; 41-63

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, New
Zealand 32-46, 138; 33-46, 169; 34-52, 163;
35-166; 36-27, 36, 176; 37-60, 154; 38-152;
39-163; 49-46, 60; 50-57

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION 47-35, 47;
48-58; 51-47, 54

AUDIT (experience) 30-11-12; 31-30; 32-13;
33-20, 32-3; 34-21-5; 35-40; 36-12-13;
37-69; 38-47, 68; 39-18, 75; 40-36, 52, 84;
41-74-5; 42-54; 43-51; 44-36

AUDIT (financial), auditing costs 24-34, 37, 57;
25-43, 57; 26-61, 77; 27-35, 53; 28-43, 65;
29-43, 84; 30-65, 102; 31-89, 122; 32-65,
101; 33-83, 129; 34-77, 126; 35-75, 126;
36-99, 142; 37-85, 121; 38-91, 123; 39-97,
127; 40-97, 105, 141; 41-90, 115; 42-63, 69,
95; 43-64, 87; 44-43, 50, 74; 45-47-8,
62; 46-66, 80; 47-56, 70; 48-67-8, 84; 49-
68-9, 86; 50-67, 69, 86; 51-72-3, 90
See also Leslie, Banks and Company; Price,
Waterhouse and Company

Audit of America (Hunt) 30-43

AUDITOR *See* Farintosh, Ernest A.

Auditory Aids in the Class Room (Hogan and
Milmotte) 38-73

AUDITORY PATTERNS RESEARCH 48-46,
53; 49-53; 50-51; 51-56

AUGUSTA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Augusta,
Georgia 37-53; 39-139

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, South
Dakota 33-45; 35-56, 132, 138; 37-56-7; 39-62

AUSTRALASIA 29-20-1; 32-16

AUSTRAL-ASIATIC RELATIONS (study)
36-80

AUSTRALIA:

aborigines (study) 38-60, 133; 39-137

aid requests 21-15

adolescents, education of 35-65

adult education 27-20; 29-31; 31-37, 159;
32-46, 137; 33-168; 34-49, 162; 35-166, 171;
36-175, 179; 37-157, 159; 38-155, 157;
39-167; 40-183

arbitration study 37-159; 38-157; 39-167

art 38-25; 41-60, 144; 42-59, 122; 43-112;
44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 49-47, 61; 50-58, 64

Art Galleries and Museums Association 36-32

art gallery directory 34-68

art teaching equipment 31-37, 161; 36-*opp* 42

British Dominions and Colonies Fund 43-36-7

camels, book service by 41-32

Canadian paintings, exhibition 38-25

Coffman visit 32-17

colleges 29-30, 121; 30-141; 35-36

debating teams 51-52, 63

education 30-19-20; 40-92; 41-79
books 29-30, 121; 30-141; 31-23, 162
clearing houses 37-20
research 46-35
review 40-92; 41-79
studies 41-79

English paintings, exhibition 49-34, 47, 61;
50-58, 64; 51-64

Executive Committee meeting, minutes,
quoted 36-77

general educational inquiry 34-34

grants (travel and study) 46-47, 58; 48-31-2;
49-31-3; 50-31

institutions, grants 48-35; 49-33

intelligence tests 39-79

International Educational Conference 37-159

Keppel visit 35-34

library aid 29-30; 30-141; 34-47, 165; 35-36,
44, 169; 36-77, 178; 37-30, 55, 154, 156;
38-152-3; 39-21-2, 28-9; 40-180; 42-21;
49-46

library development (1912-42) 42-21

medical officers, visit to U. S. 46-34-5, 57

medical visitors conference 51-51, 65

Munn-Pitt report 39-21

museums, aid to 34-68; 35-44, 169; 36-31-2,
36, 60, 178, 180; 37-30, 58-9, 154, 156;
38-25, 153; 39-29, 164; 41-32

museums directory 34-68

music study sets 36-*opp* 42

New Education Fellowship Conference (1937)
39-80

New Zealand, breach 35-36-7

normal schools 29-30, 121; 30-19, 141; 31-162

overseas students 36-84

psychology books 29-121; 30-141; 31-23, 162

AUSTRALIA—Continued

- research and studies 30-31
- rural 39-89
- rural education 36-83; 38-83; 39-19, 89
- Russell (J. E.) visit 28-19; 29-20; 37-32
- Shepardson visit 48-49
- Sizer (Theodore) visit 41-27
- social work 39-29
- South, *see* Australia (South)
- syllabi 30-20
- teachers 30-19
- technical education 38-26, 157; 39-89, 163
- universities 29-30, 121; 31-162
- university book purchase 29-30; 30-141
- university debating teams 51-52, 63
- visits exchange 29-33, 120; 30-141; 31-21, 41, 161; 32-58, 139; 33-170; 34-22, 164; 35-169; 36-80-1; 37-67, 159; 47-23; 48-34; 49-35; 50-33
- Western, *see* Australia (Western)
- workers, education 33-30
- See also* Adelaide; Australian Council for Educational Research; Brisbane Boys' College; Canberra High School; Charters Towers State High and Intermediate School; Collegiate School of Saint Peter; Commonwealth National Library; Federal Council Workers Educational Association; Geelong Church of England Grammar School; Geelong College; Hall Institute; Kingsley Fairbridge Farm School; Library Association; Melbourne; National Art Gallery of New South Wales; National Gallery of Victoria; National Health and Medical Research Council; National Museum of Victoria; National Research Council of Australia; New South Wales; Nursery School of Sydney; Queensland Agricultural High School and College; Queensland Art Fund; Queensland Education Department; Queensland Museum; Queensland National Art Gallery; Scotch College; Scots College; Sydney; Tasmania; Victoria; and the entries that follow Australia, Australian
- AUSTRALIA, LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF, Sydney, Australia 51-38, 51, 63
- AUSTRALIA (South):
 - art gallery 37-58, 154
 - education department 38-56*See also* Adelaide
- AUSTRALIA (South) Museum 37-58, 154
- AUSTRALIA (South) PUBLIC LIBRARY 41-57, 147; 42-124; 43-114
- AUSTRALIA (Western):
 - art gallery 37-58, 154

- child verse anthology 39-79
- education department 38-56, 58
- museum 37-58, 154

AUSTRALIA (Western), UNIVERSITY OF, Nedlands 28-28, 88; 29-121; 31-37, 159; 34-49, 167; 35-50; 36-27, 36, 55, 58, 67, 183; 37-55, 63, 65, 160; 38-158; 39-56, 167; 40-183; 51-51, 65

AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, Melbourne, Australia 29-21; 30-20, 32, 57, 140; 31-24-5, 160; 32-17, 39-40, 138; 33-29; 34-17, 56, 163; 35-31, 167; 36-20, 42, 59, 65, 176; 37-32, 64, 155; 38-25, 56, 152; 39-28-9, 35, 79-80, 163; 40-17, 68, 75, 180; 41-144; 42-31, 34, 122; 43-29; 48-35, 60; 49-60; 50-33, 44-5, 57; 51-38, 51, 63

Australian Educational Studies 32-40; 41-79

AUSTRALIAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION 49-48, 60

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Sydney 38-63, 152; 48-35, 60; 49-48, 60; 50-57

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF LIBRARIANS 38-26

See also Library Association of Australia

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney 37-58, 154

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Sydney 40-76, 180

Australian Schools Through American Eyes (Cramer) 36-87

AUTHORITY LINES 21-16

AUTOCRACY 37-45-6

AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Virginia 37-53; 39-139

AVINOFF, ANDREY 31-16

AVON OLD FARMS SCHOOL, Connecticut 35-49; 37-60

AYDELOTTE, FRANK 25-29; 30-17; 33-74; 41-38
Breaking the Academic Lock Step 44-37

AYRES, LOVISA YOUNGS

Adolescent Voice Ranges and Materials Published for Adolescent Voices 42-57

BDC FUND *See* British Dominions and Colonies Fund

BABCOCK, E. B. 25-30

BABCOCK, EMILY ATWATER, *History of Deeds Done Beyond the Sea* 44-39

BACH, RICHARD F. 25-7, 28
 BACHE, JULES S., art collection 37-18, 70
 BACHE (Jules S.) FOUNDATION 37-70
 BACHELOR DEGREE 39-37
Background of Guidance 42-59
 BACKWARD PEOPLES (study) 50-39; 51-58
 BACONE COLLEGE, Muskogee, Oklahoma 37-54; 40-151
 BAGLEY, WILLIAM C.
Selection and Training of the Teacher 34-67
Teacher of the Social Studies 37-78
 BAILEY, SIR ABE 40-85
 BAILEY, HENRY TURNER, *Appreciation of Painting* 26-51
 BAKER (George F.) TRUST 37-70
 BAKER, GEORGE P. 25-28
 BAKER, SIR HERBERT *photograph* 41-opp 33
 BAKER, NEWTON DIEHL 31-5, 30; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5
 memorial minute 38-48
photograph 32-opp 11
 BAKER, THOMAS S. 39-34
 BAKER UNIVERSITY, Baldwin, Kansas 33-45; 35-138; 42-46
 BAKERSFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bakersfield, California 37-55; 40-151
 BAKING INDUSTRY (study) 25-20
 BALANCED MEN AND WOMEN 36-51
 BALANCED MINDS AND LIVES 36-50
 BALDUCCI PEGOLOTTI, *La Practica della Mercatura* 36-90
 BALDWIN, LORD 37-41
 BALDWIN, EMMA V., *Library Costs and Budgets* 41-75
 BALDWIN, STANLEY 31-26; 37-72
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 35-49
 BALL (George and Frances) FOUNDATION 37-70
 BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Muncie, Indiana 39-54, 61; 41-129
 BALLOU, FRANK W. 29-34
 BALTIMORE, Maryland:
 arts program 41-27; 42-17
 cultural institutions, cooperation 41-29-30
 cultural opportunities 39-15
 fiction reading (1927-41) 42-23
 grants, grouping of 40-23
 Hopkins (Johns) University, *see* Hopkins University

music in schools 39-60, 143; 40-157; 41-128
 non-fiction reading (1927-41) 42-23
 Peabody Institute, *see* Peabody Institute
 Pratt (Enoch) Library, *see* Pratt Free Library
 public library 42-22
See also American Association of Dental Schools; American Association of Law Libraries; American Child Hygiene Association; Gilman Country Day School; Goucher College, Maryland; Morgan State College
 BALTIMORE CITY COLLEGE 34-51
 BALTIMORE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 37-60; 39-61, 132; 40-70, 146; 41-119; 42-44-5, 98; 43-89; 44-76; 45-28
 BALTIMORE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RECREATION 42-44, 98; 43-89
 BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART 39-23, 60; 42-45, 98; 43-89
 BAMBERGER FAMILY 34-64
 BAMBERGER-FULD GIFT 30-22
 BANFF SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Edmonton, Alberta 39-58; 41-61, 144; 42-44, 122; 43-112
 BANTING, SIR (DR.) FREDERICK GRANT 22-53; 23-30-1; 28-19; 32-20; 41-35
 BANTING FOUNDATION 32-20
 BANTU (studies and research) 28-88; 29-119; 30-139; 32-38; 36-87; 38-73; 39-83; 40-93; 41-79
 Salisbury education conference 35-31
 BANTU EDUCATIONAL CINEMA EXPERIMENT 38-73
Bantu in the City (Phillips) 38-73
Bantu Linguistic Terminology (Doke) 36-87
Bantu Tribes of South Africa (Duggan-Cronin) 36-87; 38-73; 39-83
 BAR ASSOCIATIONS *See* American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Canadian Bar Association
 BAR EXAMINERS *See* National Conference of Bar Examiners
 BARBER-SCOTIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Concord, North Carolina 41-58; 43-94
 BARCUS, THOMAS R., *Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries, 1938-1943* 43-51
 BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-the-Hudson, New York 34-60; 35-48, 50, 55, 132, 138; 36-66, 145
See also Saint Stephen's College
 BARKER, TOMMIE DORA, *Libraries of the South* 36-21, 87
 BARKHAUSEN EFFECTS, comparison with magneto-strictive effects 23-58

- BARNARD COLLEGE, New York City 38-12, 61, 131; 39-69, 132; 43-27
- BARNES, JULIUS H. 21-21; 22-40
- BARNES FOUNDATION 30-17
- BARR, ALFRED H., JR., *Art in America in Modern Times* 35-65
- BARRINGTON-WARD, R. M. 31-26; 33-75; 37-72
- BARRO COLORADO ISLAND LABORATORY, Panama 40-74, 147
- BARROWS, THOMAS N. 46-41
- BARSTOW (Frederic Duclos) EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN SAMOANS 32-19-20
- BART'S (hospital), London 35-29
- BATESON, NORA, *Carnegie Library Demonstration in Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1933-1936* 36-86
- BATHER, F. A. 33-74
- BAUER, CATHERINE, *Modern Housing* 35-66
- BAUER, HAROLD 25-28; 31-67
- BAY CITY, Michigan, library building 22-26
- BAY CITY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bay City, Michigan 37-54; 39-139
- BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, Texas 29-30, 91; 30-110, 131; 31-131; 39-61
- BEACH, D. M., *Phonetics of the Hottentot Language* 38-81
- BEAGLEHOLE, J. C.
School of Political Studies 38-83
University of New Zealand 37-76
- BEALE, HOWARD K.
Are American Teachers Free? 37-73
Freedom of Teaching in the Schools 34-67
- BEALS, RALPH A. 48-46; 50-60
Aspects of Post-Collegiate Education 35-63
Literature of Adult Education 41-76
- BEAM, LURA E. 25-28
- BEARD, BELLE BOONE, *Electricity in the Home* (house) 30-43
- BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN 25-27; 29-34; 36-23
American Party Battle 30-43
Charter for the Social Sciences in the Schools 32-38; 34-67
Nature of the Social Sciences 34-67
Social Foundations of Education 34-67
- BEATTIE, SIR CARRUTHERS 33-36
- BEAUX, CECILIA 25-28
- BEAUX ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, New York City 25-33, 74; 26-43, 83; 27-59; 32-48, 107; 39-59, 132
- BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 32-56, 107; 33-52; 37-60; 39-64, 69, 132
- BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE 36-55
See also Tati Training Institution
- Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio* (Laistner) 40-89
- BEDFORD COLLEGE, London 32-140; 33-171
- BEEBE, HOWARD F. 26-30
- BEEBY, C. E. 38-25
Education of the Adolescent in New Zealand 38-77
Entrance to the University 39-81
Intermediate Schools of New Zealand 38-80
- BEHAVIOR 45-38; 47-32; 48-23-4; 51-14
See also Vocational Guidance
- BELDEN, C. F. D. 25-29
- BELGIUM:
CRB foundation 37-17
hero funds 50-4
- BELL, REGINALD, *Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States* 34-69
- BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wisconsin 21-31; 22-24; 23-62; 25-70, 72; 26-17, 85; 28-27, 72; 30-28, 30, 109, 111; 31-129; 32-107; 33-51, 134; 34-131; 35-46, 50, 132, 138; 36-145; 37-126; 43-17
- BEMIS, ALBERT FARWELL 38-70-1
- BEMIS (Albert Farwell) FOUNDATION 38-44, 70-1
- BENEDICT, RUTH 39-86
Benefactions of Andrew Carnegie (Hendrick) 36-74
- BENEFICIARIES, payments to 22-30
- BENNETT, JESSE LEE, *Frontiers of Knowledge* 26-50
- BENNETT COLLEGE, Greensboro, North Carolina 36-61; 41-58, 61; 43-94
- BENNETT (Sue) COLLEGE *See* Sue Bennett College
- BENNIE, W. G., *Ciskei and Southern Transkei Tribes* 39-83
- BENNINGTON COLLEGE, Bennington, Vermont 30-111; 35-33, 50; 36-150; 39-16, 69, 132; 49-14, 21, 42-3, 50; 50-40-1, 48; 51-54
- BENONI, Transvaal, B.S.A., library building 23-67
- BENTLEY, D. R. B. 36-78

- BENTLEY, JEROME H. 35-29
Adjustment Service: A Report of an Experiment in Adult Guidance 35-63
Costs of the Adjustment Service 35-64
- BENTLEY, MADISON 35-26
- BEQUEST(s) *See* Gift(s) and bequests
- BEREA COLLEGE, Berea, Kentucky 21-31; 31-34; 32-47, 107; 33-50; 34-53; 36-150
- BERELSON, BERNARD 50-60
Library's Public 50-61
What Reading Does To People 41-76
- BERENSON, BERNARD, *Drawings of the Florentine Painters* 39-85
- BERGEN, GARRET L.
Registration and Counseling Procedure in the Adjustment Service 35-63
Ten Thousand Clients of the Adjustment Service 35-64
Use of Tests in the Adjustment Service 35-64
- BERKELEY *See* California, University of
- BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York 38-55
- BERKSHIRE MUSEUM, Pittsfield, Massachusetts 35-49
- BERKSHIRE MUSIC CENTER, of Boston Symphony Orchestra 40-72, 146
- BERRY SCHOOLS, Mount Berry, Georgia 21-32; 22-24; 23-62; 24-64; 25-72; 26-83; 27-28, 59; 28-72; 30-109; 37-60
- BERTRAM, JAMES 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3, 20; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5
African visit 27-20; 43-37
charter of incorporation 22-79
death 35-11-13; 36-11
Hill (F. P.) tribute 36-91
James Bertram (Hill) 36-91; 41-35
photographs 32-*opp* 11, 27; 36-*opp* 30
- BEST, HARRY, *Deafness and the Deaf in the United States* 44-39
- BESTOR, ARTHUR E. 25-27; 26-13
Best's Life Insurance Reports. Best's Annual 1922-23, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, *quoted* 22-66
- BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany, West Virginia 36-68, 145; 37-126
- BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg, Kansas 34-53
- BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Kentucky 37-53; 39-62; 40-151
- BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, earnings study 23-37
- BEVERIDGE, SIR WILLIAM 31-26; 33-75; 37-72
- BEWILDERED WORLD 37-48
- Bibliographical Report of New York Special Libraries* 30-118
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New York City 25-35, 72; 30-38, 42, 44; 31-40, 56, 134; 32-54, 105; 35-53, 132; 36-65, 145; 37-126
- BIBLIOGRAPHY 30-118; 31-59; 32-44, 119; 33-148; 34-47, 58, 142; 35-18, 144; 37-55; 38-61, 73-4; 39-67, 130; 40-19; 41-77; 45-37; 47-31, 47; 51-51, 64
blind (the) 39-67, 130
Canadian education 38-74
critical 31-59
educational broadcasting 42-58
examinations 35-65
foreign affairs 45-37
French-Canadian poetry 35-65
modern language teaching 33-70; 38-73
musicology 40-90
Navaho Indians 41-77
Negroes 28-21
New York Special Libraries 30-118
occupational 34-58
photography 35-18
service study 32-44, 119; 33-148; 34-47, 142; 35-144
social sciences 51-51, 64
South African native affairs 38-61
United Nations documents 47-31, 47
See also American Documentation Institute
- Bibliography and Footnotes* (Hurt) 38-74
- Bibliography of Canadian Education* (Smith) 38-74
- Bibliography of French-Canadian Poetry* (Fraser) 35-65
- Bibliography of Periodical Literature in Musicology and Allied Fields and a Record of Graduate Theses Accepted* (Daugherty) 40-90
- Bibliography of the Navaho Indians* (Kluckhohn and Spencer) 41-77
- Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America* (Work) 28-21
- Bibliography on Educational Broadcasting* (Cooper) 42-58
- BIBLIOTHEQUE DES ENFANTS, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 41-57, 146
- BI-CULTURALISM, Canada 48-34, 60

- BIDWELL, PERCY WELLS:
Invisible Tariff 39-86-7
Mobilizing Civilian America 40-91
Our Trade with Britain 38-81
United States in a Multi-National Economy 45-38
- BIÉLER, ANDRE, *Kingston Conference* 42-59
- BILL OF RIGHTS COMMITTEE 39-129;
40-144; 41-117; 42-96
Bill of Rights Review (magazine) 40-89
- BILLINGS, JOHN S. 44-22
- BINGHAM, ROBERT W. 31-16
- BINGHAM, WALTER VAN DYKE, *Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing* 37-73
- BINKLEY, ROBERT C. 40-26
- BIOCHEMISTRY 34-57, 166; 35-172; 36-181
- BIOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH 48-45, 56; 50-58
- BIOGRAPHY *See Dictionary of American Biography*
- BIOLOGY, biological sciences 22-47; 24-28, 65;
25-31; 35-47; 37-63, 130; 40-21, 79, 82, 150;
41-30, 123; 42-27, 57, 102; 43-92; 45-21
amateurs 38-22
"Review Series" 33-67
secondary schools 42-57
societies 38-59
See also American Biological Societies Union
Biology (Kellogg) 25-11; 26-50
- BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE,
Birmingham, Alabama 29-93; 30-29, 112;
34-53; 35-138
- BIRNBAUM, MARTIN 25-28
- BISHOP, FREDERICK L. 25-29
- BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER 25-29; 30-16; 31-17,
62; 32-36; 33-74; 34-26; 37-12-13, 76;
38-19, 76; 40-23; 41-33-4, 76; 45-37
Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries, 1929-1938 38-76
Checklist of American Copies of "Short-Title Catalogue" Books 45-37
library program 31-17, 62
tribute 41-76
- BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL *See Strachan*
- BISHOP'S COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY,
Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada 33-46; 35-168
- BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL, Quebec,
Canada 36-58
- BITTNER, WALTON S., *University Teaching by Mail* 33-73
- Bituminous Coal: A Study of an Industry in Transition* (study) 25-17
- BLACK, MARY J. L. 32-23, 36; 33-71; 44-24
Libraries in Canada 33-71
- BLACK, OSWALD F., *Race Psychology in Hawaii with Special Reference to Clinical Methods* 39-82
Black and White in East Africa (Thurnwald) 36-87
- BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Illinois 37-54;
39-62; 40-151
- BLACKER, C. P., *Population and Fertility* 39-87
- BLACKETT, SIR BASIL 31-26; 37-72
- BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey 35-49; 39-62
- BLAUCH, LLOYD E., *Teaching in Colleges and Universities With Special Reference to Dentistry* 45-37
- BLAUSTEIN (Louis and Henrietta) FOUNDATION 37-70
- BLEEK, DOROTHEA F.
Rock Paintings in South Africa 31-21
- BLIND (the):
bibliography 39-67, 130
books 34-55; 36-65, 144; 40-90
children 39-130
education 37-65, 130
library 29-30, 119; 30-139; 36-55, 181
loom accessories 40-87
music study set 38-58
Ontario 38-58
phonograph records 32-106; 33-59, 133
reading course project 26-41
research in problems of 30-30, 107; 31-39
weaving devices 40-87
world conference 31-40, 160
See also American Foundation for the Blind; New York Association for the Blind; New Zealand Institute for the Blind; South African Library for the Blind; World Conference on Work for the Blind
- Blind in School and Society* (Cutsforth) 33-70
- BLISS, LIZZIE 25-28; 32-19
- BLISS, MR. AND MRS. ROBERT WOODS 39-76
- BLISS, TASKER HOWARD, purchase of papers of 35-44, 132
- BLOEMFONTEIN CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR NATIVE ADULTS, South Africa 29-30, 120; 30-140; 31-160; 32-138; 33-168
- BLOEMFONTEIN CONFERENCE, South Africa 29-21-2
- BLOOAH, CHARLES G., *Jabo Proverbs from Liberia* 37-75

BLOOD, coagulation research 34-54; 35-54, 140
 BLOOMFIELD, MEYER 25-27
 BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Blue Mountain, Mississippi 43-45
Blueprint for the Nazi Underground as Revealed in Confidential Police Reports (Kempner) 44-39
 BLUM, ANDRÉ, *Origins of Printing and Engraving* 40-90
 BOARD OF EDUCATION, for Librarianship, of the American Library Association 24-18; 25-29; 31-52, 54; 35-43, 131; 36-55, 144; 41-57, 118
 BOARD OF EDUCATION, of the City of New York 39-64, 133
 BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION, of New York City, faculty organization evaluation 50-42, 53
 BOARD OF SOCIAL STUDY AND TRAINING, of New South Wales 32-52, 138; 33-169; 34-59, 163
 BOARD OF TRUSTEES *See* Trustees
 BOAS, FRANZ:
 General Anthropology 39-86
 Mind of Primitive Man 39-87
 Race, Language and Culture 40-89
 BOER WAR 51-51, 65
 BOETTCHER FOUNDATION, Denver, Colorado 38-70
 BOGLE, SARAH C. N. 25-29; 31-17, 62
 BOGLE (Sarah) MEMORIAL FUND 38-53, 126
 BOND(s):
 Carnegie Corporation holdings, *see* Treasurer's reports
 Institute of Economics study 23-38
 land economics 23-41
 mortgage 23-41
 municipal, tax-exempt 23-41
 premiums 40-103; 43-59
 railroad 23-5-6
 retirement 23-5
 taxed, study 23-41
 yields study 25-18
 BONFILS FOUNDATION, Denver, Colorado 34-64
 BOOK(s):
 blind (the) 34-55; 36-65, 144
 circulation 33-12
 collections, building 36-42; 37-46
 college libraries 30-14-17; 31-49-50
 democracy 31-58
 deterioration 43-31-2

graded buying list 31-128; 32-44, 106; 33-72
 military centers 43-25
 non-technical 29-97; 30-120; 31-141
 out-of-print 31-49-50; 39-53, 131
 preservation research 35-54
 readability 35-67
 readable 39-55, 128
 selection 24-19; 31-49; 40-90
 state-supported institutions 31-12
 student use 37-46
 talking 39-67, 130
 technical 36-57; 43-89
See also College and university libraries; Dental school libraries; Junior college libraries; Library(ies); Teachers college libraries
Book Collections (textbook) 26-49
Book Industry (Miller) 50-61
 BOOK PURCHASE GRANTS:
 distribution, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 28-27; 29-30, 84, 98; 30-16, 102, 112; 31-35, 122, 127, 130, 132, 141; 32-43, 101, 110-11; 33-12, 129, 132, 140, 170; 34-129, 133, 135, 138-9, 164, 166-9, 171-2; 35-14, 16, 44, 130, 135, 145, 172; 36-36, 55, 150-1, 177, 179, 181; 37-12, 53-5, 131, 137-8, 155-60; 38-18-19, 53, 126, 153-8; 39-15, 21, 54-5, 131, 139, 145, 163-7; 40-23, 67, 145, 151-3, 158, 180-3; 41-58-9, 118, 126, 129, 144-5, 147; 42-43, 97, 105, 107-8, 122-4; 43-94, 98, 112-14; 44-94-5; 45-34-5; 46-57; 47-49-50; 48-61; 49-46, 60-1
 dental libraries 30-57
 junior colleges 37-12, 53-5; 40-151-3
 liberal arts colleges 35-16
 Negro colleges 43-94
 purchases pooling 30-16
 purchasing office (centralized) 38-19; 40-23
 state colleges 41-59, 129
 teachers colleges 38-18; 39-54-5; 40-158
 technological colleges 43-98
Book Selection (Roden) 25-11
 BOOKKEEPING 21-10
Books About the Blind (Lende) 40-90
Books for the Bantu (Oppenheim) 41-79
Books Known to Anglo-Latin Writers from Aldehelm to Alcuin (Ogilvy) 36-88
Books—Their Place in a Democracy (Duffus) 31-58
 BOONE TOWNSHIP, Indiana, library building 22-26
 BOOTH, GEORGE G. 28-23
 BORLAND, E. A. 36-78
 BOSTON, Massachusetts:
 book collections, semi-storage 41-18
 Franklin (Benjamin) Fund 23-4

- BOSTON, Massachusetts—*Continued*
 high schools 36-145
 medical libraries, survey 42-55
See also American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Byzantine Institute; Ford Hall Forum; Forsyth Dental Infirmary; Harvard University; International Friendship League; Massachusetts General Hospital; National Committee on Legal Aid Work; Pediatric Research Council; Simmons College; Social Service Bureau; Winsor School; World Peace Foundation
- BOSTON LATIN SCHOOL, Boston, Massachusetts 33-52
- BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS 36-60, 145; 37-59
- BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 40-72, 146
- BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E. 25-29
- BOSWORTH, HUNT, *Report on Architectural Education* 31-21
- BOTANICAL FOUNDATIONS 32-18; 37-39
- BOTANISTS:
 amateurs 38-22
 international address book 32-38
 international congress 31-41, 138
- BOTANY 32-38 *See also* New York Botanical Garden
- BOUGLÉ, CELESTIN 40-26
- BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick, Maine 26-17, 85; 34-53; 43-17
- BOWERMAN, GEORGE F. 41-34
- BOWERS, DAVID F., *Foreign Influences in American Life* 44-38
- BOWLER, INEZ, *Elementary Manual of Dental Practice* 32-38
- BOWMAN, ISAIAH 29-34
Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences 34-67
- BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Wake Forest College 41-67, 130; 42-27, 49, 109; 43-47, 99
- BOWN, ROBERT FREDERICK, *My Typewriter and I* 37-76
- BOXING, medical aspect 41-80
- BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA, New York City 21-27, 32; 40-39; 45-28; 46-52
- BOYES, G. H., *Background of Guidance* 42-59
- BRADDOCK FREE LIBRARY, Braddock, Pennsylvania 22-22, 29; 24-24, 65; 25-73; 26-84
- BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Massachusetts 37-53; 39-139
- BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Peoria, Illinois 39-60
- BRADSHAW, FRANKLYN R., *What Reading Does To People* 41-76
- BRADY, ROBERT A., *Business as a System of Power* 43-54
- BRaille TYPEWRITER 42-49, 97; 48-46, 50
- BRAIN WAVES, research 49-47, 57; 50-44, 55
- BRAND, R. H. *photograph* 41-opp 33
- BRANSCOMB, HARVIE, *Teaching With Books* 39-30; 40-90
Brave Young Singers (Miles) 39-79
- BRAZIL:
 businessman (role of), research 51-45, 56
 vertebrate paleontology 40-74, 148
Breaking the Academic Lock Step (Aydelotte) 44-37
- BRESLICH, ERNST R., *Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes* 36-89
- BREZ FOUNDATION 22-5
- BRIDGEPORT LIBRARY, Bridgeport, Connecticut 31-59
- BRIGGS, HOWARD L., *Education Within Prison Walls* 39-85
- BRISBANE, Australia *See also* Queensland
- BRISBANE BOYS' COLLEGE, Australia 36-58
- BRITISH APPRENTICE CLUB 36-69, 145
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, London, England 23-16-17
British Benefactions of Andrew Carnegie (Smith) 36-74
- BRITISH CIVIL SERVANTS 32-26, 58, 139; 33-35, 170; 34-164; 36-68, 178; 37-24, 156; 38-153; 39-164; 43-28-9
- BRITISH COLUMBIA:
 art study sets, *map* 36-opp 42
 forest industries 39-80
 library:
 conditions study 32-22
 demonstrations 35-37; 36-27
 development program 31-23
 service 33-32
See also Kitsilano High School; Shawnigan Lake School; Vancouver; Victoria
British Columbia and The United States, The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation (Howay, Sage and Angus) 43-53
- BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 37-61; 39-67, 163

BRITISH COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION 28-27, 88; 29-14, 30, 120; 30-140; 31-160; 32-138; 33-169; 34-163; 35-44, 167; 37-55, 155

BRITISH COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Vancouver, B. C. 33-47; 34-60, 163; 35-167-8; 36-58; 37-60; 43-18; 51-38, 50, 63

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH:
colonies, position of (text) 42-31
consultation and cooperation 35-65

British Commonwealth Affairs Survey (Hancock) 41-80

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS CONFERENCE(s) 33-64, 169; 38-63-4; 49-34, 60

British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938, General Report on the Discussions (Hodson) 39-84

BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP 51-36

BRITISH DOMINIONS AND COLONIES 21-15, 33; 22-27, 44-50; 23-59, 67; 24-68; 25-76; 26-26-7, 97-9; 27-20, 75-7; 28-17-19, 86-8; 29-20-2, 119-21; 30-19-21, 137-41; 31-23-6, 159-62; 32-17, 23-4, 46, 48, 135-41; 33-24, 26-7, 29-30, 34-5, 74, 166-72; 34-31-3

adult education 34-16; 36-24; 39-27

appropriations (1929-34) 34-16-17

capital fund 37-32

Carnegie, Andrew 28-17

Corporation charter 22-6-7, 82

cultural relations 35-37

dentistry 35-26

displaced scholars 40-83

German academic exiles 35-37

grants (1917-34) 34-11

grants, public attention 34-32-3

income 37-32

library (public) idea 36-27

mental hygiene 35-26

museums, *see* Museum(s)

regional surveys 21-15

visits exchange 32-58, 139; 33-170; 34-59, 164

See also British Dominions and Colonies Fund; Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies; Special Fund

BRITISH DOMINIONS AND COLONIES FUND 34-12, 16-17, 31-3, 50, 52-3, 56-7, 59, 61, 75, 144-67; 35-18, 34-8, 57, 59, 146-73; 36-14-15, 35-6, 55, 58, 60-1, 65, 68-9, 83, 96-8, 160-84; 37-30-3, 57, 59-61, 67, 83, 87, 140-60; 38-12, 16, 20, 24-6, 31, 45, 55, 58, 60, 64, 89-90, 93, 140-58; 39-12-

13, 26-9, 59-64, 71, 93, 95-6, 99, 148-67; 40-13, 22, 70, 72, 78-9, 81, 83, 91-3, 100, 103, 107, 160-83; 41-31-3, 36, 79-80, 87-9, 91, 132-48; 42-11, 20-1, 28-31, 50, 59, 63-5, 67-8, 110-25; 43-11, 36-8, 45, 49, 54, 58, 61-2, 100-3, 112-15; 44-39-40, 43-5, 47-8, 51, 82-96; 45-20, 34-5, 38, 41-2, 45-6, 64-71; 46-16, 33-5, 57-8, 61-5, 82-90; 47-21-4, 38-9, 49-50, 53-4; 48-13-14, 31-6, 49, 60-2, 65; 49-31-6, 60-2, 66, 75-6; 50-5, 11, 31-4, 38, 44, 51-9, 73, 75; 51-35-8, 50-2, 63, 69-70, 72, 79

administration 35-148; 36-162; 37-142; 39-150; 40-100, 103; 41-87-8; 42-112; 43-61, 102; 44-84; 45-66; 46-16, 84; 47-74; 48-74, 84; 49-75; 50-75; 51-79

appropriations 34-61, 162-7; 35-166-73; 36-162, 175-84; 37-27, 67, 154-60; 38-64, 142, 152-8; 39-27, 71, 96, 163-7; 40-78, 103, 162, 180-3; 41-36, 87-8, 134, 144-8; 42-28-31, 50, 67, 112, 122-5; 43-61-2, 101-2, 112-15; 44-47-8, 94-6; 45-34-5, 46, 66; 46-57-8, 65, 84; 47-22-3, 49-50, 54, 74; 48-31-4, 60-2, 74; 49-31-2, 60-2, 66, 75; 50-44-5, 51-9, 75; 51-35-7, 63, 72, 79

1937-39 39-27

interest distribution (1923-28 and 1933-38) 38-16

assets analysis (1926-36) 36-14

Board procedure 38-45

Carnegie, Andrew 48-13-14

Carnegie Foundation Pensions (Special Reserve) 40-13

Corporation programs 43-49

depression years 34-17

director 50-5

director's report 46-33-5; 47-21-4; 48-31-6; 49-31-6; 50-31-4; 51-35-8

grants, *see* appropriations within this entry

grants-in-aid 39-71; 40-78; 41-36; 42-50; 46-58; 47-22-3; 48-31-4; 49-31-2; 50-44-5; 51-35-7

grants report 35-59

income 34-146, 148-55; 35-148, 157; 36-15, 162; 37-32, 142; 38-89, 142; 39-96, 150; 40-100, 103, 162; 41-88, 134; 42-11, 67, 112; 43-11, 61-2, 102-3; 44-47-8, 84; 45-20, 46, 66; 46-65, 84; 47-54, 74; 48-74; 49-66, 75; 50-11, 73, 75; 51-72, 79

income analysis (1926-36) 36-15

income distribution (1929-39), *chart* 39-13

investments (1926-36) 36-14

liabilities 35-147-8; 36-161; 37-141; 38-141; 39-149; 40-161; 41-133; 42-111; 43-101; 44-83; 45-65; 46-83; 47-73; 48-71

library interests (1912-42) 42-21

BRITISH DOMINIONS AND COLONIES

FUND—*Continued*

Main Endowment Fund, assets combined with 48-65

principal 33-27

publications 40-91-3; 41-79-80; 42-59; 43-54; 44-39-40; 45-38

reserve: capital 37-36; 38-12

1926-36 36-15

reserve (depreciation) 41-87-8, 133-4; 42-67, 112; 43-101-2; 44-84; 45-65; 46-83; 47-73; 48-71

reserve (general) 36-15; 38-142

reserve (special) 41-87-8, 133-4; 42-67, 112; 43-101-2; 44-84; 45-65; 46-83; 47-73; 48-71

reserve against possible depreciation 36-162; 37-142; 38-89, 142; 39-12, 95-6, 150

Special Fund, previously called 34-144

surplus 43-58, 62, 101; 44-48; 45-46; 46-34, 84; 47-74; 48-65, 74; 49-75; 50-75; 51-70, 79

visits exchange 30-139; 32-58, 139; 33-170; 34-21-2, 59, 164; 35-57, 169; 36-68, 78-84, 178; 37-67; 38-64, 66, 157; 39-27, 71, 73, 167; 40-79, 81, 183; 41-31, 147; 42-28, 34, 124; 43-14; 46-58; 47-49; 48-52, 59; 50-44

BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE, New Zealand 36-57, 176

BRITISH EMPIRE:

adult education 36-24

agricultural researches 34-162; 35-166; 36-175

colonial welfare and development 47-24

information about 32-16

museums 33-30; 34-17, 32; 36-31

proposals for 31-25

scientific research 34-17

travel grants 32-26

workers education 34-17

BRITISH GUIANA 32-17, 57, 139; 33-170; 34-51, 164, 166; 35-169; 36-83, 178

BRITISH HONDURAS 34-57; 35-44, 167; 36-83; 37-33, 66, 155; 38-152; 39-163

BRITISH MALAYA, museums report 34-69

BRITISH MUSEUM, London, England 32-118; 35-47, 132; 36-145

BRITISH MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION *See* Museums Association

BRITISH UNIVERSITIES, quinquennial meeting 31-24

BRITISH WEST INDIES *See* West Indies

BROADCAST LICENSES 38-77

Broadcast Receivers and Phonographs for Classroom Use 39-84

BROADCASTING 35-45, 55, 142; 36-57, 67, 78; 37-56, 134; 38-77, 83; 42-58

See also Radio; University Broadcasting Council; World Wide Broadcasting Foundation

BROCK, R. W. 33-74

BRODIE, BERNARD, *Sea Power in the Machine Age* 42-58

BRODY, LEON, *Literature of Adult Education* 41-76

BROME COUNTY, Historical Society, Knowlton, Ontario, Canada 35-47

BRONSON (Silas) LIBRARY, Waterbury, Connecticut 42-46

BRONXVILLE, New York, public schools 36-58
Bronze Booklet Series 38-74

BRONZE BUST AND REPLICAS 29-84

BROOKINGS, ROBERT SOMERS 22-35-8; 23-35

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, Inc., Washington, D. C. 28-72; 29-90; 30-109; 31-129; 32-55, 107; 33-134; 34-55, 131; 35-53, 132; 38-60, 127; 39-16, 67, 132; 40-40, 75, 146; 42-23-4, 33, 35, 47, 98; 43-23; 44-33, 76; 47-29, 42; 48-41-2, 51; 49-46, 50; 50-24-5, 27, 42, 48; 51-54
grants (total) 42-33

BROOKLYN, New York *See* Berkeley Institute; Jefferson (Thomas) High School; Packer Collegiate Institute; Peoples Institute; Pratt Institute; Red Hook housing project; United Neighborhood Guild

BROOKLYN COLLEGE 47-35, 42; 48-44, 51

BROOKLYN CONFERENCE ON ADULT EDUCATION 29-31, 88; 30-106

BROOKLYN MUSEUM 32-47, 107; 33-51, 134; 34-51, 131; 35-47, 132, 143; 37-56, 59, 122; 38-54; 39-63; 40-71, 146

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY 37-56, 122; 38-54

BROOKS, G. V. 36-80

BROOKS, VAN WYCK, *New England: Indian Summer, 1865-1915* 40-88; 41-37

BROOKS MEMORIAL ART GALLERY, Memphis, Tennessee 40-70

BROOKS SCHOOL, North Andover, Massachusetts 37-57

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN AND ENGINEMEN 33-50, 144

BROUGHAM (LORD), commissions (1816-37) 23-9-10

BROWN, DANIEL HEDGES 39-76

BROWN, ERIC 33-74; 39-35

BROWN, HARCOURT, *Scientific Organizations in Seventeenth Century France* 34-69

BROWN, STERLING:
Negro in American Fiction 38-74
Negro Poetry and Drama 38-74

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, Rhode Island 29-93; 30-29, 112; 32-46, 107; 33-51, 134; 34-131; 35-50, 133, 138; 36-31; 37-45, 57, 126; 38-21; 39-63, 69, 132; 40-146; 41-15, 66, 119; 42-48, 98; 43-17, 47, 50, 89; 44-76; 45-28; 49-21, 43, 50; 50-48; 51-48, 54
 arts, grants (1926-40), *graph* 38-21
 defense program 41-15
 Flexner address 37-45

BROWNE, G. S., *Case for Curriculum Revision* 32-40

BROWNLEE, FRANK, *Lion and Jackal* 38-80

BRUCE, EDWARD 38-43; 41-27

BRUCE, KATHLEEN, *History of Iron Industry in Virginia* 30-44

BRUNNER, EDMUND DE S.
Rural Australia and New Zealand 39-89
Rural Trends in Depression Years 37-77

BRUSH FOUNDATION 42-27, 109

Brut Y Brenhinedd (Parry) 37-73

BRYAN, ALICE I.
Age Factor in Mental Organization 36-87
Public Librarian 50-61
 public library inquiry 50-60

BRYANT, HENRY GRIER 33-69

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 25-34, 74; 26-43, 83, 85; 27-61; 30-113; 31-75, 77, 80, 134; 36-22, 66, 145; 39-63; 41-18; 43-17; 49-41, 50; 50-48; 51-54

BRYSON, ELEANORA 36-80

BRYSON, LYMAN, *Which Way America?* 39-78

BUCHANAN, MILTON A. 25-30

BUCKINGHAM, KATE S. 38-44, 71

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 34-53; 42-18

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pennsylvania 40-72

BUDGET: contingencies, unforeseen 41-50; periods 22-7
 principles 21-10

BUDGETS DIVISION 21-9-11

BUFFALO, New York:
 adult education 27-13
 Albright Art Gallery 38-56; 39-76

BUFFALO EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL 26-43, 83

BUFFALO FINE ARTS ACADEMY 39-16, 57, 132

BUFFALO MUSEUM 35-50

BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES 33-51, 135; 38-57, 127

BUFFALO, UNIVERSITY OF 32-50; 33-58; 35-48; 36-61; 39-16, 57, 69, 132

BUHL MEMORIAL FOUNDATION 28-23; 34-34, 43, 66

BUILDING(s):
 1911-27 27-19
 21-15; 22-21, 24-5, 29-30, 44-5, 48, 62; 23-22-4, 59, 61, 63-4, 66; 24-33, 59, 61, 65; 25-21-2, 32, 67, 69, 73; 26-24, 78-9; 27-54-5; 28-22, 66-7; 29-85; 30-13-14, 33, 103-4; 31-123; 32-55, 102-3; 33-130-1; 34-127-8; 35-128-9; 36-42; 38-65; 39-23; 40-42; 41-40, 48; 45-21; 47-14, 24; 49-31, 48-9
 depression years 41-40
 gifts 41-48
 maintenance charges 41-48
 policy 49-31
Building and Loan Associations 25-19

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION STUDY, need for 29-24-5

Building Industry (Haber) 30-40

BULL, C. G. 26-23

Bulletin of Information to Colleges 43-50

BUNCHE, RALPH J., *World View of Race* 38-74

BUNUMBU TRAINING INSTITUTE, Sierra Leone 40-68

BURCHINAL, MARY C. 25-30

BURDEN, WILLIAM A. M., *Struggle for Airways in Latin America* 43-53

BURDON, SIR JOHN ALDER, *Archives of British Honduras* 35-65

BUREAU OF APPLIED SOCIAL RESEARCH, New York City 48-45

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS, New York City 32-53, 107

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RECORDS AND RESEARCH, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 32-52, 115

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, New York City 40-39

BUREAU OF RAILWAY ECONOMICS, Washington, D. C. 23-39

BUREAU OF VOCATIONAL INFORMATION, New York City 21-32; 22-28; 23-65; 24-24, 66, 26-46, 84; 40-40

BUREAUCRACY 37-45-6

- BUREAUCRACY STUDY 34-56, 131; 35-133; 37-63, 126
- BURGESS, WARREN RANDOLPH 40-5, 24; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5
photograph 42 frontmatter
- BURKE, ELLA M. 32-19
- BURKE (Winifred M.) FOUNDATION 22-5; capital assets 34-66; Cleveland School of Art 31-26
- BURLINGTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Burlington, Iowa 37-54; 40-151
- BURMA 35-24, 46, 171; 36-31
- BURNS, ROBERT 25-24
- BURNSIDE, CHARLEE H.
Improved Weaving Devices for the Blind 40-87
Loom Accessories for Blind Handweavers 40-87
- BURROUGHS (John) SCHOOL, Clayton, Missouri 41-63
- BURROUGHS (John) SCHOOL, St. Louis, Missouri 34-51; 39-62
- BURROWS, ERIC, *Ur Excavations* 36-86
- BURT, A. L., *United States, Great Britain and British North America* 41-78
- BURTON, MARGARET E. 26-13
- BUSH, VANNEVAR 37-28; 38-49; 39-5, 37, 73; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 22, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5, 30-1
Opportunity for the Professions 39-37
photograph 42 frontmatter
Science the Endless Frontier 51-30
- BUSHMAN CAVE PAINTINGS 29-31, 119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166
- BUSINESS:
adult education 31-15
machines 37-28
philanthropy 36-44-5; 40-23
research 36-44-5
social science 48-52
World War II impact (study) 42-47, 104
- BUSINESS ANNALS OF SEVENTEEN COUNTRIES (study) 25-18
Business as a System of Power (Brady) 43-54
- BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS, deterioration seeds 22-16
- BUSINESS CYCLES: migrations 25-18
unemployment 22-56
- BUSINESS CYCLES AND UNEMPLOYMENT (study) 22-56; 23-39
- BUSINESS LEADERS: college faculties, co-operative program 48-45, 52, 57; 49-43, 52-3, 56
Business Reserves for Post-War Survival (Massel) 43-53
Business Training (Copland) 32-39
- BUSWELL, GUY THOMAS:
How Adults Read 38-79
How People Look at Pictures 36-86
Remedial Reading at the College and Adult Levels 40-88
- BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY 25 frontmatter; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5, 28-9; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-12
adult education, *quoted on* 26-12
Andrew Carnegie, 1835-1935 36-74
Carnegie centenary 36-74
grants-in-aid 38-28-9
Paulsen autobiography 39-86
photographs 32-opp 11; 42 frontmatter
- BUTLER, PIERCE:
Introduction to Library Science 36-86
Origin of Printing in Europe 41-75
- BUTLER, Pennsylvania 22-26
- BUTTERFIELD, KENYON L. 25-27; 26-13; 29-21
- BY-LAWS 23-2-3
- BYNG (Baron) HIGH SCHOOL, Montreal, Canada 35-49
- BYRNE, EUGENE HUGH, *Genoese Shipping in the 12th and 13th centuries* 30-44
- BYRNE, LORNA 36-80
- BYZANTINE INSTITUTE, Boston, Massachusetts 35-47, 133; 36-65, 146; 39-58, 132
- CCC *See* Civilian Conservation Corps
- CRB EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION (Commission for Relief in Belgium) 37-17
- CABLE SERVICE *See* Telegraph and cable service
- CABOT (Maria Moors) FOUNDATION, for botanical research 37-39
- CACHE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Utah 38-56
- Caesar's *Gallic Wars*, Rand readings 38-82
- CAHILL, HOLGER, *Art in America in Modern Times* 35-65
- CALDWELL, ROBERT 36-78

- CALGARY, Alberta, Canada:
public museum 35-47
See also Mount Royal College; Provincial Institute of Technology and Art
- CALHOUN COLORED SCHOOL, Calhoun, Alabama 32-56, 107; 36-68, 146; 37-65, 126
- CALIFORNIA:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
county libraries 25-11
education (higher) survey 32-51, 108; 33-39; 34-28
museum technician training 41-32
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
seismological measurements 23-58
See also Arcata Union High School; Bakersfield Junior College; Chaffey Junior College; Claremont Colleges; Community Arts Association of Santa Barbara; Compton Junior College; Cottage Hospital, Santa Barbara; Fresno State College; Golden Gate Exposition; Institute of Forest Genetics; Lick Observatory; Long Beach Junior College, Los Angeles; Menlo Junior College; Mills College; Modesto Junior College; Mount Wilson Observatory; Occidental College; Orosi Library; Pacific, College of the; Pasadena; Patterson library; Point Lobos; Pomona; Potter Metabolic Clinic; Redwood City Union High School; Riverside library; San Bernardino Valley Junior College; San Diego; San Francisco; San Jose Public Schools; Santa Barbara; Santa Cruz library; Save-the-Redwoods League; Scripps College; Southern California, University of; Stanford University; Thacher School; Washington (George) High School, Los Angeles; Whittier College; World Affairs Council; Yuba County Junior College
- CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, Los Angeles 30-30, 106; 31-37, 127; 32-45; 35-45; 36-57
- CALIFORNIA GRADUATE SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Pasadena 39-57, 133
- CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pasadena 22-21, 24; 23-56, 62; 24-22-3, 27, 64-5; 25-6, 20, 31, 72-3; 26-45, 83-4; 27-12, 27, 56, 60; 28-17, 29, 68, 72; 29-32, 86-7; 31-40, 137; 32-50; 36-63; 37-63, 126; 38-57; 39-66, 133; 43-16; 50-15, 48; 51-54
grants (total) 42-36
- CALIFORNIA STOMATOLOGICAL RESEARCH GROUP 24-23, 27, 64; 25-73; 26-23; 27-59; 28-29, 72; 40-40, 47; 43-30
- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Berkeley, California 24-23, 27, 64; 25-21, 73; 26-23, 83; 27-59; 28-27, 29, 70, 72, 76; 29-30, 91, 94; 30-29, 110, 112; 31-39, 129, 131-2; 34-47, 56, 131, 137-8; 35-43, 55, 133, 141; 36-65, 151; 37-11, 53, 62-4, 126-7; 38-61, 127; 39-57, 68, 132; 40-40, 72-3, 76, 146; 42-36; 43-16, 30; 47-35, 42; 49-42, 50; 50-40, 42, 48; 51-22, 44, 47, 54
grants (total) 42-36
See also Lick Observatory; Stomatological Research
- CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON, *American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations* 37-73
- CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Massachusetts 31-38, 129
- CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF, England 23-9, 12
- CAMERON, MAXWELL A.
Financing of Education in Ontario 36-89
Forecasting Teaching Ability 38-78
- CAMPAIGNS, for individual gifts 33-12
- CAMPBELL, A. E.
Educating New Zealand 42-31
Feilding Community Centre 45-38
- CAMPBELL, MALCOLM A., *Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States* 34-69
- CAMPBELL, OLIVE D. 25-27; 26-13
- CAMPBELL (John) FOLK SCHOOL, Brass-town, North Carolina 26-43, 83
- CAMPION, HOWARD A., *Vocational Schools of Essex County, New Jersey* 39-90
- CAMPION COLLEGE, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 33-46; 35-168
- CANADA 21-15, 31-3; 22-5-9, 82; 23-44-50; 24-16, 22; 25-8, 14, 30, 35; 26-11, 26-7; 27-20, 27; 28-17, 88; 29-12, 30-1, 120; 30-19-21, 29-31, 140; 31-17, 35-7, 57, 71, 160-1; 32-11-12, 16-17, 20, 22-3, 36, 39, 42-6, 48, 50-5, 138-9; 33-30-1, 37-8, 45-9, 54, 74, 169; 34-17, 29, 31-2, 47-8, 50, 57, 60, 162-4; 35-18, 37, 43, 47-8, 57, 131, 166-7, 171; 36-20, 22, 24-5, 42, 55, 60, 68, 175, 177, 180; 37-31, 53, 154-5, 157; 38-24-5, 53, 74-5, 152, 156, 158; 39-19, 26, 28, 53, 163-5; 40-13, 180-2; 41-15, 24, 26-7, 57, 60, 68, 78, 144-6; 42-17-18, 20-1, 29-31, 36, 59, 123; 43-28, 30, 36-7, 71; 44-23-4; 45-13, 34-5; 46-33; 47-22, 39; 48-34, 36, 60; 49-33-5, 45, 60; 50-31, 50, 57-8; 51-63-4
adult education 29-31; 30-30; 31-36; 32-44, 138; 34-32, 48, 162; 35-37; 36-24-5, 57,

CANADA, adult education—*Continued*

176; 37-31, 155; 38-54-5, 152, 156; 39-56, 164-5; 40-70, 180-2; 41-21, 60, 144, 146; 42-17, 30-1, 44, 122-3; 43-112, 144; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-22, 39, 49; 48-60; 49-33, 47, 60; 50-58; 51-51, 63
Alberta, *see* Alberta
American and Canadian peoples, mingling 40-89
American born in (text) 43-53
American-Canadian relations (study), *see* Canadian-American relations
American disputes, settlement 38-75
American foreign policy 37-73
art exhibitions:
 American 35-171; 36-180; 37-157; 38-155; 39-165; 40-182; 41-146
 Australian 41-27, 60
 Canadian 30-30, 140; 31-160
art program 30-30, 140; 31-37, 160-1; 32-46, 48, 138-9; 33-54, 169; 34-50, 162, 164, 166-7; 35-47-8, 167; 36-180, 182; 37-154, 157, 159; 38-25, 55; 39-163-5, 167; 40-180-3; 41-26, 68, 144-7; 42-122-4; 43-112-13; 44-95; 50-58; 51-64
 See also Museums
art teaching equipment 25-8; 26-99; 27-77; 28-88; 29-120; 32-140; 33-54, 169
artists, *see* Federation of Canadian Artists
artists conference 41-26; 42-59
Australian art exhibition 41-27, 60
Banting Foundation 32-20
bi-culturalism 48-34, 60
book collections 36-42; 39-26
boundary, history 41-78
British Columbia, *see* British Columbia
British Dominions and Colonies Fund 43-36; 46-33
Carnegie, Andrew 28-17
Carnegie Corporation:
 charter 22-6-7, 82
 officer visits to 49-35
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching 22-5
colleges and universities 25-14; 26-99; 27-77; 28-88; 29-120; 34-17; 42-30, 36
 grants 23-44-50; 34-17
 See also names of individual colleges and universities; Canada, libraries (college)
counsel on 38-24
cultural frontier 32-16
Cultural Relations Committee 48-34, 60
dairy industry 38-75
Danish folk schools (study) 32-45
dental education 43-30
dollars, dividends 43-71

education 24-16; 33-169; 36-20; 38-74; 39-19, 28; 47-39
education bibliography 38-74
endowment grants 33-37
engineering education study 24-22
forests, assault on 39-80
French-Canadian poetry bibliography 35-65
French-Canadians, extension service among 41-60, 144; 42-31, 44, 122
German exiled professors 34-31
grants-in-aid 39-53; 43-28; 50-31
Indians 35-131; 39-28
international law 38-74-5
investment, international 38-75
labor costs and standards 38-75
land policy study 35-57, 131
law of nations and (text) 38-74-5
legal education 49-34, 45, 60; 50-57
legal profession 50-57
libraries 21-33; 22-8-9; 26-11; 29-12, 30; 30-29; 31-35, 57, 161; 32-23, 36, 43, 138; 33-31, 49, 71, 169; 34-29, 47, 163; 35-18, 37, 43, 166; 36-55, 175; 37-53, 154; 38-53, 152; 39-28, 53, 163; 40-180; 41-57, 144, 146; 44-23-4
 buildings 21-33; 22-8-9; 23-61; 24-60; 25-67; 26-98; 27-75; 28-86
 conditions study 32-23; 33-31
 development 42-20-2
 institute 41-57, 146
 schools 29-12, 30; 30-29
libraries (college) 31-17; 32-11, 22, 36, 42, 139; 33-45-8, 74, 164, 177; 34-164; 35-168-9; 36-42, 177; 38-158; 39-26
libraries (dental school) 29-30
library commission 32-36
library schools 29-12, 30; 30-29
lumber trade 39-80
Manitoba, *see* Manitoba
Maritime Provinces, *see* Maritime Provinces
medieval manuscript census 36-64, 143; 40-90
modern foreign language study 24-68; 25-14, 30, 35, 76; 26-99; 27-27
Montreal, *see* Montreal
museum program 32-12, 39; 33-30, 54, 74, 169; 34-164; 35-37, 47-8, 167; 36-60, 177; 37-31, 155; 38-152; 39-164; 40-180; 41-145
music 31-71; 38-158
music, Canadian Bureau, *see* Canadian Bureau for the Advancement of Music
New Brunswick, *see* New Brunswick
Newfoundland, *see* Newfoundland
Nova Scotia, *see* Nova Scotia
peace program 34-57
pensions 40-13
periodicals index 48-34; 49-60; 50-57

CANADA—*Continued*

Prince Edward Island, *see that heading*
publications 32-50-5
Quebec, *see* Quebec
railways, U. S. interrelation 38-75
Renaissance manuscripts census 36-143; 40-90
Saskatchewan, *see* Saskatchewan
social security 43-54
Special Fund 27-20
Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association 48-36
Toronto, *see* Toronto
transportation, history 38-75
United States:
 attitudes and opinions 38-74
 foreign policy 37-73
 railway interrelation 38-75
Western, history 38-60, 156
Workers Educational Association, *see that heading*
World War II 41-15, 24; 42-29-31; 43-37; 46-33
See also Advisory Group on Canadian College Libraries; Alma College; Assumption College; Banff School of Fine Arts; Bibliothèque des Enfants; Bishop's College and University; Bishop's College School; Brome County Historical Society; Byng High School; Calgary Public Museum; Campion College; Child Study Institute; College Art Association; Commission of Inquiry on Canadian Libraries; Committee on Cultural Relations in Canada; Community Life Training Institute; Federation of Canadian Artists; Frontier College; Glencoe (Ontario) library; Gravenhurst library; Hespeler library; Higher Commercial Studies School, Montreal; Hudson Research Council; Humanities Research Council; Institution des Sourds-muets; Kelvin High School, Winnipeg; Kitsilano High School; Laval University; Lethbridge library building; Lower Canada College; McGill University; McMaster University; Maritime Provinces; Merritton library building; Montreal; Mount Allison University; Mount Royal College; National Gallery of Canada; Newfoundland; Norwood library building; Ontario; Ottawa; Pickering College; Quebec; Ravenscourt School; Regina College; Renfrew library; Royal Canadian Institute; Royal Society of Canada; Saint Andrew's College; Saint Dunstan's College; Saint Francis Xavier University; Saskatchewan; Saskatchewan, University of; Stouffville library; Strachan (Bishop) School; Tilbury library; Toronto; Trinity College School,

Ontario; Trois-Pistoles Language School; Tweedsmuir (Lady) Prairie libraries; Upper Canada College; Victoria College; Waterloo College; Welland library; Winnipeg Art Gallery; Workers Educational Association of Canada; Young Men's Christian Association; and the names of individual schools, colleges, museums, and associations

Canada and Her Great Neighbor (Angus) 38-74

Canada and the Law of Nations (Mackenzie and Laing) 38-74-5

CANADA-UNITED STATES COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION 48-34, 60

Canadian-American Affairs Conference (Corey) 40-89

Canadian-American Affairs Conference (McLaren) 36-91; 38-75

CANADIAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCES 36-91; 38-75; 41-144; 42-57

Canadian-American Industry (Marshall, Southard and Taylor) 36-88; 38-75

CANADIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS (research) 33-38, 64; 34-57, 163; 35-37, 167; 36-22, 91; 37-31; 38-24; 74-5; 39-43, 80; 40-22; 41-31, 66, 68, 145; 42-57

volumes issued to 1938 38-74-5

See also Conference on Canadian-American Affairs

Canadian-American Relations, 1849-1874 (Shippee) 39-80

Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911 (Tansill) 44-38

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, Toronto, Ontario 34-32; 35-37; 36-57, 176; 37-31, 155; 38-54-5, 152; 39-56, 164; 40-70, 180; 41-21, 60, 144; 42-17, 30-1, 44, 122; 43-112; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-22, 39, 49; 48-60; 49-33, 47, 60; 51-51, 63

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Montreal, Quebec 49-34, 45, 60; 50-57

Canadian Born in The United States (Truesdell) 43-53

CANADIAN BUREAU FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MUSIC, Toronto, Ontario 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 161; 32-49, 138; 33-55, 169; 35-50, 167; 36-62, 176

CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP COUNCIL, Ottawa, Ontario 47-39, 49

CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH 39-67, 164; 40-180

- Canadian Index*, to periodicals and documentary films 48-34, 60; 49-60; 50-57
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Toronto, Ontario 33-64, 169; 40-78, 180; 41-31, 66, 145, 147; 42-30, 50, 122; 43-36, 48, 112; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-39, 49; 48-60; 49-34, 46, 60; 50-57; 51-63
- CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Ottawa, Ontario 48-34, 60; 49-60; 50-57
- CANADIAN LIBRARY COUNCIL, Ottawa, Ontario 43-45, 112; 44-23-4, 94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 48-60
- CANADIAN SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, Woodruffe, Ontario 41-31, 65, 145; 42-30, 47, 122; 43-112; 44-94; 48-34, 60; 49-60; 50-57
- CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES CONFERENCE(s) 25-14; 36-68, 177; 38-63, 152; 40-78, 180; 41-145; 42-122; 43-112; 44-94
- Canadiens Francais et Leurs Voisins du Sud, Les* (Lanctot) 41-78
- CANBERRA HIGH SCHOOL, Australia 40-72
- CANCER RESEARCH:
Donner Fund 32-18
Finney-Howell Research Foundation 38-69
Fuller (E. C.) Fund 31-27
See also American Society for the Control of Cancer; Memorial Hospital, New York
- CANNON, CARL L., *Guide to Library Facilities for National Defense* 41-75
- CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, New Zealand 29-21, 33; 33-46; 37-60; 39-164; 40-181; 41-145; 42-122; 43-112; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 50-45, 57
- CANTON, Kansas, library building 22-26
- Capacity of France to Meet her External Obligations* (study) 23-36
- Capacity of Italy to Meet her Foreign Debts* (study) 23-36
- CAPE COLORED LIBRARY COMMITTEE, Cape Town, Union of South Africa 36-55
- CAPE GIRARDEAU, Missouri, library building 22-26
- CAPE MAY COUNTY LIBRARY, New Jersey 37-57
- CAPE PROVINCE (Eastern), Africa, library service 36-55
- CAPE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, South Africa 30-33, 139; 36-67, 177
- CAPE TOWN, Union of South Africa:
Bailey trust fund 40-85
colored library committee 36-55
dependency 38-81
libraries 29-30, 120; 30-140; 31-160; 32-138; 39-82
poverty 38-81
See also Cape Colored Library Committee; South Africa; South Africa, Union of; South African Fine Art Gallery; South African Museum; South African National Gallery
- CAPE TOWN CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR COLORED SCHOOLS 29-30
- CAPE TOWN, UNIVERSITY OF, South Africa 36-33, 36; 37-63, 155; 38-153; 39-164; 40-181; 41-145; 42-122; 43-112; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 48-60; 49-60; 50-57
- CAPEN, SAMUEL PAUL 36-23
- CAPITAL FUNDS:
adjustment procedures (study) 42-47
British Dominions and Colonies 37-32
Carnegie Corporation 33-22
conservation 39-11
depreciation, reserves against 32-15; 33-24; 34-11, 13; 35-13; 36-36
formation of 35-66
foundations 29-23; 41-38, 42
labor and, relationship 23-38
Main Endowment Fund 38-11-12
reduction 32-29
reserves 37-36
security 26-29
socially significant enterprises 30-12-13
working, additions to 30-13
- Capital Investment in Africa* (Frankel) 40-92
- CARIBBEAN area (British), fall of planter class 30-43
- CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota 21-31; 22-24; 23-62; 24-62; 25-70; 26-19, 44, 80-1; 34-48, 53, 138; 35-55, 129; 43-17
Kellogg, Frank B. 37-39
- CARLSBAD, New Mexico, municipal schools 39-62
- CARLSON, EVANS F., *Chinese Army* 40-91
- CARLSON, WILLIAM H., *Development and Financial Support of Seven Western and Northwestern State University Libraries* 38-76
- CARLTON, W. N. C., *English Literature* 25-11; 26-50
- CARLYLE, THOMAS 38-38

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL 45-5, 27; 46-5, 15-16; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

CARNEGIE, ANDREW (1835-1919):

- agencies founded by 22-5, 12, 70; 27-19; 31-27; 40-12; 51-4
- annuitants trusts 38-88
- annuities 22-64
- benefactions 36-74; 41-75
- biography 32-13; 33-129; 34-126; 35-127; 36-74
- British Colonies 28-17
- British Dominions and Colonies Fund 48-13-14
- buildings, gifts of 30-13; 44-24
- Canada 28-17
- Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh 21-17-18
- Carnegie Institution 44-21-3; 45-20
- centenary celebration, *see* Carnegie (Andrew) centenary
- changing conditions 43-11-12
- charitable enterprises 22-11; 23-9; 40-45; 41-51
- charter of incorporation 22-79
- college(s), gifts to 22-18; 44-24
- college buildings 30-13
- college professors, old age provision 43-15
- death 25-2
- demonstration work 28-14
- Dominions, cultural relations 35-37
- endowment insufficiency, provision for 24-10-11
- enthusiasm 35-40
- estate 22-4; 23-1-2; 24-3, 11, 33; 26-29, 71
- estate loan 24-41-2, 46
- "exceptional man" 37-24; *quoted on* 41-36
- executor of his will 43-38
- fortunes, stewardship of 26-37-8
- grants, policy toward 44-19-20
- Hendrick's text 36-74
- Home Trust Company 43-38; 51-70-1
- income liquidity concept 22-13
- India, grants to institutions in 36-32
- initiative freedom 24-3
- institutions founded 22-5, 12, 70; 27-19; 31-27; 40-12; 51-4
- institutions he desired to aid 22-9
- insurance 22-64
- interests 33-141; 34-136; 35-131
- Irvine, J. C., *quoted on* 36-11-12
- keep-the-door-a-little-open policy 21-14
- legacy 24-46, 57; 25-45; 26-63, 65; 27-36-7; 28-44-5; 29-44-5; 30-67, 102; 31-91; 32-67
- libraries, interest in 26-33; 28-14; 31-16, 45; 41-24; 43-24-5
- library buildings 30-13
- local interests 21-33
- men, efficient 22-55
- Mora (F. Luis) portrait 36-74; *photograph* 35 *frontmatter*

- music interests 21-27; 31-67
- old age annuities 22-64
- operating agencies, founded 24-10
- "operating body" concept 24-10
- opinions 37-41
- organs, grants for 31-67
- pensions 22-72-3; 40-12
- Pensions Trust 49-67
- photograph* (1911) 32-*opp* 27
- policy changing 25-3
- portrait 36-74; *illus* 35 *frontmatter*
- president of the Board 22-3-4
- president of the Corporation 23-2
- principal funds 31-27
- Pritchett, Henry S. 30-9; 39-34
- private secretary 35-11
- public library 26-33
- publications, useful 31-20; 33-36
- responsibility division 25-3
- rich men, *quoted on* 50-21
- spelling, simplified 32-14
- Taylor, Charles L. 22-69
- teachers, security in old age 38-29
- tradition 40-12
- tributes 36-74-5
- trustees, authority 25-3
- trustees, service payments 22-*fn* 23
- trusts founded 31-27; 40-12
- wealth distribution 37-40
- will 24-3; 43-38; 49-67
- World War I history 24-20
- writings (uniform edition) 33-129; 35-127

CARNEGIE (Andrew) CENTENARY (1835-1935) 35-40, 126; 36-11-12, 33, 72-3

- Conant address 37-24
- costs 36-142
- Irvine address 36-11-12
- publications 36-74-5

CARNEGIE (Andrew) CENTENARY DINNER 36-73

CARNEGIE, LOUISE WHITEFIELD (MRS. ANDREW)

- 21-3, 33; 22 *frontmatter*; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-9
- Carnegie centenary 36-72-3
- death 46-11-12
- Doctor of Laws degree 36-72
- house properties, *see* Carnegie house properties
- interests 33-141; 34-136; 35-131
- legacy 46-65
- photographs* 32-*opp* 11, 27; 42 *frontmatter*
- social work 49-12
- will 46-11-12; 48-14

CARNEGIE, MARGARET *See* MILLER, MRS. ROWELL

CARNEGIE (lake), Princeton, New Jersey, restoration 37-65, 137

CARNEGIE CORPORATION (of New York), New York City:

- activity fields 22-8; 23-14-17
- administration expenses, *see that heading*
- administration reorganization (1920) 40-43
- art program 37-139
- assets consolidation 48-65-6
- by-laws 23-2-3
- capital funds 33-22; 34-66
- Carnegie, Andrew 25-2-3
- charitable enterprises 22-11; 40-45
- charter, *see* Charter
- "check-ups," necessity for 31-53
- constitution, *see* Constitution
- cooperating foundation 40-61
- counsel 37-42-3
- deed of gift, *see* Carnegie Corporation—letter of gift
- description 51 *frontmatter*
- direction (1911-19) 23-2
- divisions 21-16
- endowment 51 *frontmatter*
- establishment 51 *frontmatter*
- financial condition 24-1-3
- financial record, digest 36-13, 71
- financial structure 36-12-15
- function 40-61
- Gildersleeve (Dean) advice to 41-47-8
- grants review 40-36, 51-63, 84
- income 51 *frontmatter*
- incorporation 22-3
- incorporation charter, *see* Charter
- interest fields 21-25; 40-53
- investment history 43-12
- investment problem (report) 26-30
- Jeanes teachers 38-68
- legal services and expenses, *see* Legal services
- letter of gift 22-6, *fn* 23; 25-3; 32-14; 43-12 (*quoted*)
- medallion 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 41-115
- officers, *see* Officers
- operating agencies 39-40-2; 40-36-50
- organization 21-16-17
- plaques 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102
- policies 24-4-13
- program planning 40-50
- purpose 22-4-8, 19, 81; 23-14-15; 50-4
 - agencies as they relate to 40-48
- qualities which differentiate it from other foundations 32-29
- removal to new site, expenditures 22-23
- rent, *see* Office rent
- science 44-36

- scope 22-4-8
- sister institutions 24-11
- staff, *see* Administrative staff
- stationery, *see* Stationery and office supplies
- taxation 22-73
- trust funds 24-1

See also British Dominions and Colonies Fund; Charter; Constitution; Endowment Fund (Main); Grants; Income; President's report; Secretary's report; Securities; Treasurer's report; Trustees (Board of); and the names of individual officers and members of the Board of Trustees

CARNEGIE CORPORATION (of New York), programs 25-6, 34; 26-43-4; 27-15-17; 28-27-30; 36-151; 37-67, 131, 155; 38-64, 132, 153; 39-15, 71, 136, 164; 40-79, 149, 181; 41-36, 68, 121, 126, 145; 42-50-1, 100-1, 104, 123; 43-49, 91, 93-4, 113; 44-77, 79, 95; 45-30, 34; 46-56; 47-48

See also Adult education; Art; Art teaching equipment; College and university libraries; Executive Committee—programs; Music study material

Carnegie Corporation: A Digest of Its Financial Record 36-71

Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries, 1929-38 (Bishop) 38-76

Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries, 1938-1943 (Barcus) 43-51

CARNEGIE DUNFERMLINE TRUST, Dunfermline, Scotland 25-24-5; 50-4

Carnegie centenary 36-11, 72

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE, New York City: 1911-22 22-77

1911-41 42-32-3

21-32; 22-6, 12, 69; 23-60, 65; 24-20, 24, 27, 65; 25-31, 73; 26-33, 83; 27-28, 60; 28-17, 31, 72; 29-33, 90; 30-33, 109; 31-40, 129; 32-43, 57, 108; 33-38, 64, 67, 135, 169; 34-21, 57, 66, 131, 163; 35-15, 37, 55, 133, 167; 36-22, 66, 146; 37-65, 126; 38-24, 61, 128; 39-43, 68, 80, 133; 40-77, 146; 41-66, 119, 145; 42-24, 32-3, 48, 98; 43-36, 47, 90; 44-32, 76; 45-29; 46-52; 47-31, 42, 48; 48-42, 51; 49-46, 51; 50-4, 25, 43, 49

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING, New York City: 1911-22 22-77

22-5-6, 12, 28, 69-74, 77; 23-47, 65; 24-24, 28, 62, 65, 68; 25-35, 70; 26-45, 80, 84; 27-27, 56, 60; 28-30, 68, 72; 29-32, 90, 94; 30-9-10,

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING, New York City—*Continued*

32, 109, 116; 31-39, 129, 137; 32-51-2, 57, 108-9; 33-20, 38, 55, 64, 135; 34-19, 36, 53-4, 66, 131, 163; 35-29, 51, 133, 167; 36-39, 62, 146, 159, 177; 37-20, 23, 62, 83, 127, 139; 38-23, 31, 37, 59, 128; 39-42, 64, 133, 147; 40-11-14, 73-4, 98-9, 101-3, 109-10, 146, 159, 162; 41-16-17, 63, 84, 93-4, 96, 119, 131, 133-4; 42-15, 24, 32-3, 36, 46, 64-5, 67, 74, 76, 98, 104, 112; 43-14-18, 46, 50, 58, 62, 67-8, 90, 94, 99, 102; 44-32, 44-7, 54, 76, 81, 84; 45-29, 42-4, 46, 50, 64; 46-19, 25, 39-41, 53, 56, 62-3, 65, 69; 47-42, 54, 59, 61, 73; 48-15, 45, 51, 66; 49-39, 44, 48, 51, 59, 66, 73-4; 50-4, 42, 49, 66, *fn* 73; 51-46-7, 54, 69-70, 78 Canada 22-5

capital assets 34-66

Carnegie Corporation support 22-12

cooperation 33-38

Educational Enquiry Division 33-135

endowment 22-28; 23-65; 26-80; 27-56; 28-68

establishment 48-15; 51 *frontmatter*

grants (1911-41) 42-32-3

grants, request for 22-70-3

income (1968) 40-13

income (1975) 40-13

president 22-69

Pritchett, Henry S., resignation 30-9

purpose 22-5-6; 46-39-40; 51 *frontmatter*

secretary 49-39

Suzzallo, Henry 30-10; 33-20

treasurer 49-39

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION PENSIONS

22-72-4; 27-60; 28-72; 40-11-14, 99, 101-3, 109-10, 162; 41-84, 93-4, 96, 133-4; 42-64-5, 74, 76, 112; 43-58-60, 67-8, 102; 44-54, 84; 45-46, 50, 64; 46-19, 62-3, 65, 69; 47-54, 59, 61, 73; 48-66; 49-66, 73-4; 50-66; 51-70, 78

pension division 22-74

pension load 40-11-14

pension load study 25-73; 26-84; 27-60; 28-65, 72; 29-84

pension plan 22-72-3

CARNEGIE GRADUATE RECORD OFFICE

See Graduate Record Office

CARNEGIE HALL, Inc., New York City

26-71; 29-31-2, 91; 30-31, 109, 113; 31-68, 75, 77, 81; 41-68, 120

organ 30-31, 113; 31-68

Peyser text on 36-92

CARNEGIE HALL PENSION TRUST 39-94;

49-67, 72; 50-72; 51-76

CARNEGIE HERO FUND COMMISSION,

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 22-6, 12, 69-70; 24-24, 62, 65; 39-43-4

annuity 24-62

Carnegie Corporation support 22-12

endowment 24-24

establishment 51 *frontmatter*

grants (1911-41) 42-32-3

Holland, William J. 33-20

president 22-69

purpose 22-6; 51 *frontmatter*

CARNEGIE HERO FUND TRUST 51 *frontmatter*

CARNEGIE HERO FUNDS IN EUROPE 51 *frontmatter*

CARNEGIE HOUSE PROPERTIES, New

York City 46-11-12, 65, 68, 80; 47-58, 70;

48-14, 70, 84; 49-12, 47, 52, 73, 86; 50-72;

51-42, 71, 76

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH,

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 21-17-19, 31;

22-5-6, 12, 24, 30, 69-71, 76; 23-59, 63;

24-2, 4, 14-15, 24, 33, 61-2, 65, 70; 25-44,

52-3, 56, 70, 73; 26-24-5, 62, 72-3, 80;

27-36-7, 39, 47-50, 52, 56; 28-27, 68, 74;

29-30, 86, 94; 30-29, 66-7, 69, 86, 88, 99,

101, 104, 109, 115; 31-22, 90-1, 110, 113,

116-17, 120-1, 124, 136; 32-50, 55, 66-7, 69,

87-8, 91, 94-5, 99-100, 103, 109; 33-25, 59,

64, 67, 84-5, 108-9, 113, 118, 126, 128, 131,

137; 34-55, 78-9, 101-3, 107, 114-15, 122-3,

128, 138; 35-52, 76-7, 79, 97-8, 103, 113-16,

123-5, 129, 135; 36-19, 63, 73, 105, 147,

159; 37-34, 63, 82, 90 128; 38-34, 60-1, 88,

96, 129; 39-43, 94, 102, 134; 40-77, 100,

109-11, 147; 41-29, 67, 84, 93-6, 120; 42-32-

3, 36, 65, 74-6, 99; 43-*fn* 18, 67-9, 90;

44-26, 44-5, 54, 76; 45-29, 42-4, 52; 46-53,

62, 70; 47-38, 43; 48-44, 47, 51; 49-45, 51;

50-4, 15, 41, 49; 51-54

art gallery 21-18-19

buildings and equipment 21-18; 22-24; 23-63; 32-109

Carnegie centenary 36-73

Carnegie Corporation support 22-12

Church, Samuel Harden 44-26

deficits 21-18

divisions 22-71

endowment 21-18; 22-24, 30; 23-63; 24-14-15, 24, 62; 25-70; 26-68, 80; 27-56; 28-68;

29-86; 30-104; 31-124; 32-103; 33-131;

34-128; 35-129

establishment 22-5-6

financial settlement 21-18-19

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—*Continued*

grants:

1911-22 22-76

1911-41 42-32-3

1921 21-17-19, 31; 24-14-15

request for 22-70-1

gymnasium 21-18

income 21-18

land grant 23-59, 63

library 21-18-19; 28-27; 29-30; 30-29

library school 28-74; 29-94; 30-115; 31-136

museum 21-18-19

Pittsburgh community 26-24-5

president 22-69

technical schools 21-18-19

See also Carnegie Institute of Technology

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 21-31;

22-24, 30, 71; 23-63; 24-14-15, 33, 61-2,

65, 70; 25-70, 73; 26-25, 80; 27-56; 28-68;

29-86; 30-104; 31-22, 124; 32-50, 103, 109;

33-59, 131, 137; 34-55, 128, 133; 35-52, 129,

135; 36-63, 73, 147, 159; 37-34, 63, 82, 90,

128; 38-34, 60, 88, 129; 39-43, 94, 134;

40-77, 111, 147; 41-67, 120; 42-32-3, 36,

99; 43-*fn* 18, 67-9, 90; 44-44-5, 76; 45-29;

46-53, 62; 47-38, 43; 48-44, 47, 51; 49-45,

51; 50-4, 15, 41, 49; 51-54

Carnegie centenary 36-73

committee in charge of the school 26-25

degree granting 31-22

grants (1911-41) 42-32-3

grants (total) 42-36

organization problems 26-25

service possibilities 26-25

See also Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh;
Carnegie Institute of Technology Fund—
1946

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

FUND—1946 24-2, 4; 25-44, 52-3, 56;

26-62, 72-3; 27-36-7, 39, 47-50, 52; 28-44,

47, 56-7, 64, 68, 74; 29-44-5, 63-5, 82-3;

30-66-7, 69, 86, 88, 99, 101; 31-90-1, 110,

113, 116-17, 120-1; 32-66-7, 69, 87-8, 91,

94-5, 99-100; 33-84-5, 108-9, 113, 118,

126, 128; 34-78-9, 101-3, 107, 114-15,

122-3; 35-76-7, 79, 97-8, 103, 113-16,

123-5; 36-105; 37-34, 90; 38-96; 39-102;

40-100, 109-11, 147; 41-84, 93-6; 42-65,

74-6; 43-68, 70; 44-54; 45-42-4, 52; 46-70

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, Washington, D. C.:

annuities 26-81; 27-57; 28-69; 29-87; 30-105;
31-125

appropriations:

1911-22 22-76

21-31; 22-6, 12, 37, 69, 77; 23-60, 63; 24-24,

28, 65; 25-1-5, 31, 70, 73; 26-25, 33, 45, 80-1,

84; 27-27, 56-7, 60; 28-28, 30-1, 68-9, 72,

75; 29-31-2, 86-7, 90, 95, 120; 30-32, 57,

104-5, 109-10, 116; 31-40, 69, 75, 77, 81,

124-5, 130, 137; 32-12, 50, 109, 116; 33-38,

58, 138; 34-19, 21, 54-5, 63, 66, 133, 138;

35-15, 52, 135, 167; 36-33, 39, 63, 147; 37-62-

3, 128-9, 139; 38-23, 49, 59-60, 129-30, 153;

39-43, 65, 134-5, 147; 40-14, 74, 101, 147-8;

41-13-14, 30, 120; 42-24, 32-3, 46, 99; 43-46,

90, 112; 44-21-3, 32, 46, 76, 81, 94, 96; 45-20-

1, 29, 34, 44; 46-53, 64; 47-38, 43, 49; 48-51;

49-47, 51; 50-4, 44-5, 49, 57; 51-49, 55

capital assets 34-66

Carnegie Corporation support 22-12; 25-24

charter 25-1

cooperation 33-38

endowment 25-1-2, 4; 26-80; 27-56; 28-68;

29-86; 30-104; 31-124

experience audit 34-21

grants (1911-22) 22-77

grants (1911-41) 42-32-3

historical background 44-21-3

income 25-2

national emergency 41-13-14, 30

organization 25-1

president 22-69

program study 25-1

publications 44-23

purpose 22-6; 45-20-1

reports 30-57

research costs 25-2

salary scale advance 26-25

trustees 44-22

yearbook 44-23

CARNEGIE INSTITUTIONAL FAMILY
39-42-5

CARNEGIE INSTITUTIONS:

cooperative programs 34-17

expenditures (1911-22) 22-74, 76

CARNEGIE LIBRARIES, centenary celebra-
tion portrait, *photograph* 35 *frontmatter*

*Carnegie Library Demonstration in Prince Edward
Island, Canada, 1933-1936* (Bateson) 36-86

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF ATLANTA,
Georgia *See* Atlanta

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH,
Pennsylvania, library school 28-27; 29-30;
30-29

CARNEGIE MUSEUM, of Pittsburgh, Penn-
sylvania 28-29, 73; 31-40

CARNEGIE MUSIC HALL, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 36-73

CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, Edinburgh, Scotland 36-75; 51 *frontmatter*

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST, Dunfermline, Scotland 25-24-5; 27-53; 31-16, 25-6; 33-30; 34-31; 35-38; 39-44-5; 41-15-16; 48-14; 50-4

CARNOVSKY, LEON:
Libraries and Readers in the State of New York 39-81
Library Service in a Suburban Area 36-87
Metropolitan Library in Action, A Survey of the Chicago Public Library 39-30; 40-90

CAROLINA PLAYMAKERS 25-34

CARRINGTON, FITZROY 25-28

CARROLL, EBER MALCOLM, *French Public Opinion and Foreign Affairs, 1870-1914* 30-44

CARROTHERS, W. A., *North American Assault on the Canadian Forest* 39-80

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M., *The Professions* 35-fn 30

CARSON, J. J. G., *Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society* 37-74

CARSON, W. O. 25-29

Cartel Problems (Pribram) 36-88

CARTER, JEAN:
Everyman's Drama 39-78
Parents in Perplexity 38-73

CARTWRIGHT, MORSE A.
 Adult Education Institute 41-19-21
 American Association for Adult Education 26-30; 31-16; 36-24; 39-20; 41-19-21
 Assistant to the President 24-4; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-14, 30
 library program 31-17, 62
Ten Years of Adult Education 35-19-21, 63

CARTY, JOHN J. 23-2; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5
 death 33-5, 20-1
 experience audit 33-20
photograph 32-*opp* 11
 successor 34-25

CASE, EVERETT 37-27

Case for Curriculum Revision (Browne) 32-40

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio 38-57; 42-43; 43-17, 98

CASSIDY, HARRY M.
Social Security and Reconstruction in Canada 43-54

CASTRIES PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Lucia, British West Indies 23-67; 25-68; 35-44, 167; 36-177; 37-155

CATALOG(s) and CATALOGING:
 American Library Association 25-11; 26-49
 art periodicals 30-31, 107; 31-127; 32-105; 33-53, 144; 34-51; 35-132
 arts teaching equipment 26-17; 42-97; 43-89
 cataloger's work 37-13-14
 Foreign Relations Council 31-36, 137
 glass, ancient 36-61, 153
 grants (30 year period) 42-54
 Icelandic 43-51
 music study material 37-61, 134; 38-134
 Ola manuscripts 35-47, 167
 palm leaf manuscripts 39-84
 Royal Empire Society 33-72; 38-83
 rules 39-80; 41-75
 scientific writings, medieval (in Latin) 37-73
 Scottish Highland material 37-55, 129
See also "Short-Title Catalogue" Books; Union catalog

CATALOG CODE REVISION COMMITTEE 36-55, 144; 37-124

Catalog(ue) of Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin (Thorndike and Kibre) 37-73

Catalog(ue) of Palm Leaf Manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum (de Silva) 39-84

Catalog(ue) of The Icelandic Collection (Hermannsson) 43-51

Cataloging (Mann) 26-49

CATALOGUE *See* Catalog

CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury, North Carolina 38-55; 45-13

CATHODE FILMS (sputtered), magnetic properties 23-58

CATHOLIC(s):
 charities, England 23-12
 Maritime Provinces 23-46

CATHOLIC COLLEGE (Saint Joseph's), University of Alberta *See* Alberta, University of

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Washington, D. C. 39-61

CATTELL, JACQUES, *Directory of American Scholars* 43-52

CAUSE(s):
 commonplace 22-16
 current 32-30
 exceptional 22-16
 mediocre 22-20

- CAUSE(s)—*Continued*
 money sources 43-19-20
 solicitors 22-15
 worthy 22-16
- CAUSEY, JAMES H. 38-69
- CAVE PAINTING *See* Bushman cave paintings
- CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa:
 community art projects 29-18; 31-38; 33-33, 53
 grants (1926-34), *graph* 38-21
- CELL GROWTH, virus relationship study
 39-65, 135; 41-64, 125
- CENSUS BUREAU (U. S.):
 cancer 23-31
 flour production statistics 23-43
 wheat grindings, statistics 23-43
- Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (De Ricci and Wilson) 36-64, 143; 40-90
- CENTENARY CELEBRATION *See* Carnegie (Andrew) Centenary
- CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, New Jersey 37-53; 39-139; 41-61
- CENTRAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES 26-99; 27-28, 77; 30-33, 140; 31-161; 32-139; 33-63, 169; 34-163; 35-57, 167; 36-68, 177; 37-67, 155; 38-153
See also Maritime Provinces Educational Conference
- CENTRAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES AND NEWFOUNDLAND 30-140; 32-139
- CENTRAL AFRICA *See* Africa (Central)
- CENTRAL AFRICAN ARCHIVES Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia 49-46, 60
- CENTRAL AMERICA *See* Middle America
- CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Missouri 35-53, 135; 41-62
- CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY 39-45
- CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 37-57
- CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Warrensburg, Missouri 39-54; 40-72; 41-129
- Central Sound Systems for Schools* 40-87
- CENTRAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, Trinidad, British West Indies 39-70, 164
- CENTRALIZED BOOK PURCHASING OFFICE, University of Michigan 38-19; 40-23
- CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Kentucky 43-17
- CEYLON:
 moving picture education 38-63, 153
 museum report 34-69
 radio in education 38-63, 153; 41-32
 rural schools, development 38-63, 153
 visit 50-31
See also Colombo Museum
- CHAFFEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ontario, California 37-55; 40-151
- CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD *See* Trustees (Board of)
- CHAIRMEN (corporations), engineering and technical education 50-14
- CHALK, L., *Forestry Tour in 1937* 39-85
- CHALMERS, THOMAS 23-7-8
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, New York City 31-37, 137
- CHAMBERLIN, DEAN AND ENID, *Did They Succeed in College?* 42-57
- CHAMBERS, M. M.
Charters of Philanthropies, see that heading Colleges and the Courts 37-74
- CHAMPNEYS, MARY C., *English Bibliography of Examinations (1900-1932)* 35-65
- CHANCELLOR, SIR JOHN 33-75; 37-72
- Change of Interests With Age* (Strong) 32-38
- CHAPEL (endowed), England 23-11
- CHAPEL HILL *See* North Carolina, University of
- CHAPMAN, KENNETH M., *Pottery of Santo Domingo Pueblo* 37-77
- CHAPMEN, EULALIA DOUGHERTY, *Child Psychology* 39-84
- CHAPPELL, EVE, *Women in Two Worlds* 38-72
- CHARACTER AND EDUCATION (study) 32-52, 109
- Characteristics of the American Negro* (Klineberg) 42-27; 44-38
- CHARITABLE TRUSTS or FOUNDATIONS:
 charities, endowed, digest (1876) 23-12
 England 23-9-14
 Europe 23-8-9
 founders 23-7
 France 23-9
 London 23-10
 Mecca of all solicitors 22-15
 taxes 50-22-3
 United States 23-8-9
See also Foundation(s); Trust(s)

- CHARITY, purpose of 50-21
- CHARITY COMMISSIONERS BOARD, England 23-11-14
- CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, New York City 34-56, 133
See also Community Service Society
- CHARLESTON, South Carolina:
 library conditions (study) 32-22
See also Citadel(the); Gibbes Memorial Art Gallery
- CHARLESTON FREE LIBRARY, Charleston, South Carolina 31-35, 130; 32-109; 33-138; 34-133; 35-135
- CHARLOTTE, North Carolina, City Schools 39-62
- CHARTER (Carnegie Corporation) 22-79-80
 activity fields 21-13; 22-8
 amendment 22-6-7, 79-80; 48-13-14, 40
 British Dominions and Colonies 22-6-7; 48-65
 changing conditions 43-12
 Corporation function 22-7
 education 32-24; 35-31
 examinations study 35-31
 income 22-7; 32-14; 45-15
 investment policies 26-29
 knowledge advancement and diffusion 22-7-8; 27-9; 44-14
 operation policy 40-61
 policy changing 22-7; 43-12
 publications 31-20-1; 44-14
 purpose 22-6-8; 23-14-15; 45-15
 research and inquiry 40-29
 text 22-79-80
 trustees 22-7-8
 unfruitful purposes 22-7
See also Constitution
- CHARTER(s), foundations or philanthropies 31-12; 38-59, 128; 39-64
See also Charters of Philanthropies
Charter for the Social Sciences in the Schools (Beard) 32-38; 34-67
- CHARTERS, W. W.
 library subjects study 26-48
Study of Techniques for Evaluating Occupational Literature 39-89
Charters and Basic Laws of Selected American Universities and Colleges 34-132
Charters of Philanthropies (Elliott and Chambers) 39-84, 133; 47-33, 42; 48-51; 49-48, 51
- CHARTERS TOWERS, State High and Intermediate School, Australia 39-63
- CHASE, STUART:
Proper Study of Mankind 47-31; 49-24
- social science treatise 47-31
Tragedy of Waste 30-43
- CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Virginia 36-58; 38-58
- CHATHAM HOUSE 35-38; 37-32
- CHATTANOOGA, UNIVERSITY OF, Chattanooga, Tennessee 36-61
- CHATTELS, intentional harms to (law re-statement) 35-67
- CHAUNCEY, HENRY 48-16
- CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION, Chautauqua, New York 26-54; 37-56, 129
- CHAUVINISM, emotional appeals of 48-26
Check-list of American Copies of "Short-Title Catalogue" Books (Bishop) 45-37
Check-List of Legislative Journals of States of the United States of America (Macdonald) 38-76
Check-List of Session Laws (MacDonald) 36-86
Check-List of Statutes of States of the United States of America (MacDonald) 38-76
- CHEMISTRY, chemical research 21-32; 22-21, 24, 46; 23-55-8, 62; 24-61, 67; 25-75; 26-45; 27-27; 30-44, 57; 32-40; 33-37, 167; 34-57, 166; 35-172; 36-35, 179, 181, 182; 37-63, 130, 157, 159; 38-60; 39-136; 40-77, 180
See also American Chemical Society
- CHESNEY, ALAN M. 30-55
- CHESTER COUNTY, Pennsylvania, Health and Welfare Councils 32-45
- CHICAGO, Illinois:
 adult education 27-13
 adult education conference 26-13
 art material, union catalog 40-70, 148; 41-120; 42-99
 art studies 27-63
 book collections, semi-storage 41-18
 Carnegie Institute paintings exhibition 26-25
 dental dispensary (free) 33-69
 Hamilton (Alexander) Memorial 38-71
 public library survey 38-53, 130; 39-30; 40-90
 Zoller (Walter G.) Memorial Fund 33-69
See also American Academy of Pediatrics; American Bar Association; American College of Surgeons; American Institute of Criminal Law; American Library Association; Association of American Medical Colleges; Dushkin School of Music; Field Museum; Film Council of America; Hull House; Illinois; Lindblom High School; Mid-West Inter-Library Corporation; National Society for Study of Education; North Park College; Parker (Francis W.)

CHICAGO, Illinois: *See also—Continued*
 School; Public Administration Clearing House; Religious Education Association; University Broadcasting Council; Wieboldt Foundation; Williams (George) College; World's Fair; Young Men's Christian Association College

CHICAGO ART INSTITUTE 30-31, 109; 36-35, 60, 145; 37-58, 125
 Buckingham Trust 38-44, 71
 Harshe, Robert B., death 38-17

CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois 33-52; 39-21

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF DESIGN 40-70; 41-60, 129

CHICAGO TRUST 32-20

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF 26-9, 17, 23, 41, 44, 48, 80, 84-5, 87; 27-56, 64; 28-14, 21, 68, 75; 29-12, 86, 88, 93-4; 30-29, 58, 104, 114, 116; 31-39, 53, 124, 130, 133, 136; 32-24, 43, 50, 103-4, 110, 114; 33-16, 40, 49, 57, 62, 131, 135, 138, 143; 34-37, 131, 133, 137; 35-16, 43, 45, 51, 54, 133, 135, 141; 36-55, 65, 148, 151; 37-53, 129; 38-53, 59, 129-30; 39-53, 76, 80-1, 135; 40-67-8, 70, 73, 77, 85, 148; 41-22, 67, 120; 42-22, 36-7, 43, 99, 109; 43-14, 16, 90; 44-77; 45-29; 46-53; 47-32-3, 35, 37, 43; 48-44, 52; 49-14, 25, 44-5, 51, 59; 50-40-1, 49, 62; 51-45-6, 55, 62

Abbott estate gift 40-85
 adult education 29-88
 adult reading study 35-51, 133
 ageing, problems of 47-43; 48-44, 52; 49-51; 50-49
 appropriation 26-84
 art:
 education experimentation 26-44
 expression appreciation research 33-57, 135; 34-131
 grants (1933-43) 43-14
 material (Chicago region), union catalog 40-70, 148; 41-120; 42-99
 scholarships 26-85
 teaching equipment 26-17, 85
 book-purchase grant 32-43, 110
 Brown (D. H.) gift 39-76
 Chicago public libraries survey 38-53, 130; 39-30; 40-90
 classical curriculum 49-14
 college teacher preparation 48-44, 52; 49-44, 51; 50-41, 49
 cosmic ray research 32-50
 education grants (1933-43) 43-14
 educational developments 32-24
Encyclopaedia Britannica 44-15

general education internships 51-46, 55
 general education programs study 49-14, 51
 gifts 39-76; 40-85
 grants (total) 42-36
 humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 International House 40-73
Journal of General Education 49-51
Journal of Library Science 30-29, 109; 31-130; 32-110; 33-138; 34-133
 labor unions, teaching materials 48-44, 52; 49-51; 50-49
 law school, tutorial fellowship system 40-77; 41-67, 120
 library fellowships 29-93; 30-114; 31-133
 library grants (1933-43) 43-14
Library Quarterly 36-148; 37-129; 38-130; 39-135; 40-148; 41-120; 42-99; 43-90
 library school (graduate) 26-9, 41, 48, 80, 87; 27-56, 64; 28-14, 21, 68, 75; 29-12, 86, 94; 30-58, 104, 116; 31-53, 124, 136; 32-103-4, 114; 33-49, 131, 138, 143; 34-133, 137; 35-16, 43, 135, 141; 36-55, 148, 151; 37-53, 129; 38-53, 130; 39-53, 135; 40-67, 148; 41-22, 120; 42-22, 37, 43, 99; 43-90; 44-77; 45-29; 46-53; 47-43; 49-45, 51; 50-49, 62
 library science publications 39-80-1
 library storage study 40-68, 148; 47-37, 43
 mental processes (higher), research in training 31-39
 professorships, distinguished service 50-41, 49; 51-55
 pyorrhea research 26-23
 race relations program 47-53; 48-52; 49-51; 50-49; 51-55
 racial discrimination (study) 47-32-3
 refunds 42-109; 49-59; 51-62
 remedial reading 38-59, 129
 social sciences 43-14; 47-32; 48-44, 52; 49-25
 social sciences, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 technology and invention, social factors studies 48-52; 49-51; 50-40, 49
 trust funds (1917-32) 33-16
 undergraduate:
 instruction plan 33-40, 62, 138; 34-133; 35-135
 life enrichment 34-37
 reading rooms 32-43
 teaching (study) 47-35, 43; 48-44, 52
 union leadership study 51-45, 55
 unitary abilities 35-54; 36-65, 148
 University Broadcasting Council 35-45
 Walgreen (Charles R.) Fund 37-39

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY PRESS 35-57, 135; 36-148; 37-129

CHICAGO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION COLLEGE 30-117; 31-137

CHICHEN ITZA, research 32-12, 50, 109; 33-58, 138; 34-55, 133; 35-52, 135; 36-31, 63, 147

CHIEF'S SONS, education, South Africa *See* South Africa

CHILD (children):

- American Library Association Catalog, 1926* 26-49
- American values and democratic practices 48-26
- art education 35-51, 133; 36-86, 146
- attention duration 36-88
- blind 39-130
- book(s):
 - graded buying list for 31-36, 128; 32-44, 106; 33-72
 - preferences 25-11
 - selection 33-72
- culture of today, Ames text 43-52
- dental clinic 40-84
- dependent, care 43-54
- education 39-20; 49-17
- foster (study) 40-75, 158; 42-107; 43-47, 97
- gifted 23-61, 67; 35-51, 133; 36-146; 38-33; 39-66, 145; 40-158; 42-48, 101
- growing (text) 32-40
- Growth, A Study of Johnny and Jimmy* (McGraw) 36-89
- guidance (text) 44-40
- Hollingsworth report 42-48
- Hood bequest 38-69
- imagination 36-90
- Indian 33-60, 144; 34-55, 138-9; 35-137; 37-63, 129
- institutional care 43-54
- intelligence 38-79
- intelligence quotient 41-79
- juvenile delinquency (text) 38-80
- library(ies) 31-54; 36-82; 41-23
 - book circulation 41-23
 - methods 36-82
- Negro 48-25-6
- nutrition 41-79
- 180 IQ (above), *text* 42-57
- physically handicapped 51-45, 57
- psychology 39-84
- reading disability 33-55; 35-52, 133
- rural communities 41-79
- rural education 36-79
- science museum, education in 37-75
- Scottish 40-88
- speech defects 32-40
- subnormal, intelligence quotient 41-79

- test scores 40-88
- tropical conditions, effect on (study) 36-65, 176
- verse anthology 39-79
- welfare work 36-68-9, 151; 37-67
- young (text) 32-40

See also American Academy of Pediatrics; American Child Health Association; American Child Hygiene Association; Institute of Child Study; Mid-Century White House Conference; National Child Labor Committee

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CLINIC, Columbia University 38-61, 131

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CLINIC, Yale University 39-66, 147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-49, 109

CHILD HEALTH ORGANIZATION 21-28, 32; 22-21, 28; 23-65; 40-39

Child Nutrition in a Rural Community (Somerset) 41-79

Child Psychology (Hardin, Chapman and Hill) 39-84

CHILD STUDY INSTITUTE, Toronto 39-66, 167; 40-77, 183; 41-64, 147

CHILD WELFARE FOUNDATION 31-27

CHILD WELFARE LEAGUE OF AMERICA, New York City 33-63, 141; 43-48, 90

Children Above 180 IQ (Stanford-Binet), Hollingsworth 42-57

CHILDREN'S FUND OF MICHIGAN 36-34, 47

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania 35-54, 136

CHILDREN'S VILLAGE, Dobbs Ferry, New York 32-56, 112; 33-63, 141; 34-58, 135; 36-63, 69, 130, 148; 38-63, 130; 39-71, 135

CHILDS (Jane Coffin) MEMORIAL FUND 37-38-9

CHILE, Guggenheim fellowships 31-27

CHILEAN EARTHQUAKE SURVEY 23-60, 63, 66; 24-65

Chinese Army (Carlson) 40-91

CHINESE HISTORIES, translation 32-54

Chinese, Japanese Mythology (Ferguson and Anesaki) 30-42

CHINESE LIBRARY, McGill University 33-59, 169

CHINESE STUDENTS 43-36

CHLORELLA, production research 51-49, 55

CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Connecticut 33-52; 37-60

- CHORAL MUSIC 35-49, 143, 172; 36-62, 156, 181; 37-136; 38-58, 127, 156; 40-72, 145; 41-77
See also National High School Chorus; Oratorio Society; People's Chorus of New York
- CHRISTCHURCH TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, New Zealand 39-63
- CHRISTENSEN, ERWIN O., studies 27-63; 29-92
- CHRISTENSEN, J. C. 21-10
- CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Missouri 37-54; 40-151
- CHRISTIE, CHARLES 32-37
- CHRONIC DISEASES 23-25-6
- CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-31 death 44-25-6
photographs 32-*opp* 11; 42 *frontmatter*
- CHURCH(es):
 adult education 40-86
 as a social agency (study) 26-35
 choir contests 31-135; 32-112; 33-142
 endowments 23-8
 influence decline 29-34
 music 26-19; 31-68
See also Federal Council of Churches of Christ; Greater New York Federation of Churches
Church and Adult Education (Meland) 40-86
Church in the New Jamaica (Davis) 42-58
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND 23-14
- CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN, colleges 32-53, 116
- CHURCH ORGANS, and grants for organs:
 1911-22 22-74, 77
 38-65; 39-72; 40-80; 41-72; 44-35
- CHURCH PEACE UNION, New York City:
 1911-22 22-74, 76
 1911-41 42-32
 22-75; 23-60, 65; 24-65; 25-73; 26-46, 84; 27-28, 60; 28-31, 72; 29-90; 30-33, 110; 31-41, 130, 133; 32-57, 110; 33-64, 138; 34-59, 134; 35-56, 136; 36-66, 148; 37-65, 129; 38-61, 130; 39-68, 135; 40-77, 148; 41-66, 120; 42-49, 99; 43-48, 90; 44-34, 77; 45-29; 46-50, 53; 47-43
- CHURCH PENSION FUND, New York City 22-74; 42-34
- CIMARRON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL, Kansas 40-72
- CINCINNATI, Ohio, Taft collection endowment 31-26
- CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM 35-23, 47, 136; 36-30, 59, 148; 37-61; 38-21; 40-20, 71, 148; 41-26
- CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF, Cincinnati, Ohio 22-21; 24-63; 25-71; 43-16, 27 grants (total) 42-36
- CIRCULATING LIBRARIES *See* Library(ies)
Circulation (Flexner) 26-49
Circulation, Reference, Branches and Stations 26-48
Ciskei and Southern Transkei Tribes (Bennie) 39-83
- CITADEL (school), Charleston, South Carolina 37-60
- CITIZENS COMMITTEE, on the Status of Librarians of the Public Libraries of New York 38-54, 130
- CITIZENS' COUNCILS COMMITTEE 33-145
- CITIZEN'S FACT FINDING MOVEMENT, Georgia 42-49, 99
Citizens' Organizations and the Civic Training of Youth (Pierce) 33-70; 34-67
- CITIZENSHIP:
 individualistic tendencies 23-9
 responsibilities 46-24
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION 24-28; 50-50; 51-30, 44, 55
- CITY(ies):
 adult education study 29-88
 borrowing rates 23-41
 culture 38-30, 76
 management 48-54; 49-54; 50-39; 51-57
 variation among 38-33
See also American City Planning Institute
- CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, New York City 32-56, 110
- CITY HOUSING CORPORATION SEVEN-YEAR 6% "RADBURN" SECURITIES 30-13
- CITY WELFARE HOSPITAL FOR CHRONIC DISEASES, New York City 41-30
- CIVIC AGENCIES, expenditures (1911-22) 22-74
- CIVIC DESIGN STUDIES 34-139
Civic Education in the United States (Merriam) 34-67
- CIVIC FEDERATION, Dallas, Texas 28-27, 70; 29-31, 88; 30-30, 106; 31-36, 127; 32-45; 33-50; 38-55, 130; 41-63

CIVIC FORUMS 35-44

See also Forums

Civic Value of Museums (Adam) 38-72

CIVICS, teaching 27-17; 29-34

CIVIL JUSTICE STUDY 32-115

CIVIL SERVANTS *See* British civil servants

CIVIL SERVICE *See* National Civil Service League

CIVIL WAR:

desertion 30-43

National Academy of Sciences 22-43

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS:

camps 36-43

educational programs 35-29, 63

library advisory service 36-57

reading program 38-20

CIVILIZATION, advancement of 22-8; 31-59

CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont, California 30-29, 112; 34-53, 135; 40-69, 143; 43-18

CLAREMONT MEN'S COLLEGE, Claremont, California 48-45, 52; 49-43, 52

CLARK, EVANS 30-23; 31-27; 34-15

CLARK, HAROLD F., *Life Earnings* 38-80

CLARK, RICHARD E., *French Syntax List* 44-38

CLARK, W. L. 25-28

CLARK UNIVERSITY, Worcester, Massachusetts 43-18; 46-42

CLARKE, ERIC T. 40-20; 41-25

Music in Everyday Life 35-22, 66

CLARKE, FREDERICK 36-21, 84; 37-32, 72

Class Grouping in the Primary School (Wyndham) 32-40

CLASSICAL EDUCATION 22-21, 27; 25-35; 29-35; 37-63, 132; 38-62, 133, 136

appropriations (1930-41) 41-17

See also American Classical League; American School of Classical Studies; Greek; Latin

CLASSROOM:

auditory aids, *text* 38-73

palatial 36-47

scientific aids to learning 41-28

CLEAVINGER, JOHN S., *Library Personnel and Training Agencies in Michigan* 40-90

CLEBURNE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Texas 34-51

CLEMENTS LIBRARY, University of Michigan 31-12

CLERGYMAN, selection 39-39

CLEVELAND, Ohio:

amateur scholars 41-21

music hall 31-27

See also Case School; Ursuline College; Western Reserve University

CLEVELAND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE (1925) 26-12

CLEVELAND COLLEGE, of Western Reserve University 32-16, 55, 120; 33-62, 148

CLEVELAND CONFERENCE, for Educational Cooperation 25-34, 74; 26-12; 27-13, 25, 62; 28-73; 29-92; 40-40

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio, High School 37-60

CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART 31-38, 130; 32-47, 110; 33-138; 34-51, 134; 35-49, 136; 36-148; 37-61, 129; 38-57, 131; 39-135; 40-71, 148

grants (1926-40), *graph* 38-21

CLEVELAND ORCHESTRA COMPANY 32-49, 110

CLEVELAND PROGRAM, for Leisure-Time Pursuit of Scholarship and Letters 40-77, 159; 41-60, 130

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY 40-69, 73, 143; 48-47, 52; 49-52

Eastman, Linda 38-17

CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Burke bequest 31-26; 32-19

Clients' Opinions of the Adjustment Service (Hawkins and Fialkin) 36-85

CLIFFORD, WILLIAM 25-28

CLINIC(s):

business leaders 49-56

child development, *see* Child Development Clinic

Johns Hopkins University 23-25-7

CLINTON PRISON, Dannemora, New York 37-61

CLOUGH, PAUL W. 30-53, 55

COAL:

bituminous industry (study) 25-17

capital and labor relationship adjustments 23-38

Carnegie house properties 46-80

conference 26-25

COALE, ANSLEY J., *Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union* 44-38

COATS, R. H., *American Born in Canada* 43-53

COBURN, ANNIE SWAN 32-19

Cod Fisheries (Innis) 40-89

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 21-31; 22-24; 23-63; 24-62; 25-32, 70, 73; 26-80-1, 84; 27-57, 60; 28-72; 29-90; 30-28, 112; 33-140; 39-62; 43-17

- COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA 25-27; 26-13; 31-12;
34-22; 36-5, 23, 38; 37-5, 28; 38-5, 48
death 38-48
- COGSWELL, F. R. 26-25
- COHN, ALFRED E. 25-27
- COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville, South Carolina
31-34; 34-135; 40-72
- COLBY, CHARLES C., *German Strategy of World
Conquest* 43-53
- COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Maine 37-59;
39-61, 135; 40-148, 151; 41-120; 42-15, 48, 99
- COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London,
New Hampshire 37-53; 39-59; 40-151
- COLD SPRING HARBOR, Long Island, New
York, lecture hall 50-44, 49; 51-49, 55
- COLE, PERCIVAL R.
Education of the Adolescent in Australia 35-65
Rural School in Australia 38-83
- COLE, WHITEFOORD R. 22-35-6
- COLEGROVE, C. M. 36-81
- COLEMAN, ALGERNON 25-30; 39-34
*Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language
Teaching—1927-1932* 33-70; 38-73
English Teaching in the Southwest 40-88
*Experiments and Studies in Modern Language
Teaching* 35-66
- COLEMAN, GEORGE W. 26-13
- COLEMAN, LAURENCE VAIL:
College and University Museums 42-57
Company Museums 42-96; 43-52
Historic House Museums 34-68
Museum in America 39-23, 87
- COLER, C. S., *General Appraisals of the Adjust-
ment Service* 35-64
- COLET, JOHN 23-10
- COLGATE PLAN 34-134; 35-136; 36-148;
37-129
- COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, New
York 31-37, 130; 34-60, 134; 35-136;
36-148; 37-129; 38-57; 43-18; 49-44, 52;
50-50; 51-55
- COLLABORATIVE PLANNING (large scale)
37-131
- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, regulation
36-89
- COLLEGE(s) AND UNIVERSITIES 21-13,
24-5, 31, 33; 22-21-2, 30-1; 23-44-5, 59,
62-4; 24-27-8, 61-8; 25-31, 41, 69-76;
26-41, 80-1, 83-8, 98-9; 27-14, 27-8, 55-7,
59-66, 76-7; 28-27-31, 67-70, 72-6, 87-8;
29-17-18, 86-8, 90-8, 118-21; 30-28-30,
32-3, 104-5, 107-20, 139-41; 31-19-20,
48-50, 68, 71, 74-5; 32-21-2, 34-5, 37-41,
124-5, 129-41, 159, 161-2; 33-12, 45-9, 51,
54-7, 59-62, 131, 134-40, 142-4, 146, 148-9,
167-72; 34-39, 47-57, 59-60, 128-43, 162-7;
35-15, 34, 46, 51, 55-6, 127, 132-45, 166-73;
36-40-2, 58-9, 61, 64-7, 145, 147-58, 175-7,
179-83; 37-11, 15, 53-5, 57, 59-61, 63-5,
125-38, 154-60; 38-19, 53-61, 127, 129-38;
39-16, 53-66, 68-9, 132-47, 163-7; 40-23,
67-74, 76-7, 143, 146-59, 180-3; 41-39,
57-64, 66-7, 73-4, 117, 119-31, 144-8;
42-43-9, 97-103, 105-9, 122-4; 43-14-18,
34-5, 45-8, 88-99, 112-14; 44-16-17, 33-4,
76-81, 94-6; 45-28-32, 34-5; 46-48, 50,
53-5, 57-8; 47-42-7, 49-50; 48-42-5, 50-8,
60-2; 49-41-7, 50-8, 60-2; 50-38-45, 47-55,
57-9; 51-13, 37-8, 43-65
1911-22 22-74, 77
1911-23 23-15
1911-27 27-19
1911-41 42-32-3, 35-8
1923-28 38-16
1933-38 38-16
1933-43 43-14-18
AB degree 49-14
academic degrees 31-13; 39-36-7; 49-14
acceleration 42-47; 43-52
accredited schools (study) 27-27, 60
administration 32-51; 48-13, 45; 51-24-5, 36
administration study 32-51
administrative officers 39-31
administrative talent within, development of
51-24-5
adult education 31-14-15
Africa (South) 29-22
agriculture 21-20
all things to all men 49-14
alumni 24-8; 26-31
American 34-36-9; 35-32-4
American values 48-25-6
appropriations policy 21-24
architectural planning 33-70
architecture volume 28-73; 29-92
area institutes, *see* Area institutes
armed forces training 46-52
art:
courses 51-18-20
creative work 41-25
exhibitions 36-30
interest in 25-7-8; 39-23-4, 47; 51-18-20
Pope report 35-22-3
professors, grants-in-aid 38-26-7
research text 35-67
training 26-18; 37-15-16
World War II 41-24; 43-35
See also Art

COLLEGE(s) AND UNIVERSITIES

Continued

art teachers, *see* Art-teachers
art teaching material, *see* Art teaching material
artists-in-residence 38-19; 39-131; 40-20, 83;
41-25; 51-19
attendance 22-18; 41-14
1911-40 44-14
Australia, *see* Australia
begging 22-18
beneficiary payments 22-24-6
book collections:
building of 30-14-17; 36-42; 41-22
use, Dean Packer's observation 37-46
See also College and university libraries
book-purchase grants 30-141; 36-42; 37-55;
38-19; 41-58-9
distribution, *map* 36-*opp* 42
book-purchases pooling 30-16
budgets:
development grants 41-74
items first to disappear 36-48
U. S. Education Office statistics 44-16
buildings 30-13; 32-22
business activities 44-15
business leaders—faculty program 48-45, 52-3,
57; 49-43, 53
business procedure, *text* 41-64, 120; 44-32, 76
Canada, *see* Canada
Carnegie, Andrew 22-9; 23-15; 30-13; 44-24
catalogs (bulletins) 49-14
changes (1914-44) 44-14-17
Church of the Brethren 32-53, 116
citizenship training 49-20-2
classification committee 24-27
classrooms 36-47
—community, relationship studies 49-41
community colleges, general education study
in 50-49; 51-54
concerts 32-49; 42-18
conservative 35-33
cooperation 35-29; 36-48
Corporation funds 44-16-17
correspondence instruction 33-73
curriculum 34-37; 35-17, 33; 41-73-4; 49-13-15
deans 51-19
defense industry training 41-18
degrees 31-13; 39-36-7; 49-14
demands 22-10
denominational 41-25
dental school, first 40-15
departmental interests, vested 50-15
departmental rigidity 33-39
depression years 36-48; 41-41
dining halls 36-47
dormitories 36-47

dramatics 25-7; 35-34; 37-15
educational leadership 44-15
educational process as a whole 38-34
endowments and endowment grants 22-77;
23-59; 24-6, 62-3; 25-70-1; 26-31, 80-1,
98; 27-56-7, 75-6; 28-11, 68-9, 87; 29-86-
7, 118; 30-19, 33, 104, 138; 31-12, 124;
32-17, 55, 103, 136; 33-37, 61, 131, 167;
34-37; 35-129; 36-40-2; 37-38-9; 38-57,
61; 39-48; 41-39; 44-16; 45-21; 46-50-1;
47-14, 24; 49-18, 31
engineering, *see* Engineering
enrollment 49-17
equipment 32-22
examinations, *see* Examination(s)
executives 39-31; 44-15-16
expenditures 44-14
expenditures (1911-12) 47-11
experimental studies 33-38
extension programs 32-45; 33-73; 38-54-5,
124; 39-165; 40-19
extension teaching 41-76
faculty 34-38
faculty and business leaders program 48-45,
52-3, 57; 49-43, 53
faculty wartime placement 43-50, 89
Federal expenditure 36-44
fine arts, *see* Art
foreign, handbook 48-50
foundation grants 32-25
foundation programs 39-14
foundation support (1923-30) 31-12
freshened by infusion of new life 22-16-17
gifts and bequests 28-11; 37-38; 43-19-20;
44-16
1913-34 36-47
wholesale giving 22-18
government 36-44; 47-14-15; 48-42-3
government contracts 44-15
graduate schools 38-35-7
grant progress reports 40-58
grounds 32-22
health education directory 36-91
history (establishment) 32-25
honors work (study) 40-73, 146
ideas, new 31-12
income from fees 41-24
independent 34-38
individual student 35-17, 33
individualism 36-48
industrial support 44-15-16
innovations 47-17
inquiries involving field work 29-19
institutional purpose—frustration 33-15
instruction appropriation (1930) 32-21
instruction improvement 32-51; 33-135

COLLEGE(s) AND UNIVERSITIES

Continued

- intellectual ferment 30-15
- international affairs 47-28
- investment problem 40-28
- junior, *see* Junior colleges
- labor institutes 34-48
- laboratory buildings 36-47
- Latin poetry and prose collection 41-26
- leaders, potential 29-16
- liberal arts, *see* Liberal arts colleges
- librarians, *see* College and university librarians
- libraries, *see* College and university libraries
- library usage 37-128
- maintenance 32-22
- management surveys 50-42-3, 50, 55; 51-25-6, 47-8, 55, 57
- manpower potential 42-47
- micro-photography 39-21
- military service 50-28
- money it costs 30-14
- museums 34-138; 42-57
- music 31-68, 71-2, 74-5; 32-49, 115; 33-32, 143; 34-29, 139; 35-22, 34, 136; 36-29-30; 37-15; 38-34
- music teaching equipment 33-54-5; 34-140, 166; 35-50
- national needs 47-16
- natural sciences 50-15
- Negro, *see* Negro-colleges
- New Zealand 29-121; 30-141; 35-36
- non-instructional costs 51-25
- occupational adjustment 34-58
- officers 40-83
- opportunity doors 22-18
- organization 33-137
- peace, education for 46-23
- pedagogy 25-16
- Pennsylvania study, *see* Pennsylvania education study
- pension plans 22-72-3
 - 1906 and 1941 compared 41-17
- periodical distribution 41-22, 58; 42-102
- personnel procedures 34-58
- physical plants and equipment, value 44-14, 16
- pictorial arts 35-34; 37-15
- policies 34-37
- population increase 22-18; 41-14; 44-14
- post-graduate curriculum tests 46-40
- presidents, *see* College presidents
- presses 34-24
- prestige 36-47-8; 38-41
- professional schools 37-21
- professors, *see* Professor(s); Teacher(s)
- publication enterprises 44-15
- purchases pooling 30-16
- purpose fulfillment 37-22
- qualitative differences in human beings 40-31
- quality versus quantity 31-12
- recognition securement 44-15
- regional cooperation conferences 41-68
- remedial reading 40-88
- research:
 - foundations, proposals to 33-17-18
 - government aid 44-15-16
 - industry, cooperation with 22-41-2
 - Office of Education (U. S.) statistics 32-22
 - studies and publications 43-46-7
- research in the problems of 31-39
- resources 37-38
- "Review Series" grant report 33-67
- Russian, study of the place of 47-43
- "scale of doing things" 36-47
- security 22-16
- small communities 42-18
- social order, and (text) 40-87
- social sciences 47-15, 32; 48-43-5; 49-22-7; 50-15; 51-45-6
- sound systems 40-87
- South Africa, *see* South Africa
- Southern 32-51; 42-37; 46-53; 49-44
- specialists 47-14-15
- State, *see* State colleges and universities
- student(s):
 - attitudes and values 49-43, 52
 - fees 28-11
 - increase 23-44
 - individual 34-7; 35-17, 33
 - West Coast, relocation 42-97; 43-48, 50, 88
- taxation 24-6; 28-11
- teachers, *see* College teachers
- teaching (extension) 41-76
- teaching programs 50-41
- technical schools 50-14
- technological 42-43
- trust funds 33-16
- trusts, semi-detached 38-43-4
- tuition increase 49-18
- undergraduate costs 30-14-15
- unitary character 43-21
- value placed on education in 34-36-9
- vocational elements 31-18
- vocational training 49-22
- vocationalism 50-13-14
- war-devastated areas, rehabilitation 46-41
- war-torn areas 46-52
- wealth 30-14
- West Coast students, relocation 42-97; 43-48, 50, 88
- women's, *see* Women's colleges
- World War II 41-24; 42-14; 47-14-15
- writing instruction 32-51; 33-56, 137

COLLEGE(s) AND UNIVERSITIES

Continued

written composition, *text* 36-91

years of youth consumed 30-14

See also American Association of University Women; American University Union; Association of American Colleges; Association of American Universities; Association of College and University Business Officers; Committee on the Training and Status of University Librarians; Eastern Association of College and University Business Officers; National University Extension Association; National University Fellowships; North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Teachers College(s); United Negro College Fund; and the names of individual colleges and universities

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS, and librarianship 23-61, 67; 24-66; 29-12-14; 31-35, 132; 32-42-3, 111, 139; 33-139; 34-48, 135; 35-138; 36-150; 37-131; 38-77, 132; 39-137

See also Committee on Training and Status of University Librarians

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

24-41, 48; 29-30, 90; 30-14-17, 28-9, 109, 111; 31-17-18, 34-5, 48-50, 52, 132; 32-11, 21-2, 30, 36, 41-2, 111, 139; 33-12, 31, 45-9, 74, 139, 170; 34-47, 135, 164; 35-17, 138, 168; 36-63, 150, 177; 37-64, 77, 126, 128, 131, 155; 38-53, 76-7, 126, 153, 158; 39-26, 55, 90, 128; 40-68, 90, 142; 41-22, 58, 116; 42-20-1, 43, 96; 43-45, 51, 88; 44-75; 47-39; 51-22-3

administration (*text*) 37-77

advisory group 30-109; 32-22, 36, 42; 33-49, 74; 39-55, 90, 128; 40-68, 142; 41-22, 58, 116; 42-43, 96; 43-45, 88; 44-75

Barcus *text* 43-51

Bishop (W. W.) *text* 38-76

book list (Shaw) 30-15; 31-21, 33; 38-53, 126; 40-90

Canada, *see* Canada

colonial 47-39

films 51-22-3

New Zealand, *see* New Zealand

Northwestern (*study*) 38-76

rarissima 36-48

standards, estimation 38-77

usage 37-128

Western (*study*) 38-76

College and University Library Buildings (Hanley) 39-84

College and University Library Problems (Works) 28-21

College and University Museums (Coleman) 42-57

COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION, Williamstown, Massachusetts 26-44, 84; 27-26, 60; 28-28, 75; 29-92; 30-18; 31-37, 129-30, 134, 161; 32-48, 110, 112, 139; 33-54, 139, 169; 34-50, 134, 164; 35-46, 136, 167; 36-60, 148, 159; 37-58, 130, 139; 38-139; 39-147; 40-41, 159; 41-131, 42-44, 99; 51-19
administrative reorganization 30-18
Canadian activities 32-139; 33-169
grant (first) 43-23

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD, New York City 37-62, 127; 38-129; 47-36, 43; 48-16

College Library (Randall) 32-38

College Music (Thompson) 35-22, 65

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS:

art courses 51-19

curriculum re-study 41-73-4

development grants 41-73

difficulties which beset 48-13

educational imagination 35-33

educational leadership 44-15

enrollment increase 48-13

foundation interests 35-33

gifts 43-20; 44-16

holdings, cultivation 41-73

inflation 48-13

"keeping his institution on an even keel" 43-20

Knight *text* 40-87

managerial ability 44-15

"new brooms" 41-74

outside givers 43-20

projects (isolated), financing of 43-20

scholarship, not wanted 22-18

selection 51-23-6

soliciting agents 22-18

young men 48-13

COLLEGE TEACHERS:

arts 32-26

effective 36-89

failure and success (*study*) 33-56

ineffective 36-89

labels demanded 38-36

preparation 48-44, 52; 49-51; 50-41, 49

security, advantage and disadvantage of 22-16

social sciences 51-45, 59

training 48-56

See also Wilson (Woodrow) Fellowships

Colleges and the Courts 37-74; 46-47, 56; 47-36, 42; 50-49

- COLLEGIATE SCHOOL OF ST. PETER, Australia 39-63
- COLOMBO MUSEUM, Ceylon 35-47, 167; 39-84
- COLONIAL OFFICE, London 35-38; 37-33; 38-24-5; 42-29; 43-29
- COLONIAL SERVICE (British) 32-17; 34-22
- COLONIAL STOCK ACT OF 1900 23-13
- COLONIZATION SCHEMES, in the United States 23-41
- Colophon, The* 32-55, 118
- Color Music* (Karwoski and Odbert) 38-76
- COLOR SLIDES COOPERATIVE (project) 40-70, 149; 41-61, 121; 42-18, 44, 99; 43-91; 44-77
- COLORADO:
- art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 - college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 - medical examination 22-49
 - National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
 - See also* Boettcher Foundation; Bonfils Foundation; Denver; Fort Lewis School; Fountain Valley School of Colorado; Mesa College; Pike's Peak
- COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colorado 26-17, 85; 29-31, 86; 32-41; 36-150; 37-59; 43-17
- COLORADO MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Denver 39-76
- COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden, 42-43; 43-98
- COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTRE 36-60, 148; 37-130; 38-131; 39-135
- COLORADO STATE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Greeley 39-54, 135; 40-148; 41-121; 42-99
- COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF, Boulder and Denver, Colorado 22-30; 24-61; 25-21; 29-31, 86; 30-113; 37-59; 43-18
- COLORED SLIDES *See* Color Slides
- COLUMBIA, South Carolina:
- Music Festival Association 39-61, 135
 - See also* South Carolina, University of
- COLUMBIA COLLEGE (1887-89), School of Library Economy 37-77
- COLUMBIA HIGH SCHOOL, South Orange, New Jersey 38-58
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York City 21-22, 31-2; 22-30; 23-63; 24-61; 25-21, 69; 26-41, 79, 85-6; 27-25, 28, 55, 61, 64; 28-67, 73, 75; 29-30, 92-4; 30-29, 114, 116-17; 31-40, 130-1, 133-4, 136; 32-50, 114; 33-16, 58, 135, 139, 143; 34-47, 52, 59, 134, 137; 35-52-3, 136, 141; 36-31, 56, 59, 61, 63-4, 148-9; 37-53, 59, 62-3, 65, 130; 38-12, 31-2, 53, 57, 60-1, 131; 39-57, 60, 65-6, 69, 132, 136; 40-40, 71, 73-4, 149; 41-64, 121, 131; 42-36-7, 49, 100, 104; 43-14, 16, 27, 30; 45-33; 47-29, 43; 48-41, 44-5, 52, 59; 49-14, 16, 40-1, 44, 52; 50-39-41, 50, 56; 51-44, 46, 55
- architecture school 36-31, 59, 149; 37-130; 38-131; 39-57, 136; 40-149; 41-121; 42-100
 - area studies 48-41; 49-40
 - art grants (1933-43) 43-14
 - art scholarships 26-85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-92; 30-114; 31-134
 - Asiatic civilization courses 49-44, 52; 50-50; 51-55
 - Barnard College 38-12, 61, 131; 39-69, 132; 43-27
 - blind (the), education for 37-65, 130
 - child development clinic 38-61, 131
 - Corporation program 42-104
 - Council for Research in the Social Sciences 36-64; 37-63, 130; 41-64, 121
 - Dental and Oral Surgery School 35-53, 136; 36-64; 43-30
 - education (general) 49-16, 44, 52; 50-41, 50; 51-46
 - education grants (1933-43) 43-14
 - education school, *see* Teachers College
 - Elmira study 50-40, 50
 - European studies 48-52; 50-50; 51-55
 - examinations, book on 33-135
 - food-longevity research 40-74
 - grants (total) 42-36
 - historical research 50-39, 50; 51-55
 - humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 - Huntington (George) library, purchase 30-117
 - International House 40-73
 - international relations 32-55, 110; 47-29, 43; 48-52; 49-52
 - leukemia investigation 32-50; 36-63; 37-62
 - library grants (1933-43) 43-14
 - library school (graduate) 26-41, 86; 27-25, 64; 28-75; 29-93-4; 30-114, 116; 31-131, 133, 136; 32-114; 33-114; 34-47, 137; 35-141; 36-149; 37-53, 130; 38-12, 53, 131; 42-37
 - medical education and research 21-22, 32; 22-30; 23-63; 24-61; 25-21, 69; 26-79; 27-28, 55; 28-67; 31-40, 130; 32-50; 35-53, 136; 36-149; 37-63, 130; 38-60-1, 131; 39-136
 - museum workers and art teachers 36-61; 37-130; 38-57, 131; 39-60; 40-71
 - music department 34-52, 134; 35-136; 36-149; 37-130
 - music study material 40-73; 42-35-6

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York City

— *Continued*

neurological institute 31-130
pathology department 32-50
pensions 43-16
population studies 39-66, 136
public law and government department
48-44-5, 52
refunds 41-131; 45-33; 48-59; 50-56
Roubakine library, study 47-43
rural life trends (study) 36-64, 148
Russian studies 47-29, 43; 48-52; 49-41
science grants (1933-43) 43-14
social sciences 48-45, 52; 51-44
social sciences, grants (1933-43) 43-14
social work, *see* New York School of Social
Work
solar radiation study 32-50
statistical analysis 34-59, 134; 35-136; 36-64,
149; 37-130; 38-131
Teachers College, *see* Teachers College
trust funds (1917-32) 33-16

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, New
York City 32-54, 115

Comma, C. N. 36-83

COMMERCE:

domestic 23-33
gifts and bequests 38-42-3
international 23-33
Pegolotti, *text* 36-90
research 32-29
schools 26-35

COMMERCIAL DIETETICS 39-69, 146;
40-158; 41-130; 42-49, 108; 43-98

Commercial Empire of the St. Lawrence 1760-1850
(Creighton) 38-75

COMMISSION FOR RELIEF IN BELGIUM
37-17

COMMISSION FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
48-46, 52

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON CANA-
DIAN LIBRARIES 32-36

COMMISSION ON DENTAL EDUCATION
35-130

COMMISSION ON GRADUATE MEDICAL
EDUCATION 38-60, 124; 40-76, 87;
41-66, 116

COMMISSION ON INTER-RACIAL CO-
OPERATION 22-21, 28; 23-60, 65; 24-24,
66; 25-36, 73; 26-46, 84; 31-41, 131;
32-111; 33-139; 35-56, 137; 36-149; 37-130;
40-39

COMMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT
OF A PERMANENT ORGANIZATION
FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE LAW
22-22, 28

COMMISSION ON THE LIBRARY AND
ADULT EDUCATION 25-10, 29; 26-43, 50

COMMITTEE(s), ideas transformation 28-10

COMMITTEE FOR INTER-AMERICAN
ARTISTIC AND INTELLECTUAL RE-
LATIONS 42-51

COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTION OF AD-
VANCED SLAVIC CULTURAL STUDIES
49-46, 52

COMMITTEE OF TRUSTEES ON DE-
FENSE WELFARE AND RECREATION
EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMS 42-49,
100; 43-48, 50, 91, 94; 44-77; 45-29; 46-47-8,
53

COMMITTEE ON CITIZENS' COUNCILS
33-145

COMMITTEE ON CULTURAL RELATIONS
IN CANADA 48-34, 60

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION OF THE
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHI-
TECTS 34-22

COMMITTEE ON FRIENDLY RELATIONS
AMONG FOREIGN STUDENTS 33-64,
141; 34-135

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN HEREDITY
39-131; 40-75; 42-105; 44-34
See also Heredity

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY SURVEY 25-29

COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC AIDS TO
LEARNING *See* Scientific aids

COMMITTEE ON THE COST OF MEDICAL
CARE 28-30, 72; 29-32, 90; 30-32, 110;
31-39, 131; 32-111; 33-60, 70-1, 139; 40-41

COMMITTEE ON THE TRAINING AND
STATUS OF UNIVERSITY LIBRAR-
IANS 24-66; 25-73; 26-84; 27-60; 28-73;
29-90

COMMON COUNCIL FOR AMERICAN
UNITY, New York City 41-21, 66-7, 121;
42-48-9, 100; 43-23, 48, 50, 91; 44-33, 77;
45-29; 46-46, 53; 47-33, 43

Common Ground (magazine) 40-91; 41-21, 66,
121; 42-48, 100; 44-33, 77

COMMON LAW, re-statement of 24-17; 33-27-
8; 34-17, 27, 55; 39-48

See also American Common Law

COMMON STOCK (study) 23-38

- COMMON STOCK HOLDINGS *See* Treasurer's reports
- COMMONWEALTH COLLEGE, Mena, Arkansas 32-55, 115
- COMMONWEALTH FUND:
capital assets 34-66
demonstration programs 28-14
establishment 22-5
fellows 37-37
Harkness estate 40-84
mental hygiene 36-34
social welfare 26-33-4
- COMMONWEALTH NATIONAL LIBRARY, Australia 36-55, 177; 37-155; 38-153
- COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES CONGRESS 48-31, 62
- Communication in General Education* (McGrath) 49-15
- COMMUNISM, research in 50-39, 55; 51-45, 60
- COMMUNITY(ies):
adult education 29-14-15, 31; 30-30, 106; 31-36, 126
American values 49-19-20
art education 31-19; 33-33; 34-140
art projects, *see* Community arts project
colleges, general education study in 50-49; 51-54
colleges, relationship to 49-41
cooperation with foundations 37-47
education (public), responsibility for 49-18
grants, applications for 28-10
grants, conditional 24-12
leaders 39-31
libraries 24-8; 33-19; 43-25
museums 24-8; 33-19
professionally trained men and women 38-37-8; 39-37-40; 40-31
public schools, responsibility toward 49-19-20
responsibilities 24-8
school buildings, use of 40-69, 143
school planning 41-76
secondary schools, as community centers 41-76
social studies 29-35
trusts 30-21; 31-27; 32-20; 34-64; 38-42
- Community, The* (Lindeman) 30-44
- Community Agency Relationships of the Adjustment Service* (Hawkins, Schneider and White) 35-64
- COMMUNITY ARTS ASSOCIATION, of Santa Barbara, California 23-53-5, 60, 65; 24-66; 25-73; 26-44, 84; 27-15, 60; 28-73; 29-18, 91; 30-57, 110
- COMMUNITY ARTS PROJECT(s) 27-14-15, 26, 59; 28-71; 29-89; 30-107; 31-38, 128; 32-105; 33-53, 132; 36-30; 38-17, 21; 41-19
- COMMUNITY CHESTS 33-63, 141; 38-42
- COMMUNITY COUNCIL(s), development 49-46
- Community Councils in Action* 41-21
- COMMUNITY LIFE TRAINING INSTITUTE, Barrie, Ontario, Canada 41-60, 144; 42-44, 122
- COMMUNITY SERVICE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, New York City 39-67, 136; 40-76, 149; 49-12, 47, 52; 50-40, 50; 51-42
- See also* Charity Organization Society
- Company Museums* (Coleman) 42-96; 43-52
- COMPARATIVE EDUCATION 32-109; 33-57, 135; 34-59, 131, 136; 35-31, 51, 54, 133, 140; 36-159; 37-20
- Comparative Study of Cataloging Rules Based on The Anglo-American Code of 1908* (Hanson) 39-80
- Comparison, A* (Rothmann) 41-79
- COMPOSERS, development 21-27
- COMPTON, ARTHUR H. 32-50
- COMPTON, CHARLES H. 25-29
- COMPTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Compton, California 37-55; 40-151
- COMPTROLLER 44-31
- COMPULSION, things learned under 48-25
- COMSTOCK, ADA 29-34
- CONANT, JAMES BRYANT:
Australia and New Zealand visit 51-37
Carnegie centenary 36-73
Educational Testing Service 48-16
Science and Common Sense 51-14
scientific aids to learning committee 37-27; 39-73
Understanding of Science 49-16
- CONCERT(s):
colleges 32-49; 42-18
Hamilton College 26-44
See also Latin-American music; Stadium Concerts
- CONCERT BUREAU PROJECT 36-62, 145; 37-126; 38-58, 127
- Conclusions and Recommendations of the Commission on Social Studies* 34-67
- Concordance of Prudentius* 30-44
- CONDIT, LESTER, *Pamphlet about Pamphlets* 39-81
- CONDITIONAL GRANTS 24-12
- Conditions and Trends in Education For Librarianship* (Munn) 36-86
- CONDLIFFE, JOHN B. 51-37

- CONDUCT, criteria of 37-48
Conducting and Reporting Research in Education (Long) 36-88
- CONFERENCE(s), meetings badly organized 41-50
- CONFERENCE FOR RESEARCH IN ART 33-53
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs (McLaren, Corey and Trotter) 36-91
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, Proceedings of, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Trotter, Corey and McLaren) 38-75
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, Proceedings of, St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York (McLaren, Corey and Trotter) 38-75
- CONFERENCE ON CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES *See* Canadian Universities Conferences
Conference on Educational Problems in Canadian-American Relations (Morrow) 39-80
Conference on Examinations (Monroe) 32-38; 36-88; 37-74
Conference on Examinations, III (Monroe) 39-84
- CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 31-36, 126
- Conflicts in American Public Opinion* (White and Myer) 26-50
- CONGRESS (81st), foundations, taxes 50-22-3
- CONGRESS, LIBRARY OF *See* Library of Congress
- CONJOINT EXAMINING BOARD OF ENGLAND 22-49
- CONNECTICUT:
 adult education 40-69
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 book-purchase grants 34-135; *map* 36-*opp* 42
 education department 40-143
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also Avon Old Farms School; Bridgeport library; Bronson Library; Choate School; Hartford; History of Science Society; Hotchkiss School; Kent School; Loomis Institute; Loomis School; New Haven library; Pierson College (Yale); Pomfret School; Taft School; Trinity College; Wadsworth Athenaeum; Waterbury; Wesleyan University; Westminster School; Westover School; Yale University
- CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, New London, Connecticut 27-62; 32-41; 35-50; 40-77, 149; 42-46
- CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY OF, Storrs, Connecticut 39-63
Conspectus of Examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Hartog and Roberts) 38-76
Constancy of the Intelligence Quotient in Sub-normal Children (Phillips) 41-79
- CONSTITUTION (Carnegie Corporation) 22-79
 amendment (1917) 23-*fn* 14
 amendment (1923) 24-4
 trustees 22-69; 46-49
See also By-Laws; Charter
- CONSTITUTION (U.S.), *The Federalist* 38-77-8
- CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS, charitable trusts, England 23-11
Constitution and World Organization (Corwin) 44-38
Constitution of the Intertidal Fauna and Flora of South Africa (Stephenson) 45-38
- CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT *See* National Association for Constitutional Government
- CONSTRUCTIVE PHILANTHROPY 37-41-2
- CONSULTANTS *See* Advisers
Consultation and Co-operation in the British Commonwealth (Palmer) 35-65
Consumers' Co-operation (Norman) 30-43
- CONSUMERS' RESEARCH 33-17
- CONTAGION, from General Movements 32-30
- Contemporary European History* (Gibbons) 26-51
- CONTINUING GRANTS 40-47
- CONTINUING TRUSTS 22-14
- CONTRACTS (law), re-statement 25-13-14; 32-39; 33-27; 37-29
- CONTRIBUTORY ANNUITY PLAN AND GROUP INSURANCE 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
Control of Education in New Zealand (Webb) 38-76
- CONTROVERSIAL PROBLEMS, studies of 48-23
- CONVERSE COLLEGE, Spartanburg, South Carolina 21-31; 22-24; 27-14, 26, 60; 31-68, 75, 77, 80; 43-18
Convertibility List of Occupations and Industrial Classification for Reports from Individuals 41-77

- COOK, P. A. W.
Native Standard VI Pupil 39-82
Native Student Teacher 40-92
Transvaal Native Teacher 40-92
- COOK, P. H., *Theory and Technique of Child Guidance* 44-40
- COOLEY, MORTIMER E. 25-29
- COOLIDGE, CALVIN 24-15
- COOPER, ISABELLA M., *Bibliography on Educational Broadcasting* 42-58
- COOPER FOUNDATION, Lincoln, Nebraska 36-76
- COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, New York City 30-119; 34-49, 134; 35-137; 36-149; 37-131; 41-62
- COOPERATING AGENCIES 31-20
- COOPERATIVE BUREAU FOR WOMEN TEACHERS, New York City 24-28, 65; 25-73; 26-84
- COOPERATIVE COLOR SLIDE PROJECT
See Color Slides Cooperative
- COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF VIRGINIA 22-22, 28; 23-65; 24-65
- COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT (agricultural) 25-17
- COOPERATIVE TEST SERVICE OF THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION 41-65, 117; 48-16-17
- COPAN, Honduras, Maya research 35-52, 135; 36-147; 37-129; 38-59, 130; 39-65, 134-5; 40-74, 147
- COPERNICUS, translation of 30-44
- COPLAND, D. B.
 London conferences 33-75; 37-72
Training for Business 32-39
- CORBETT, E. A. 37-31
- CORBETT, P. E., *Settlement of Canadian-American Disputes* 38-75
- COREY, ALBERT B.
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs 36-91; 38-75; 40-89
Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations 42-57
- CORNELL, FRANCIS G., *Adaptability of Public School Systems* 38-72
- CORNELL COLLEGE, Mount Vernon, Iowa 21-31; 22-24; 23-63; 24-62; 25-70; 26-17, 80-1, 85; 27-56-7; 28-28, 68-9, 73; 29-86; 30-31, 110; 31-75, 77, 80-1; 36-61; 38-56, 131; 43-18
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York 24-61; 29-31, 91; 30-110; 32-50; 33-58, 60, 139, 144; 34-139; 35-46, 54-5, 137; 36-31, 65, 149; 37-131; 38-34, 56-7, 131; 39-136; 40-67, 149; 41-62, 121; 42-100; 43-16, 91; 44-77; 45-29; 46-43, 53; 47-32, 43; 48-43-4, 52; 49-21, 25, 41, 43, 52; 50-17, 39, 50; 51-45, 51-3, 55, 62-3
See also Linguistic Society of America
- CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Washington 35-47, 137
- CORPORATION *See* Carnegie Corporation
- CORPORATION(s):
 borrowing 23-41
 engineering education 50-14
 stocks 23-13
Corporation: A Digest of Its Financial Record 36-13, 71
Corporation and Its Counsel 40-84
Corporation and Its Review of Grants (Lester) 40-36, 51-63, 84
Corporation and Operating Agencies (Lester) 39-40-2; 40-36-50
Corporation and The Jeanes Teacher 38-68; 39-75
Corporation and the Promotion of Science, 1911-1943 44-36
- CORPORATION CONSTITUTION *See* Constitution
- CORPORATION OF TRINITY HOUSE 23-9
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum (Robinson and Freeman) 39-84
Correction des Épreuves Écrites Dans les Examens, La 36-88
Correctional Education Today (Wallack) 40-86
- CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS:
 library manual 50-40
Road to the Reformatory 38-82
 social and economic studies 39-87
- CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS, training standards 51-46, 59
- CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS 26-20, 54; 28-20, 27
See also Extension Service
Correspondence Schools, Lyceums, Chautauquas (Noffsinger) 26-54
- CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 28-27; 32-52; 33-136; 34-132
- CORTIN, experimentation 32-50, 109; 33-58, 138; 34-54, 133
- CORTISSOZ, ROYAL 25-28
- CORWIN, E. H. L., *Opportunities for the Medical Education of Negroes* 37-77

- CORWIN, EDWARD S., *Constitution and World Organization* 44-38
- CORY, PATRICIA 51-20-1
- COSMIC RAYS, study of 28-19; 32-50, 109; 33-58, 138; 34-133; 35-25, 52, 55, 135; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 129; 38-59, 129; 39-65-6, 133, 135; 40-147
- Cost Accounting in Public Libraries, Study of* 40-90
- Cost of Primary and Secondary Education* (Serfontein) 40-92
- COSTER, CHARLES HENRY, *Iudicium Quinquennale* 36-89
- Costs of Medical Care: A Summary of Investigations on the Economic Aspects of the Prevention and Care of Illness* (Falk, Rorem and Ring) 33-71
- Costs of the Adjustment Service* (Bentley and Kelley) 35-64
- COTTAGE HOSPITAL, Santa Barbara, California 23-30
- COTTON (long staple), relation of Emergency Tariff Act to 23-36
- COTTRELL, LEONARD S., *American Soldier* 49-24
- COUCH, W. T., *Culture in the South* 36-21
- COUCHICHING (lake), Ontario, institutes and conferences at 38-63, 155; 39-56, 165; 41-60, 146; 42-44
- COULTER, CHARLES W. 29-21
- COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT AND DIFFUSION OF AMERICAN MUSIC 42-45, 100
- COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, Australia *See* Australian Council
- COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, New Zealand *See* New Zealand Council
- COUNCIL FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH, Boston, Massachusetts 37-122; 38-124
- COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, Columbia University 36-64; 37-63, 130; 41-64, 121
- COUNCIL OF NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, New York City 48-48
- COUNCIL ON ADULT EDUCATION FOR THE FOREIGN BORN, New York City 27-26, 58; 29-31, 88; 31-36, 126
See also Council on Immigrant Education
- COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, New York City 29-32, 95; 30-33, 110; 31-36, 137; 32-54, 111; 35-53, 137; 36-149; 37-131; 38-22, 54, 60, 131; 39-56, 136; 40-18, 41, 75, 149; 41-60, 65, 121; 42-13, 16, 44, 47, 50, 100; 43-23, 36, 46, 48, 50, 91; 44-33; 45-29; 46-53; 47-43; 48-42, 52; 49-46, 52; 50-24, 26, 39, 43, 50; 51-49, 56
- COUNCIL ON IMMIGRANT EDUCATION 26-42, 82
See also Council on Adult Education for the Foreign Born
- COUNCIL ON WORLD AFFAIRS 47-31, 43; 50-43
- COUNSEL AND ADVICE 37-42-3
foundations 37-42-3
individuals and projects 37-24
types of 41-52
See also Advisers
- COUNTS, GEORGE S.
history and social studies in the schools 29-34
Social Foundations of Education 34-67
- COUNTY LIBRARIES 25-11; 26-11
- COUNTY TRAINING SCHOOLS 22-29; 23-61, 67; 26-46
- COUPLAND, REGINALD 37-72
- Course of Study* (Graduate Record Examination) 42-57
- Course of Study in Dentistry* 35-fn 26, 65
- COURTAULD ART INSTITUTE, London 33-34; 34-22, 60, 137; 35-140; 36-68, 153; 43-27
- COUZENS (James) FUND 29-22
- COWAN, W. A. 36-80
- COWDRY, E. V. 35-26
- COWLEY, W. H. 43-34, 47
- COX, MAXINE, *Social Study of the Westinghouse High School District* 42-56
- COYLE, DAVID CUSHMAN, *Our Forests* 41-79
- COYNE, ALBERT E., *Visual Indication of the Relative Pitch of Consecutive Sounds of the Voice* 41-80
- COZAD, Nebraska, library building 22-26
- CRAFTS, MABEL E., *Emergence of a New Public Employment Service* 35-66
- CRAFTS, *see* Handicrafts
- CRAMER, JOHN FRANCIS:
Australian Schools Through American Eyes 36-87
rural education in Australia (study) 36-83
- CRANBROOK FOUNDATION 28-23
- CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Michigan 39-62
- CRANE, CHARLES R. 31-27

- CRAVER, HARRISON W. 25-29; 31-17, 62
- CRAWFORD, J. P. W. 25-30; 39-34
- CREATIVE ARTS:
 foundations 31-13
 undergraduates 40-157; 41-128; 42-107;
 43-96; 44-80
 See also Art
- CREATIVE CAPACITY 31-19-20
- CREATIVE MIND 38-37
- CREESE, JAMES:
 defense industries survey 41-21
 Extension of University Teaching 41-76
- CREIGHTON, D. G., *Commercial Empire of the St. Lawrence 1760-1850* 38-75
- CRET, PAUL P. 30-14
Criminal Appeals in America (Orfield) 40-89
- CRIMINOLOGY, studies in 39-25, 66, 137;
 40-150; 41-122; 42-101
 See also American Institute of Criminal Law
Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations (Corey) 42-57
- CRISSEY, LUCY M. 50-60
- CROBAUGH, MERVYN, *Life Earnings* 38-80
- CROCKER (William H.) CHARITABLE TRUST 38-69
- CROP PESTS 22-46
- CROP PROTECTION INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. 22-46-7
- CROSS-CULTURAL SURVEY CONFERENCES 49-42, 57-8
- CROSS-TRAINING, in the social sciences 40-83
- CROSTHWAITE, R. T., *Australian Educational Studies* 41-79
- CROTHERS, SAMUEL McCHORD, *Modern Essay* 26-51
- CROWN COLONIES 34-31
- CRYSTAL-ORIENTATION, magnetostriction as a function of 23-58
- CUBA, Guggenheim fellowships 31-27
- CUBBERLEY, ELWOOD P. 41-35
- CULPEPER, CHARLES E. 40-84
Cultural Education Under the Carnegie Grants for Art and Music, 1939-1945 45-37
- CULTURAL INHERITANCE 37-49
- CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS STUDY 25-34
Culture at a Price (Woodyard) 41-76
Culture in the South (Couch) 36-21
Culture of Cities (Mumford) 38-30, 76
- CULVER, ESSAE M. 25-29
- CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Indiana 39-62; 41-61
- CUMMINGS, IVOR 49-34
- CUMMINS, WINIFRED 36-80
- CUNA INDIANS 39-83
- CUNNINGHAM, KENNETH S.
 Australian Council for Educational Research 30-20; 31-24-5; 37-32; 39-35
 Education for Complete Living: The Challenge of Today 39-80
 Primary Education by Correspondence 32-39
 Review of Education in Australia, 1938 40-92
 Review of Education in Australia, 1939 41-79
 Some Aspects of Education in the United States of America 32-39
 Young Child 32-40
- CURATORS OF MUSEUMS 24-21; 38-26
Current Issues in Library Administration (Joeckel) 39-81
- CURRICULUM:
 classical 49-13-14
 college 41-73-4
 English study, *see* English (language)
 exploration, *text* 42-57
 high school 36-79
 international understanding 36-55; 37-75
 knowledge, new 39-36
 liberal arts 49-13-15
 revision 32-40
 schools 48-25
 schools (secondary) study 29-32, 94; 30-116; 31-137; 32-39
 studies, evaluation of 34-29
 utility 49-13
 vocational elements 31-18
Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies (Marshall and Goetz) 37-74
- CURTI, MERLE, *Social Ideas of American Educators* 34-67
- CURTIS, FLORENCE 39-22
- CURTIS, LIONEL 31-26; 33-75; 37-72
photograph 41-opp 33
- CUSTODY OF SECURITIES *See* Securities custody; Safe rent
- CUTSFORTH, THOMAS D., *The Blind in School and Society* 33-70
- CYCLE PLANNING 21-11-12
- CYCLOTRON, construction 40-14, 74, 147
- CYPRUS 33-72; 36-68, 180; 37-157; 38-56, 153, 155; 39-84, 165; 41-32, 67, 146
Cyprus Committee for the Preservation of the Ancient and Medieval Monuments of Cyprus (report) 39-84

- Dahomey* (Herskovits) 38-76
Dairy Industry in Canada (Ruddick, English, Drummond, Lattimer and Innis) 38-75
 DAIRYING (study) 36-82
 DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Mitchell, South Dakota 35-56, 137
 DALCROZE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City 36-62, 149
 DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, Nova Scotia 21-23, 32; 22-24; 23-49; 25-22, 31, 76; 26-17, 26, 99; 27-*fn* 75, 77; 28-88; 29-20, 30, 120; 30-19, 33, 138, 140; 31-23, 161; 33-37, 46, 61, 167; 34-59, 164; 35-54, 168; 36-177; 38-53, 153; 43-16; 46-43, 57; 50-17
 grants (total) 42-36
 See also King's College
 DALLAS, Texas:
 adult education 34-48; 35-45
 high school graduates experiment 36-57
 See also Civic Federation; Hockaday School; Southern Methodist University
 DALLAS MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS 38-56
 DAMROSCH, WALTER 36-73
 DANA, JOHN COTTON 25-27
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Massachusetts 35-49
 DANE, ANNA, *Australian Educational Studies* 41-79
 DANISH FOLK SCHOOLS (study) 32-45
 DANNEMORA *See* Clinton Prison
 DANNEVIRKE HIGH SCHOOL, New Zealand 37-61
 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, Hanover, New Hampshire 27-14, 26, 60; 28-73; 29-91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111; 35-50; 36-30; 38-34; 39-63; 40-77, 149; 43-16; 47-12, 34, 44; 48-41, 53; 49-53; 50-40, 50; 51-44, 56
 DAUGHERTY, D. H., *Bibliography of Periodical Literature in Musicology and Allied Fields and a Record of Graduate Theses Accepted* 40-90
 DAVENPORT COLLEGE, of Yale University 34-52
 DAVENPORT MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY, Iowa 31-133
 DAVENPORT PUBLIC MUSEUM, Iowa 33-52, 139; 34-134; 35-47, 137; 36-149
 DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina 30-28, 112; 34-135; 39-61
 DAVIES, F. R. J., *Standardization of Two Intelligence Tests* 41-79
 DAVIS, J. MERLE:
 Church in the New Jamaica 42-58
 Modern Industry and the African 34-68
 DAVIS, JOHN W. 37-29
 DAVIS, JOSEPH S. 21-20; 22-39
 DAVIS, MARY C. 36-80
 DAVISON FUND 35-62
 DAWSON, GEOFFREY, *photograph* 41-*opp* 33
 DAWSON, Yukon, library appropriation 21-33
 DAY, A. L. 36-83
Day of Yahweh (Heidel) 30-43
 DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, Ohio 40-72
 DAZIAN, HENRY 39-77
 DAZIAN (Henry) FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH 37-70; 39-77
Deafness and the Deaf in the United States (Best) 44-39
 DEBATIN, FRANK M. 25-27
Decade of Progress in Eugenics 35-65
Decorative Art of the Indians of the Southwest 33-58, 138
 DECROLY, OVIDE 33-17
 DEED OF GIFT TO THE CARNEGIE CORPORATION *See* Carnegie Corporation—letter of gift
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Massachusetts 34-51; 38-58
De Eruditione Filiorum Nobilium of Vincent of Beauvais (Steiner) 39-85
Defects of Speech in School Children (Parker) 32-40
Defense Digests 41-21
Defense Papers 41-21
 DEFENSE PROGRAM *See* World War II
 DEFENSE WELFARE AND RECREATION EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMS (Committee of Trustees on) 42-49, 100; 43-48, 50, 91, 94; 44-77; 45-29; 46-47-8, 53
 DEFERRARI, ROY JOSEPH
 Translation of Copernicus 30-44
Defoe's Review 38-61, 132; 39-85
 DE FOREST, ROBERT W. 25-28
 DEFREES, JOSEPH H. 22-56
 DEGREE(s) *See* AB degree; Master's degree; Ph.D. degree
 DELAWARE:
 medical examination 22-49; 23-31
 See also Lalor Foundation; Tower Hill School; Wilmington public schools

DELAWARE DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL,
Georgetown, Delaware 32-56, 111

DELAWARE, UNIVERSITY OF, Newark,
Delaware 36-58; 41-59; 43-97

DEMAGOGUE'S VOICE 27-11

DEMOCRACY, and the Democratic System:
adult education 37-73; 39-20-1; 40-18
American Dilemma 44-25, 38; 47-32
American heritage 46-24
better ways to 45-16
books 31-58
daily practice 41-13
delay and waste motion 41-71
discrimination 47-32
durability 49-21
education 39-36; 40-77, 88, 149; 44-34, 76; 47-47
foreign policy 47-13
international responsibility 46-21-2
justice, the assurance of 23-22
knowledge 47-15
labor 30-43
liberal education 47-47
military world 41-70-1
popular opinion 39-38
preaching about 41-13
principles and practices 36-51
professional people 39-38
simplification 41-71

Democracy Enters College (Duffus) 36-88; 37-74

DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH 41-64, 128;
42-47, 107; 43-50, 96; 44-33, 80; 45-37;
49-47, 61; 50-46

*Demographic Studies of Selected Areas of Rapid
Growth* 45-37

Démographie de la France D'Outremer 39-88

Démographie Historique 39-87

Démographie Statistique 39-88

DEMONSTRATION(s):
adult education 29-16
Carnegie libraries 28-14
costs 26-36
education (higher) 35-139
foundations 26-31
Hopkins (Johns) University gift (1923) 28-14
importance of 28-14-15
library service 25-11; 31-21, 57; 32-22; 33-48,
143; 36-27; 41-19
revenue sources 26-36
state universities 31-12
See also Art; Library(ies); Music

DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL, Georgetown,
Delaware 32-56, 111

DENHAM, SIR EDWARD 38-17

DENHAM, H. G. 36-81

DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio
32-41; 36-151

DENMARK, hero funds 50-4

DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES 41-25

DENTAL EDUCATION 28-23; 30-31, 116,
140; 31-136, 160; 32-25, 138; 33-58, 168;
34-29, 162; 35-25-6, 65, 130; 36-34; 37-11,
23; 39-25; 40-14-15; 43-30-1, 46; 47-36,
44; 49-45

DENTAL EDUCATION COMMISSION 35-130

DENTAL PRACTICE, *text* 32-38

DENTAL RESEARCH 35-53-4, 136, 145;
36-34, 64-5, 149; 37-23, 25, 64, 131; 38-14,
61, 127, 131; 39-25, 68, 136; 40-21, 76;
41-30, 66; 42-48

DENTAL SCHOOL(s):
Harvard University 37-11, 23; 40-15
research attitude toward 39-25
university, first 40-15
See also American Association of Dental
Schools; Dental school libraries; Dentistry

DENTAL SCHOOL LIBRARIES 29-30, 91,
120; 30-29, 57, 110; 31-36, 131, 161; 32-38,
43, 111, 114; 33-139; 34-134; 35-137;
36-149; 37-131; 43-30
manual 32-38

DENTISTRY 28-23; 29-14, 30, 91, 120; 30-29,
31, 57, 110, 116, 140; 31-36, 131, 136, 160-1;
32-25, 38, 43, 111, 114, 138; 33-19, 58, 139,
168; 34-29, 134, 162; 35-25-6, 53-4, 65,
130, 136-7, 145; 36-34, 64-5, 149; 37-11,
23, 25, 64, 131; 38-14, 61, 127, 131; 39-15,
25, 41, 68, 136; 40-14-15, 21, 49, 76, 84;
41-30, 66; 42-48; 43-28, 30-1, 46, 96;
47-36, 44; 49-45
annual expenditure on 32-25
children's clinic 40-84
clinics, donor consideration 33-19
dental fellows training 43-96
grants-in-aid 37-25; 43-28
operating agencies 39-41; 40-49
sub-professional side 29-14

DENVER, Colorado *See also* Colorado Museum
of Natural History

DENVER ADULT EDUCATION COUNCIL,
Denver, Colorado 35-45; 36-57; 37-56, 122

DENVER ART MUSEUM 32-47, 111; 33-139;
34-134; 35-137

DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY 29-93; 30-113;
33-48, 139; 35-17, 43, 137; 36-56, 150;
37-55, 131; 42-22, 43, 100

DENVER PUBLIC SCHOOLS 39-59

DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF 30-29, 115;
31-35, 136; 32-43, 114; 33-49, 143; 34-47,
137; 35-43, 141; 36-55, 61, 151; 37-53, 131;
38-132; 39-22, 53, 136; 43-18; 50-39, 50;
51-56

Causey Social Sciences Foundation 38-69

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND IN-
DUSTRIAL RESEARCH, New Zealand
34-164; 35-168

DEPARTMENT STORES, human relations,
text 43-52; 44-38

DEPARTMENTAL HEADS 43-20

DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, In-
diana 27-62; 40-73

DEPRECIATION RESERVES *See* Reserve
Fund (depreciation)

Depression, Recovery and Higher Education
(Willey) 37-74

DEPRESSION YEARS:

applications 41-40

British Dominions and Colonies Fund 34-17

buildings 41-40

colleges 36-48; 41-41

cooperation 33-18

Corporation financial policy 32-13-15

economy lesson 37-44

education 36-51

effects, indirect 33-12

emergency grants 32-15-16; 39-48-9

emergency program 33-25-6

endowment(s) 32-18-20

endowment grants 41-40

foundations 33-11, 14-18; 37-15, 44; 41-40-2, 45

government contributions 34-11

grant types 41-36

income 41-40-1

institutions and organizations 34-18-19; 37-44

interest rates 41-41

investment 41-41

librarians 37-13

libraries 33-12; 37-13

museums 33-12

personality deterioration 33-25

philanthropy 32-18

public funds 37-44-5; 38-43

public works 36-92

publication 41-40-1

reading 38-81

rural trends 37-77

school facilities 49-17

state institutions 41-41

unemployment 31-11-12

vocational training 33-40

See also Unemployment

DE RICCI, SEYMOUR, *Census of Medieval and
Renaissance Manuscripts in the United
States and Canada* 40-90

DE SAUZE, E. B. 25-30

Desertion during the Civil War (Lonn) 30-43

DESIGN, civic (text) 34-139

*Design, Construction and Management of Air-
ports* (Makepeace) 41-80

Design in Art and Industry (Kahn) 35-65

DESIRE(s), psychologic study of 31-39, 131;
32-110; 33-139; 34-134

DES MOINES, Iowa:

adult education program 33-39, 50, 132; 34-48,
129; 35-19, 45, 130; 36-143; 37-19, 122

educational forums 35-14, 64; 37-19

See also Drake University

DESMORE, ABE J. B., *Torch Bearers in Darkest
America* 39-83

DETERDING, SIR HENRI 37-41

DETROIT, Michigan:

adult education 27-13

Ford Foundation 36-76

See also Marygrove College

DETROIT CHILDREN'S MUSEUM 35-49

DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS 34-51

DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF 39-61

*Development and Financial Support of Seven
Western and Northwestern State University
Libraries* (Carlson) 38-76

DEVELOPMENT FUND 40-54

DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 40-58; 41-36-7,
49, 73-4; 42-15

*Development of Informational Resources of the
Adjustment Service* (Hawkins) 36-85

Development of University Centers in the South
(Kuhlman) 42-55

Developmental Diagnosis (Gesell and Amatruda)
41-78

DE WALL, WILLEM VAN, *Music of the People*
38-72

DEWEY, JOHN:

philosophy 40-89

radio address (1931), *quoted* 32-26-7

South African trip 34-22

DEWHURST, JAMES FREDERIC 48-46; 50-60

DEWITT, PAUL B., *Annual Handbook of the Na-
tional Conference of Judicial Councils* 40-89

DIABETES RESEARCH 22-22, 26, 51, 53-4;
23-30, 59; 24-23; 38-70

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM 37-49

DICKERMAN, WATSON, *Outposts of the Public School* 38-73

DICKERSON, L. L. 25-27, 29

DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 27-62; 32-41; 36-150; 43-17

DICKINSON SEMINARY *See* Williamsport Dickinson Seminary

DICKSON, GLADYS 36-78

DICTATORS 36-51

Dictionary of American Biography 35-52, 130; 40-75, 144; 41-117

Dictionary of Books Relating to America (Sabin) 30-42, 44; 33-59, 132; 35-53, 132; 36-88, 145; 37-29, 74

Did They Succeed in College? (Chamberlin, Drought and Scott) 42-57

DIETETICS (commercial), course in 39-69, 146; 40-158; 41-130; 42-49, 108; 43-98

DIETICIANS, training 39-16

DIFFERENCES, understanding of 39-20

Diffusion of Knowledge (Gourley and Lester) 36-33, 74-5, 91

Digest of Endowed Charities (1876) 23-12

DILLARD, JAMES HARDY 40-26

DILLARD UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana 36-61; 41-58; 43-95

DIMINISHING RETURNS (law of) 41-51

Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States (Manning) 42-58

Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763 (Saville) 41-78

Directory of American Scholars 39-58, 129; 42-47, 96; 43-52

Directory of Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools Offering Training in Occupations Concerned with Health (O'Shea) 36-91

Directory of Museums 31-38, 127

Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in Australia and New Zealand (Markham and Richards) 34-68

DISCRETIONARY FUNDS 40-fn 53

DISCRIMINATION, minority groups 47-32-3

DISEASE (illness):

- adult life 23-26
- chronic 23-25-6
- incidence and costs 33-71
- infectious, susceptibility to 26-23, 45, 86
- mastery of 21-23
- metabolic 22-51-5
- nomenclature 36-65, 155

DISPENSARIES 23-25-6; 30-47-56

See also Hopkins University; Uganda

DISPERSION:

- philanthropic funds 45-19
- quantum theory of 23-58

DISPLACED PERSONS 49-48-9

DISTRIBUTION:

- food 22-38-9
- motion pictures 51-20-1

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *See* Washington, D. C.

DITSON, C. H. 31-26

DIVIDEND COLLECTIONS, in Canadian dollars 43-71

DIVISION OF BUDGETS *See* Budgets division

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRY, Carnegie Foundation 33-135

DIX, WILLIAM S., *Amateur Spirit in Scholarship* 43-52

DIXIE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Saint George, Utah 37-55; 40-151

DIXON, FRANK HAIG 22-35

DIXON, J. C. 36-83

Do You Know Labor? (Myers) 40-91

DOANE COLLEGE, Crete, Nebraska 33-45; 36-151

DOBBS, SAMUEL C., SR. 39-76

DOCENTS 22-17

DOCTOR(s):

- medical education 30-54-5
- medical knowledge 23-27
- Negro 42-15
- public positions 39-40
- rural communities 23-27
- social responsibility 39-38

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE(s) 37-45; 38-27, 55; 39-37; 42-37; 49-26

DOCTORATES (study) 46-54

DOCUMENT PRESERVATION 36-43

DOCUMENTATION *See* American Documentation Institute

DODD, A. D., *Native Vocational Training* 39-87

DODGE CITY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Kansas 37-54; 39-139

DOHERTY, ROBERT ERNEST, "Social Responsibility of the Engineer" 39-38

DOKE, CLEMENT M., *Bantu Linguistic Terminology* 36-87

DOLLARD, CHARLES 38-5, 28; 39-5, 32; 40-5, 24; 41-5; 42-5, 30; 43-5; 44-5; 45-5; 46-5, 14; 47-5; 48-5, 39; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

- DOLLARD, CHARLES—*Continued*
 Canadian Provinces, visit 42-30
Memorandum on Grants to Individuals 38-28
 military service 42-5, 41
 presidency, election to 48-39
 president's reports 48-11-27; 49-11-27; 50-11-28; 51-11-31
Dollars in Latin America (Feuerlein and Hannan) 41-78
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE, extension work (study) 36-82
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE, project *See* Traveling library and home science project
- DOMINICA PUBLIC LIBRARY, British West Indies 35-44, 169
- DOMINION(s) AND COLONIES *See* British Dominions and Colonies; Africa; Australia; Canada; New Zealand; South Africa; West Indies
- DOMINION STUDENTS' HALL (residence hall), London 31-24
- DOMINION STUDENTS' HALL TRUST 31-41, 161; 32-139; 33-170; 34-164; 35-169
- DONNER, WILLIAM HENRY 32-18
- DONORS 26-36-8
 college grants 35-34
 foundation records 41-51
 gifts, conditional 41-39
 importance and power 43-20
 investment policies 23-3-4
 reward reaping 26-36
- DOOLEY, CHANNING R. 25-27; 26-13
- DOUGAN, ALICE M., *Art Index* 33-70; 34-68; 36-86
- DOUGLAS, LEWIS W. 37-29
- DOUIE, C. O. G. 33-30
- DOUPE, S. C. 25-30
- DOVE, JOHN, *photograph* 41-*opp* 33
- DOWNING, ANTOINETTE FORRESTER, *Early Homes of Rhode Island* 38-77
- DOWNES, ROBERT B.
Library Specialization 42-55
Resources of New York City Libraries 43-51
Union Catalogs in the United States 42-56
- DRAFT ACT 49-50
- DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines, Iowa 42-46; 43-17
- DRAMA, and theatre work, play production 23-54; 25-7, 34, 75; 26-25; 29-31, 88; 31-36, 126; 32-45; 34-69; 35-34, 140; 36-59, 158; 37-15, 37, 132, 137; 38-74, 138; 39-78; 43-89; 47-46; 48-56; 49-56; 50-53
- DRAMA CONFERENCE, with National Council of Local Theatres 31-36
- Drawings of the Florentine Painters* (Berenson) 39-85
- DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 26-41, 84; 27-60; 28-27, 74; 29-30, 94; 30-115; 42-43; 43-98
- DREYER, ANDRIES 36-78
- DROUGHT, NEAL E., *Did They Succeed in College?* 42-57
- DRUMMOND, W. M., *Dairy Industry in Canada* 38-75
- DRURY COLLEGE, Springfield, Missouri 30-28, 111; 35-138; 37-59; 43-18
- DUBS, HOMER H. 38-79
- DUDGEON, MATTHEW S. 25-29; 41-34
- DUEL, A. B. 34-55
- DUFF, OLIVER, *New Zealand Now* 42-31
- DUFFUS, ROBERT L.
American Renaissance 28-21
Books—Their Place in a Democracy 31-58
Democracy Enters College 36-88; 37-74
Our Starving Libraries 34-68
- DUGGAN, STEPHEN P. 25-30; 28-16
- DUGGAN-CRONIN, A. M., *Bantu Tribes of South Africa* 36-87; 38-73; 39-83
- DUKE FOUNDATION 34-64
- DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, North Carolina 38-33-4; 41-23, 57, 121; 42-101; 43-91
- DULUTH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Minnesota 37-54; 39-139
- DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Minnesota 39-60
- DUMBARTON OAKS 39-76
- DUMMER (Governor) ACADEMY, South Byfield, Massachusetts 37-60; 39-64
- DUNBAR HIGH SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. 37-57
- DUNBAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Little Rock, Arkansas 41-58; 43-95
- DUNCAN, SIR PATRICK 32-18, 37; 33-36; 34-22, 26; 36-32; 41-32; 43-37-8
photograph 41-*opp* 33
- DUNEDIN TRAINING COLLEGE, New Zealand 41-61
- DUNFERMLINE, Scotland, exhibit 28-65
- DUNFERMLINE TRUST *See* Carnegie Dunfermline Trust
- DU PONT, research and training 38-43
- DUQUESNE FREE LIBRARY, Pennsylvania 22-22, 29; 24-24, 65; 25-73; 26-84

DURANT, WILL, *Story of Philosophy* 38-30
Duration of Attention in Young Children (Gutteridge) 36-88
 DURBAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR COLORED SCHOOLS, South Africa 29-30
 DURBAN GIRLS' SCHOOL, South Africa 36-58
 DURBAN-INDIAN LIBRARY SERVICE 29-120; 30-140
 DURBAN MUSEUM 35-48; 40-71-2
 DURBAN WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION *See* Workers Educational Association
 DU ROURE, R. 25-30
 DUSHKIN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Chicago, Illinois 42-45, 101; 43-91; 44-77
 DVORAK, AUGUST, *My Typewriter and I* 37-76

EAMES, WILBERFORCE, *Dictionary of Books Relating to America* 36-88; 37-74
 EARLE, EDWARD MEAD:
Federalist, introduction 38-78
Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-41 42-58
 EARLHAM COLLEGE, Richmond, Indiana 31-34; 34-52-3; 35-138; 39-63
Early Architecture of North Carolina (Johnston) 42-57
Early Homes of Rhode Island (Downing) 38-77
 EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION (study) 25-18
Ears to Hear: A Guide for Music Lovers (Mason) 26-50
 EARTH:
 magnetic polarization research 49-47, 51
 radiation experiments 23-57
 EARTHQUAKE (studies) 23-60, 63, 66; 24-65; 27-27, 60; 29-32, 120; 35-52, 167; 37-63, 129; 39-65, 134
 EAST AFRICA *See* Africa (East)
 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, *referred to as the* Amani Institute and the East African Research Institute 30-29, 140; 31-160; 34-56
East African Plateaus and Rift Valleys (Willis) 36-88
 EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, Greenville, North Carolina 39-54; 42-108
 EAST CENTRAL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Oklahoma 39-54; 41-129
 EAST LONDON MUSEUM 40-72

EAST TENNESSEE STATE COLLEGE (prior to 1943 Tennessee State Teachers College), Johnson City, Tennessee 39-54; 40-73; 42-108
 EASTBOURNE CONFERENCE (1931) 34-28
 EASTERN ART COURSES 33-54, 140
 EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS, Richmond, Virginia 41-*fn* 43
 EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE, Africa, library service 36-55
 EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Richmond 39-54; 41-62; 42-108
 EASTERN NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE 37-54; 39-62; 40-151
 EASTMAN, GEORGE 25-28; 32-20
 EASTMAN, LINDA A. 25-27, 29; 26-13; 31-17, 62; 38-17
 EATON, ALLEN 25-28
 EATON, HELEN S., *Semantic Frequency List* 40-88
 EBBS, KATHLEEN 36-80
 ECCLESIASTICAL ENDOWMENTS or TRUSTS 23-7-8, 14
 ECCLESIASTICISMS, purpose frustration 33-15
 ECKSTEIN, ANNA B., 32-101
Economic and Social History of the World War 24-20, 24; 25-73; 26-24, 83; 27-10, 60; 28-72; 29-90; 30-109; 37-29
Economic and Social Issues, Viewpoints on, and Their Relation to Rural Life, 1935 36-85
Economic Handbook of the Pacific Area (Field) 34-68
Economic History of the United States (Faulkner) 30-43
Economic Institutions (Thorp) 30-43
Economic Interest of the United States in the European Situation (study) 23-36-7
Economic Problems of the Bantu in South Africa (Houghton) 40-93
Economic Reconstruction and the Negro (Hill) 38-74
 ECONOMICS 21-26; 22-31-8; 23-16, 32-44; 24-16; 25-16-17; 27-10; 28-30; 29-34; 33-167; 35-53, 132; 39-68, 87, 132, 141; 40-75, 146; 41-59, 144; 42-47, 98; 44-33-4, 76; 47-32, 44; 50-50, 57; 51-53
See also American Economic Association; Bureau of Railway Economics; Institute for Research in Land Economics; Institute of Economics; Institute of Rural Economics; National Bureau of Economic Research

Economics (Marshall) 26-51
Economics in Uniform (Lauterbach) 43-54
 ECONOMISTS, attitude toward endowments 22-14-15; 23-8
 ECONOMY, as to non-essentials 37-44
 ECONOMY LEAGUES 34-35
Eddic Mythology (MacCulloch) 30-42
 EDDY, WALTER 32-50; 34-54
 EDGE, SIGRID A., *Readers' Advisory Service* 35-63
 EDINBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE, Edinburg, Texas 37-54; 39-62; 40-151
 EDISON INSTITUTE, Dearborn, Michigan 36-32
 EDITORIAL SERVICES, expenses for 36-142
 EDMINSTER, L. R., *Effects of the Emergency Tariff Act upon the Meat Industry* 23-36
 EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada, library building 23-67
 See also Alberta, University of; Banff School of Fine Arts
 EDMONTON MUSEUM 35-47
 EDMONTON STRATHCONA COMPOSITE HIGH SCHOOL 39-63
Educability of the South African Native (Fick) 39-82
Educating Backward Children in New Zealand (Winterbourn) 45-38
Educating for Civic Responsibility (Limbert) 42-56
Educating for Health (Hill) 39-78
Educating New Zealand (Campbell) 42-31
 EDUCATION:
 1911-22 22-74-5, 77
 1911-23 23-15
 1923-28 38-16
 1933-38 38-16
 activity expansion 22-17
 administration 47-35
 adolescents 35-65
 adults, *see* Adult education
 advisers 34-26
 African, *see* Africa
 agriculture, *see* Agriculture
 Alaska 31-40, 140; 32-54, 115; 33-71; 34-55, 142
 alumni 29-15-16, 31, 88; 30-30; 31-127; 34-48; 35-20
 American faith 39-36
 American people 39-47
 American values 49-41, 43

appraisal techniques 41-39
 architecture, *see* Architectural education
 aristocracy 38-38
 armed forces 45-28
 art 31-128; 34-54, 132; 35-141, 145; 37-62, 128; 41-25-6
 See also Art
 attitude changes (1922-41) 41-43
 attributes of an educated man 49-15
 audio-visual, *see* Audio-visual education
 Australia 29-121; 30-19-20, 141; 31-24-5, 162; 40-92
 See also Australia for yearly appropriations
 blind (the) 37-65, 130
 British civil servants, *see* British civil servants
 British Dominions and Colonies, *see* British Dominions and Colonies Fund; Special Fund
 British Guiana 32-57
 British West Indies 38-78
 broadcasting 35-45, 55, 142; 36-57, 67, 78; 37-56, 134; 38-77, 83
 budget allotment to 21-13
 buildings 36-81
 California, *see* California
 Canada, *see* Canada
 changing society, adaptations 37-74
 character effects 32-52, 109
 chiefs' sons (South Africa) 39-69, 163; 40-180; 41-144; 42-122
 children 39-20; 49-17
 citizenship 24-28; 50-50; 51-30, 44, 55
 civic, *text* 34-67
 civic responsibility, *text* 42-56
 classical, *see* Classical education
 college 33-38; 37-17, 51
 See also College(s) and universities
 college (post) 35-63
 comparative, *see* Comparative education
 Corporation purpose 22-7-8
 correctional 40-86
 cost increase 22-10
 costs (operating) 46-25
 cultural-vocational dispute 35-20
 curriculum, *see* Curriculum
 defense industries 41-18
 definitions 34-33
 democracy 39-36; 40-88; 44-34, 76; 47-47
 demonstrations, *see* Demonstration
 dentistry, *see* Dental education
 depression years 36-51
 deterioration seeds 22-16
 Dewey, John, *quoted* 32-26-7
 diagnoses and cures 39-36
 directive aim 32-26
 educative process 40-31
 employment 39-35

EDUCATION—*Continued*

endowments 23-7; 24-6
energy dissipation 22-17
engineering, *see* Engineering
England 23-11; 37-127
evangelists 38-35
examination problem, *see* Examination
experience sharing 37-49
experimental 32-56
films, *see* Motion Picture Education
finance 25-16
financial problems 21-26, 32
financing, European policies of 40-88
forestry 29-32, 97
formal, America's devotion to 46-24
foundation 26-36; 36-40
foundation obligations 25-12; 40-32
freshening 22-16
gifts and bequests 37-38
Girl Scouts 21-28, 32; 22-28; 23-65
graduate, *see* Education (graduate)
grants report 33-67
Great Britain 48-44, 58
Greece 22-60-1
guidance techniques (study) 32-51
health, *see* Health education
high school, *see* High school
home 31-25
human race 43-34
ideals and policies 38-59, 128
ignorance 36-23
immigrant 26-42, 82
improvement 49-43-5; 50-41-3; 51-46-9
individual 26-35; 32-59
indoctrination 35-20
industrial 22-75; 31-126
institutional cooperation 41-18
intellectual content 37-49
international 24-21; 34-57, 131; 51-56
international aspects 24-21; 34-57, 131; 51-56
international relations, *see* International relations
jargon 38-35
journalism 46-41
Kenya Colony, *see* Kenya Colony
knowledge, new 39-36
law, *see* Law—education
laymen:
 decisions 34-34-5
 thinking 41-43
leadership 36-23
Leeward Islands 38-78
legal, *see* Legal education
liberal, *text* 43-89; 44-39
liberal arts, *see* Liberal arts colleges

librarianship, *see* Librarian(s) and librarianship;
 Library school(s)
"lost generations" 36-51
Maritime Provinces, *see* Maritime Provinces
measurements 38-35; 41-39
medical 21-21-4; 31-39
 See also Medical education
men's clubs 38-72
mental hygiene 35-26, 128; 39-64, 133;
 40-73, 146
missionary, *see* Missionary education
money 39-36
Moslem 41-32
moving pictures, *see* Motion pictures
museum, *see* Museum(s)
music, *see* Music
national affairs 48-41-2
national security 51-53
native peoples, Africa 33-35; 35-31; 36-89;
 39-27-8
Negro 35-44; 36-78; 44-24
New York state laws 22-22, 29; 23-67
New Zealand 29-121; 30-141; 31-162; 38-25,
 76, 79; 42-31
Newfoundland 21-15; 25-22-3
non-vocational 29-16
nursing, *see* Nursing
Nyasaland, *see* Nyasaland
objective 39-20
occupational, *see* Occupational education
operating agencies 39-41; 40-49
opportunity schools 31-15; 32-39, 45
out-of-school 29-15-16
Pacific countries 36-152; 38-77
parents 39-20, 90
peace 46-20-4
penal institutions 35-53, 139; 36-64, 152
Pennsylvania, *see* Pennsylvania Education
 Study
personnel selection 31-13
physical, *see* Physical education
pioneer spirit 43-21
postcollegiate 35-63
postwar conditions 46-42; 49-43
preparation for life 38-37
primitive peoples, *see* Primitive peoples
prison 28-28, 70; 48-56
prisoners (adult) 31-21
professional 33-40-1; 34-35-6; 35-30-1;
 37-20-1; 38-37-8; 48-44; 49-51
propaganda 35-20; 37-49
pseudo-educational profiteer 35-20
psychology 36-80; 38-31-3; 46-28
public attitude toward 32-24-5
public enterprise 24-6

EDUCATION—Continued

public understanding 40-30-1
publications 40-86-9, 91-2; 41-76, 79; 42-56-7, 59; 43-52; 44-37-8; 45-37
Puerto Rico 23-51-3; 28-65; 36-151
race relations 36-67; 37-157
radio, *see* Radio education
regional and community programs 41-18-19
religion 48-26
research, revolutionized 29-35
research conducting 36-88
research reporting 36-88
"Review Series" 33-67
Rhodesia 28-18
rural, *see* Rural life
"sacred cow," the 38-35
science 39-131; 49-53
scientists 49-58
seamen 26-41
sense aids 31-39, 129; 32-108
social and humane matters 22-11
social foundations 34-67
social understanding 40-86
social work 40-78; 47-42; 48-46; 49-55
society's demands 39-36
sound systems, central 40-87
South, *see* Southern states
studies 26-22, 34, 36, 45; 27-10-11, 19, 27-8; 30-27; 34-29; 35-52, 133; 36-146-7; 40-92
subsidized 23-7
surveys 28-13
Tasmania 36-92
teacher 50-41, 54; 51-54, 60
technical, *see* Technical education; Technical schools
technicians 38-35
tests and measurements, *see* Test(s)
theory and practice 26-33-4
thinking (layman) 41-43
undergraduate, *see* Undergraduate education
Union of South Africa 28-18
unscientific attitudes 38-35
Vincent de Beauvais 39-85
visual 38-55, 130; 39-16; 40-71, 159; 41-26-7, 59, 144; 50-43, 49
vocational, *see* Vocational education
Wales 37-62, 127
West Indies 36-83; 38-26; 41-31
Windward Islands 38-78; 39-27; 40-91; 41-31
workers, *see* Workers education
World War I 22-74, 77; 23-15; 36-51
youth 26-12
Zanzibar 38-25
See also American Council on Education; American Council on Education in Journalism; Appropriation(s); Art; Associates in

Negro Folk Education; Association for Country Education; Australian Council for Educational Research; Bureau of Educational Experiments; Bureau of Educational Records and Research; Canada-United States Committee on Education; Canadian Council for Educational Research; Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Cooperative Test Service; General Education Board; Grant(s); Institute for Advanced Studies; Institute of Educational Research; Institute of International Education; International Education Board; Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies; Joint Commission on the Emergency in Education; *Journal of General Education*; Music; National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools; National Society for the Study of Education; New Zealand Council for Educational Research; Progressive Education Association; Society for Advancement of Education; South African Council for Education and Social Research; Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association; World Federation of Education Associations; and the names of individual colleges, universities and educational associations

EDUCATION (elementary) 21-13; 23-7; 28-12; 29-16, 18, 21; 31-14, 54-6; 32-40; 35-51, 64; 38-34; 41-76; 47-45; 49-19-20

See also Primary education

EDUCATION (general):

1911-22 22-75

34-33-6; 35-28-32, 139; 36-19-23; 37-20-2, 37; 38-31-3; 39-35-7, 47; 40-17; 42-56; 46-45-6; 49-13-16, 51; 50-55; 51-19-20

EDUCATION (graduate) 23-26, 28; 27-27, 60; 28-30, 72; 35-23; 36-62; 37-20, 62, 127; 38-35-7, 53; 40-17, 87; 43-27; 44-38; 46-23, 27; 47-12; 49-54; 50-24; 51-47, 54

EDUCATION (higher) 32-52; 33-56-7, 137; 34-60, 136; 35-51-2, 133-5, 139; 36-62, 91, 144, 146; 37-22, 30, 62, 64, 74, 78, 126-7, 139; 38-59, 83, 127-8; 39-27, 67, 129; 40-17, 48, 73, 87; 41-16-19, 63, 65, 117, 119; 42-14-17, 97; 43-29, 89; 44-14, 34, 75; 46-24-6, 48; 47-14-16, 33-6; 49-18-19, 50; 50-41-4, 47-8, 55; 51-46-9, 54

Association of American Colleges 43-89

federal government 49-19

financing 49-19

handbook 36-91, 144

judicial decisions 41-63

knowledge advancement 37-45

EDUCATION (higher)—*Continued*

Lippmann, Walter 37-50; *quoted on* 37-48

Martin, E. D., *quoted on* 37-49-50

private enterprise 49-18

scholars, training of 37-45

See also College(s) and Universities; and the names of individual colleges and universities

EDUCATION (primary) 21-25-6; 32-39, 40; 38-78; 40-92; 41-77

See also Education (elementary)

EDUCATION (public) 22-11; 37-11; 51-28-30

EDUCATION (secondary):

1911-22 22-74, 77

21-25-6, 32-3; 25-9; 29-18 (1927 grant), 21, 32, 94; 30-32, 116; 31-14, 19, 39, 137; 32-39-40, 49, 51, 107; 33-33, 52-3, 56, 134, 136; 34-28, 51-2, 54, 132, 134, 163; 35-48, 51, 132, 134-6, 166; 36-58, 61, 82, 145, 148, 154, 175, 180; 37-57, 60-1, 125, 129, 134, 154, 157; 38-19, 55, 58, 62, 79, 83, 127, 134, 138, 152, 155; 39-61, 66, 135, 141, 146, 163, 165; 40-88, 91-2, 148, 182; 41-26, 76, 120; 42-57; 43-28; 47-45; 51-47, 54

accredited schools study 27-27, 60

arts 25-9

biology teaching 42-57

budget allotment 21-13

costs, *text* 40-92

educational process as a whole 38-34

England 23-11

Finland 39-89

leaders, potential 29-16

libraries 28-12

music 40-91, 148; 41-120

New Zealand 38-79

private 38-34

schools as community centers 41-76

social studies 29-18

See also National Association of Secondary School Principals; North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

EDUCATION (secondary) BOARD, Milton, Massachusetts 33-55, 147; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 128

EDUCATION (undergraduate) *See* Undergraduate education

EDUCATION, UNITED STATES OFFICE OF, Washington, D. C.

adult education project 35-45; 36-57

American Association for Adult Education 29-16

college and school attendance 49-17

college gifts and subsidies 29-11

defense program 41-15, 18; 42-15

engineering education study 24-22

Negro adult education 46-42

occupational education 38-62, 125; 39-129; 40-143

publications 33-56, 137

scholarship 32-26

Education as Cause and as Symptom (Thorndike) 39-85

Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes (Judd) 36-89; 37-74

Education for Complete Living: The Challenge of Today (Cunningham and Radford) 39-80

EDUCATION FOR DEMOCRACY CONGRESS 40-77, 149

Education for Librarianship; Grants-in-Aid Financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1929-42 44-37

Education for Professional Responsibility 49-51

Education for Social Understanding (Hawkins) 40-86

Education in Pacific Countries (Keesing) 38-77

"Education in the Maritime Provinces of Canada" (bulletin) 23-47

Education in the Windward and Leeward Islands (report) 40-91

Education of (the) Adolescent in Australia (Cole) 35-65

Education of (the) Adolescent in New Zealand (Beeby) 38-77

Education of Adolescents in South Africa (Smuts) 38-77

Education of Adult Prisoners (MacCormick) 31-21

Education on an International Scale (Gray) 41-fn 50

Education on the Air . . . Radio and Education, 1935 (Tyson and MacLachy) 36-92

Education through Art for Children and Adults at the Art Gallery of Toronto (Lismer) 36-86

Education through Experience (Lindeman) 30-43

Education within Prison Walls (Wallack, Kendall and Briggs) 39-85

Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society (Malherbe, Carson and Jones) 37-74

Educational Administration as Social Policy (Newlon) 34-67

Educational and Social Research in South Africa (Malherbe) 39-82

EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRY (Division of) 33-135

Educational Experiments in Industry (Peffer) 32-38

Educational Experiments in Social Settlements (Hawkins) 38-72

EDUCATIONAL FILMS *See* Motion picture

EDUCATIONAL FINANCE INQUIRY 27-10

Educational Opportunities for Young Workers (Evans) 26-54

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU, New York City 31-39, 137; 34-53, 131; 36-62, 146; 37-127; 38-129

Educational Research Series (New Zealand Council for Educational Research) 39-81

Educational Studies and Investigations 40-92

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE, Princeton, New Jersey 48-16-17, 20, 46, 53

Educational Yearbook, of the International Institute of Teachers College, Columbia University (Kandel) 38-59, 129; 40-87; 43-46, 90; 44-37; 45-37

Education's Own Stations (Frost) 38-77

EDUCATORS:
 Dominions, visits 43-29
 educational planning 46-25
 music education 31-73
 responsibilities 37-49
 visits exchange 28-30; 29-33; 30-33

EDWARDS, MARCIA, *Studies in American Graduate Education* 44-38

EELLS, WALTER CROSBY:
 Alaska Natives 35-64
 American Junior Colleges 41-76
 Federal Education in Alaska 33-71
 Surveys of American Higher Education 37-78

Effective and the Ineffective College Teacher (Reed) 36-89

Effects of Mass Media (Klapper) 50-62

Effects of the Emergency Tariff Act upon the Meat Industry (Edminster) 23-36

Effects of the Emergency Tariff Act upon the Sugar Industry (Wright) 23-36

Efficacy of Broadcasts to Schools (Thomas) 38-77

EFFICIENCY, as a setting for idea development 33-14-15

EFFORT, concentration of 27-16

EL DORADO JUNIOR COLLEGE, El Dorado, Kansas 37-54; 39-139

ELECTRICITY 40-141

Electricity in the Home (Beard) 30-43

ELECTRO-MAGNETS 23-56

ELECTRONS 23-56-8

ELECTROSTATIC FIELD-STRENGTHS, necessary to pull electrons from different metallic surfaces 23-58

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION *See* Education (elementary)

Elementary Education of Adults (Kotinsky) 41-76

Elementary Manual of Dental Library Practice (Bowler) 32-38

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS *See* Education (elementary)

Elements of Land Economics 25-19

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF 31-26; 33-75; 36-72

ELICKER, PAUL E. 46-41

Elihu Root (Jessup) 39-85

ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM 24-20; 49-13-14

Elizabethan England (portfolio), Williams 39-85

ELKO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, Elko, Nevada 38-58

ELLINGER, WERNER B., *Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-41* 42-58

ELLINGSON, MARK, *Handbook on the Anecdotal Behavior Journal* 41-78

ELLINWOOD, LEONARD, *Works of Francesco Landini* 39-90

ELLIOTT, EDWARD C.
 Charters of Philanthropies 39-84
 Colleges and the Courts 37-74

ELLIOTT, HUGER 25-28; 31-16

ELLIS, L. ETHAN, *Reciprocity, 1911* 39-80

ELMIRA, New York, library building 21-33; 22-26; 23-68; 25-68

ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, New York 37-59

ELMIRA STUDY 50-50

ELON COLLEGE, Elon College, North Carolina 30-111; 35-138

EL PASO LIBRARY, Texas 36-59

EL POMAR FOUNDATION 38-69

ELTHAM, E. P. 36-80

ELTON, CHARLES, *Voles, Mice, and Lemmings* 42-58

ELY, MARY L.
 Adult Education in Action 36-85
 Why Forums? 37-78
 Women in Two Worlds 38-72

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE 22-22; 23-34, 40

EMBOLISM RESEARCH 35-53, 136; 36-149

EMBRYOLOGY 26-25; 40-74, 151; 41-123; 42-102; 43-46, 93, 112; 44-94; 45-34; 47-49

Embryology of Behavior (Gesell) 45-38
Emergence of a New Public Employment Service
 (Hopkins, Crafts, Howard and Parker) 35-66
 EMERGENCIES, income reserves 21-12
 EMERGENCY COMMITTEE FOR NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WOMEN 23-60, 65; 24-25, 66
 EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE 31-132
 EMERGENCY GRANTS *See* Depression years; Grant(s); World War II
 EMERGENCY PROGRAM(s), defensiveness 33-26
 EMERGENCY RELIEF 40-59
 EMERGENCY TARIFF ACT 23-36
 EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF COMMITTEE, New York City 31-11, 41, 132; 32-15, 57, 112; 33-63, 141
 EMERSON, WILLIAM 25-28
 EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Georgia 31-35, 136-7; 32-43, 114; 33-49, 143; 34-47, 137; 35-43, 141; 36-151; 39-76; 41-22, 57, 121; 43-17, 47, 89; 48-45, 53; 49-43, 53
 EMPLOYMENT:
 education 39-20
 Negroes 51-47, 59
 problems of, *text* 42-56
 public employment service 35-66
 relations 23-38
 salaries 22-23
 seasonal stabilization study 23-61
 See also New York State Advisory Council on Employment; Unemployment
 EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION INSTITUTE, Minnesota University 33-25; 39-48-9
 EMPORIA COLLEGE, Emporia, Kansas 21-31; 22-24; 23-63; 24-62; 25-70; 27-27, 61; 37-59
Encyclopaedia Britannica 44-15
Encyclopaedia of African Tribes 35-53, 170; 36-184
Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences 31-22, 40, 132; 32-55, 118; 33-61, 147; 39-147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-109; 43-99; 44-81; 45-33; 46-56; 47-48; 48-59; 49-59; 50-56; 51-62
 ENDEAVOR (inadequate), and security 22-16
 ENDOCRINE RESEARCH 29-32, 93; 33-60, 142; 35-25, 54, 140; 36-42; 37-63, 133; 38-133; 43-52
 Markle Foundation 37-37, 63, 133

Endocrinologic Implications for Personality
 (Rogoff) 43-52
 ENDOWMENT(s) 21-15; 22-8-10, 21-2, 24-6, 28, 30, 48, 59, 77; 23-3-14, 29, 59, 63-5; 24-6, 9, 14-15, 20-1, 24-6, 28, 33, 62-3; 25-1-4, 8-9, 32, 67, 70-1; 26-9, 31, 36-8, 42, 78, 80-1, 97-8; 27-20-1, 27, 54, 56, 75-6; 28-11, 29-30, 66, 68, 86-7; 29-31-3, 85-7, 118; 30-19, 21, 33, 49, 103-4, 137-8; 31-27, 35, 77, 123-4; 32-17-21, 42, 55, 102-4, 135-6; 33-24, 37, 61, 130-1, 166-7; 34-37, 127-8; 35-128-9; 36-26, 40-2; 37-11-12, 38-9, 53, 71, 133; 38-57, 61, 134; 39-15, 48; 40-42, 54, 59; 41-22, 39, 40, 48, 124; 42-103, 107; 43-93; 44-16, 78; 45-21, 30; 46-50-1; 47-14, 24; 49-18, 31
1912-13 43-12
1912-43 43-12
1922-23 43-12
1923-28 38-16
1932-33 43-12
1933-38 38-16
1942-43 43-12
 abuse 23-7-14
 additional funds, need for 27-20-1
 administration 23-3-6
 arts 32-19
 buildings 21-15; 22-8-9
 Canada 33-37
 Carnegie Institution of Washington 25-1-2, 4
 colleges and universities 22-77; 26-31; 28-11; 34-37; 36-40-2; 37-38-9; 39-48; 41-39; 44-16; 45-21; 49-18
 depression years 32-18-20; 41-40, 48
 ecclesiastical 23-7-8
 educational 24-6
 grant types 40-54, 59
 investment 23-5-6
 justification of 26-38
 library building grants 22-9
 library interests 28-68; 29-86; 30-104; 31-124; 32-103-4; 33-131; 34-128; 35-129; 36-26, 42; 37-11, 53, 133; 38-134; 39-15; 40-153; 41-22, 124; 42-103; 43-93; 44-78; 45-30
 literary 23-7
 moderate size 26-36-7
 new 32-18-20
 New York Academy of Medicine 23-29
 perpetuation 23-5-6
 policy 49-31
 preservation 23-5-6
 public opinion 24-6
 restrictions release 46-50-1
 Roman Catholic Church 30-21
 secondary schools (*1912-22*) 22-77

ENDOWMENT(s)—*Continued*
securities, monthly revision 23-6
Smith, Adam 23-7
soporific influence 23-7
trustees, administration of 23-3-6
use 23-7-14
See also Trusts

ENDOWMENT(s) ANNUITY(ies) 22-24-6;
23-62-4; 24-33, 59, 62-3, 65; 25-67, 70-1;
26-81; 27-54, 57; 28-66; 29-85, 87; 30-103-
5; 31-123, 125; 32-102, 104
definition 22-*fn* 24

ENDOWMENT FUND (Main, Original or
Principal) 22-4, 30; 23-1-2, 61-7; 24-1,
38-9, 43-6, 48, 52-6; 25-44, 48-51, 53-6,
60; 26-30, 62-77; 27-18-19, 28, 36-53;
28-15-16, 44-65; 29-9-12, 22, 33, 44-84;
30-66-102; 31-41, 90-122; 32-11, 14, 66-
101; 33-84-129; 34-11-12, 61, 78-126;
35-76-126; 36-14-15, 69, 95-7, 102-42;
37-36, 67, 81-3, 87-121; 38-11-13, 15-16, 45,
64, 88-9, 94-123; 39-12-13, 93-5, 99-127;
40-13, 97-101, 107-41; 41-11, 86-7, 91-115;
42-11, 63-6, 71-95; 43-12-13, 57-61, 65-87;
44-43-7, 51-74; 45-41-4, 50-62; 46-61-5,
68-80; 47-53-4, 58-70; 48-65-7, 71, 73,
76-83; 49-11-12, 66, 72-4, 76-85; 50-65,
72-4, 76-85; 51-72, 76-8, 80-9

administration expenses, *see* Administration
expenses

assets:

1926-36 36-14

1926-38, *chart* 38-13

Board procedure 38-45

British Dominions and Colonies Fund, assets
combined with 48-65

capital 38-11-12

capital reserves 37-36

common stocks 37-36

income 38-11-12

1926-36 36-15

1926-38, *chart* 38-13

1929-39, *chart* 39-13

See also Income

income (future), charges against, *see* Income
(future)

investments (1926-36) 36-14

profits 38-11-12

reserve (1926-36) 36-15

reserves against possible depreciation 38-96;
39-12

See also Appropriation(s); British Dominions
and Colonies Fund; Budget division; Treas-
urer's report(s)

ENGELBRECHT, J. A., *The Korana* 37-76

ENGELHARDT, N. L. and N. L., Jr., *Planning the
Community School* 41-76

Engineering as a Career 42-56

ENGINEERING EDUCATION 22-46; 24-21-
2, 28; 25-15-16, 29; 26-23; 27-11, 28, 65;
28-13-14; 29-24, 33; 32-57; 34-29; 36-42,
78, 81; 37-128; 38-38, 59, 129; 39-41;
40-49, 87; 41-22, 77; 42-56; 43-46; 44-76;
47-36, 41

academic degree 39-37

advisers 25-29

appropriations (1930-41) 41-17

highway 22-46; 36-78

Jackson text 40-87

public positions 39-40

social responsibility 39-38

social sciences 50-14-15

society, needs from graduates 38-38

student "mortality" 25-15

See also American Society for Engineering
Education; Engineers Council for Profes-
sional Development; Federated Association
of Engineering Societies; Society for the
Promotion of Engineering Education; United
Engineering Societies

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION 22-46

Engineering Index, Inc. 35-43, 139; 36-64, 151;
37-131; 38-132; 39-137; 41-68, 122

ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFES-
SIONAL DEVELOPMENT, New York
City 37-62, 127; 38-59, 129; 40-87

ENGLAND:

adult education 36-85; 48-44

art instruction (public school) 38-73

Avranches, Henry of, Latin poems relating to
36-90

books (early), microfilms 38-34

charitable trusts 23-3-4, 9-14

Conjoint Examining Board 22-49

education 37-62, 127

Elizabethan (text) 39-85

examinations:

bibliography 35-65

study 35-31; 36-20

gifts and bequests 37-41

government (1327-1336) 40-89

industry 29-24

*King's Bench Masters and English Interlocutory
Practice* 32-38

law conference 51-46

papacy, financial relations (text) 40-89

publication (scholarly) 34-23-4

scientific research 22-43

technical schools 29-24

trust funds 23-3-4, 9-14

- ENGLAND—*Continued*
 wealth, accumulations 22-13
 World War II 41-16
See also Great Britain; London
- ENGLEWOOD, New Jersey, public education 51-29
- English, R. E.
Dairy Industry in Canada 38-75
- ENGLISH (language):
 composition teaching 50-41, 51; 51-56
 curriculum studies 32-51; 34-132; 35-51, 134; 36-62, 146
 engineering education 37-128
 essays, marking 41-79
 foreigners, teaching 46-43
 foundations (text) 40-88
 junior high school 34-132
 Krapp text 30-42
 pronouncing dictionary 44-39
Semantic Frequency List 40-88
 Southwest 40-88
 teaching 29-13; 35-32, 38; 40-88
 as a foreign language 36-20, 89; 38-59, 128; 39-27; 41-64, 119; 42-46, 99
 experiment 46-53
 Hudson Guild 50-42, 51
 problems of (study) 47-35
 usage and composition study 33-56, 137; 34-53; 35-51, 54, 134, 137; 36-62, 146
 word lists 40-88
- English Bibliography of Examinations (1900-1932)*, Champneys 35-65
- ENGLISH CHARITIES, endowments 23-7-14
- English Government at Work, 1327-1336* (Willard and Morris) 40-89
- English Language in America* (Krapp) 30-42
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, research 37-63, 159
- English Literature* (Carlton) 25-11; 26-50
- ENGLISH PAINTINGS 49-34, 47, 61; 50-58; 51-64
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, New York City 36-73
- English Teaching in the Southwest* (Coleman and King) 40-88
- English Word Lists* (Fries and Traver) 40-88
- ENGRAVING, origins of, Blum text 40-90
- Enlightened Self-Interest* (Rowden) 37-74
- ENOCH PRATT LIBRARY *See* Pratt (Enoch) Free Library
- Enrichment of the Common Life* (Haggerty) 38-77
- ENSIGN, RAYMOND P. 25-28
- ENTERPRISE(s) *See* Grant(s); Projects, and the names of individual projects, *such as* Art, Library(ies), Music, Social Sciences
- ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION 25-12-13
- ENTERTAINMENT 50-86
- ENTOMOLOGY 34-55, 138
- Entrance to the University* (Thomas, Beeby and Oram) 39-81
- EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pennsylvania 35-49
- EPSTEIN, LENORE A., *Negro's Share* 43-54
- EQUATORIAL AFRICA *See* Africa
- EQUATORIAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS 28-19
- EQUIPMENT:
 arts 25-8
 grants 22-24; 24-9; 25-8
 policy 47-14, 24; 49-31
See also Art teaching equipment; Music study material
- EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY 36-17
- ERNST, MORRIS L. 25-27
- ERSKINE, ALICE H. 25-28
- ERSKINE, JOHN 31-67
- ESKIMO, sociological study of 33-71
- ESSEX COUNTY, New Jersey, vocational schools 38-62, 125; 39-90
- Establishment of a National System of Education in New South Wales* (Linz) 39-79
- ESTHETIC APPRECIATION, demonstration 37-58, 136; 38-57, 136
See also Aesthetics
- Estimate of Standards for a College Library* (McCrum) 38-77
- ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT, BARON PAUL D', biography 43-47, 92; 44-78
- ETHICAL STANDARDS 28-20
- ETHICS, teaching 27-17
- ETHNOGEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL 43-46, 50
- ETHNOGRAPHY 36-81; 43-46, 50, 94
- ETON COLLEGE 23-9, 12; 30-29
- EUGENICS 35-65
- EUROPE:
 charitable trusts 23-8-9
 economic deterioration 23-37
 educational institutions, financing, text 40-88
 engineering education 24-22
 governments, text 30-44
 history, contemporary, text 26-51

EUROPE—Continued

labor, *text* 43-54
monopolies 36-88
population, future, *text* 44-38
printing 41-75
studies 48-41, 52; 51-55
study grants 37-66, 132

Europe and West Africa (Macmillan) 40-92

European Governments (Rogers) 30-44

EUROPEAN HISTORY, teaching 48-42, 58

European Policies of Financing Educational Institutions (Swift) 40-88

EVANS, ALLAN, *Pegolotte la Practica Della Mercatura* 36-90

EVANS, I. B. POLE, *Flowering Plants of South Africa* (magazine) 38-78; 39-85; 40-92

EVANS, OWEN D.

adult education 25-27

Educational Opportunities for Young Workers 26-54

EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., *African Political Systems* 40-93

EVENING SCHOOL STUDENTS, guidance study 26-43

EVERYDAY LIFE, responsibility 36-51

Everyman's Drama (Carter and Ogden) 39-78

EXAMINATION(s) 25-9; 26-44; 27-26; 28-28; 31-19-20; 32-12, 38, 48, 52, 109-10; 33-28-9, 57, 135; 34-28, 54; 35-31, 38, 51, 65, 133; 36-20, 62, 88-9, 146, 159; 37-20, 28, 62, 74-5, 127; 38-34-5, 59, 76, 83, 128; 39-64, 84, 133; 40-73, 146; 44-32, 76; 45-29; 49-49

Examination of Examinations (Hartog and Rhodes) 36-89

Examinations and Their Substitutes in the United States (Kandel) 37-75; 38-30

Excavations at Tepe Hissar Damghan (Schmidt) 38-77

EXCEPTIONAL CASES 21-13

EXECUTIVE(s):

assistants 47-15

budget allotments 21-13

foundations 41-50

qualities needed 26-37

young 41-37

See also Administrator(s)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Carnegie Corporation):

applications 24-5

constituency 22-70

Corporation finance recording 36-95

meetings 28-32; 29-29; 30-27; 31-33; 32-37; 33-66; 34-62; 35-60; 36-70; 37-68; 38-65; 39-72; 40-80; 41-72; 42-42; 43-44; 44-32; 45-27; 46-39; 47-27; 48-39; 49-39; 50-37; 51-41

membership 42-41; 43-43; 44-31; 45-36; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

membership rotation 24-4

Poynton, J. A., death 35-12

programs 24-66; 25-73; 26-84-5, 99; 27-61-2, 77; 28-73, 88; 29-91-2, 120; 30-112-13; 31-132-3; 32-112; 33-141; 34-135-6

See also Carnegie Corporation, programs

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES IN AMERICA OF THE FONTAINEBLEAU SCHOOLS OF FINE ARTS AND MUSIC 26-86; 27-62

EXHIBITIONS *See* Art—exhibitions

EXIGENCIES *See* Emergencies

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEESHIPS 22-69-70; 26-29; 46-49

EXPENDITURE(s):

over a considerable period of years 21-9

progress reports 40-56

See also Administration; Appropriation(s)

EXPERIENCE 21-9

EXPERIENCE (audit of) 30-11-12; 31-30; 32-13; 33-20-1, 32-3; 34-21-5; 35-40; 36-12-13; 37-69; 38-47, 68; 39-18, 75; 40-36, 52, 84; 41-74-5; 42-54; 43-51; 44-36

See also Review Series

EXPERIMENT(s), cost of 26-36

Experiment in School Music Making (Griffiths) 41-79

Experiment in Self-Government (Wild) 39-81

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS 43-21

Experimental Studies of the Education of Children in a Museum of Science (Melton, Feldman and Mason) 37-75

Experiments and Studies in Modern Language Teaching (Coleman) 35-66

Exploring the Curriculum (Giles, McCutchen and Zechiel) 42-57

EXPLOSIVES, investigation of 22-47

EXPOSITION OF INDIAN TRIBAL ARTS, INC. 32-50

EXTENSION LEADERS, training 48-53; 50-51; 51-56

Extension of the Rule-Making Power 33-71

Extension of University Teaching (Creese) 41-76

- EXTENSION SERVICE (correspondence instruction) 26-49; 28-27; 29-121; 30-54, 141; 32-45; 33-73; 38-54-5, 124, 155; 39-165; 40-19; 41-60, 76, 144; 42-31, 44, 122
See also Correspondence schools
- EXTRA-MURAL LECTURES 37-66, 132
- EYBERS, G. VON W. 36-78
- EYRING, CARL F. 23-56
- FACKENTHAL, FRANK DIEHL 48-13; 49-5, 19; 50-5; 51-5, 13
- FACSIMILE TEXT SOCIETY, New York City 30-31, 116; 32-54, 115; 38-61, 132
- FACT(s), discovery and distribution 24-7
- FACTORIAL ANALYSIS, research in 37-62, 127
Factorial Studies of Intelligence (Thurstone) 41-76
- FACTUAL STUDIES 34-27
Factual Survey of Medical Libraries in Boston (Fleming) 42-55
- FACULTY INTEREST, in book-purchase grants 38-18
Faculty Personnel Policies in Higher Education 50-43, 47-8
- FACULTY SALARIES, engineering schools 47-41
- FACULTY SEMINARS, in general education 50-55
- FAIRMOUNT PARK ASSOCIATION, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 34-64
- FALCONER, ROBERT A. 34-26
- FALK, I. S.
Costs of Medical Care 33-71
Incidence of Illness and the Receipt and Costs of Medical Care Among Representative Families 33-71
- FALK (Maurice and Laura) FOUNDATION 34-66; 38-43
Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean (Ragatz) 30-43
- "Fallacies of the Faint of Heart" (Marshall) 41-fn 43
- FAMILY:
 controls 36-50
 foundations or trusts 29-23; 38-44
 medical care, costs 33-71
Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus 37-75
- FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York City 32-53, 115; 33-63, 140-2; 40-41
- FANSLER, ROBERTA M.
 art program 25-28; 33-74; 34-25-6
Research in Fine Arts in the Colleges and Universities of the United States 35-67
- FAR WEST, college grants 42-37
- FARINTOSH, ERNEST A. 34-5, 11, 25; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5; 43-5; 44-5, 31; 45-5; 46-5; 47-5; 48-12, 39
 retirement 48-39
Farm Labour in the Orange Free State (report) 40-92
- FARM LIFE IMPROVEMENT FOUNDATION 34-64
- FARM MORTGAGE INTEREST RATES 23-41
- FARM SCHOOL, Salonika 32-43, 108
- FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION 47-32, 44
- FARM YOUTH EXCHANGE PROJECT, international 48-54
- FARMERS FEDERATION, Inc., Asheville, North Carolina 34-59, 136; 36-57, 151; 38-55, 132; 42-49, 101; 43-48, 91; 48-48, 53
- FARMERS INSTITUTE, Rutgers University 34-48, 138
- FARMERS' ORGANIZATION MOVEMENT 23-37
- FARNUM, ROYAL B. 25-28
- FARRAND, LIVINGSTON 40-25
- FARRAND, MAX 25-28; 41-34
- FASCISM 46-27
- FAT(s) AND OILS STUDIES 25-20
- FATIGUE:
 metals 22-46
 visual 39-66, 142; 41-28; 42-58
- FAUCETT, LAWRENCE, *Oxford English Course* 34-69
- FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD, *Economic History of the United States* 30-43
- FAUNA (mountain), East Africa 30-116
- FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, North Carolina 41-58; 43-95
Federal, State, and Local Government Fiscal Relations 44-38
- FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA, New York City 39-53, 137; 40-149; 41-122; 42-101; 43-91; 46-45, 53
- FEDERAL COUNCIL WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Australia 29-31, 118

- Federal Education in Alaska* (Anderson and Eells) 33-71
- FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *See* United States
- Federal Intermediate Credit System* 25-17
- FEDERAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION *See* Education, United States Office of
- FEDERAL RADIO EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Washington, D. C. 30-30; 38-54, 134; 40-76, 155; 47-36, 44
- FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY 41-27
- Federalist, The* (Earle and Mittell) 38-77-8
- FEDERATED ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES 23-39
- FEDERATED COUNCIL ON ART EDUCATION 25-34, 74; 28-28, 75; 34-51, 136; 35-46, 139; 36-60, 152
- FEDERATION OF CANADIAN ARTISTS, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 42-51, 123; 43-45, 113
- FEDERATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES *See* Federated Association of
- FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS, social and biological implications (study) 41-64, 130; 42-109
- FEETHAM, JUSTICE RICHARD 32-37; 33-36
photograph 41-*opp* 33
- FEILDING AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL, Feilding, New Zealand 35-49; 39-63
- Feilding Community Centre* (Campbell) 45-38
- FELDMAN, NITA GOLDBERG
Experimental Studies of the Education of Children in a Museum of Science 37-75
- FELL, J. HOWARD 40-26
- FELLOWSHIP(s) and SCHOLARSHIPS 22-28, 41; 23-43, 66; 24-27, 64; 25-74; 26-85; 27-14, 28, 61; 28-30, 88; 29-30; 30-113-14, 141; 31-35, 50-1, 67, 130, 134; 32-26, 43, 57, 106, 110, 112, 141; 33-33, 62, 133, 139; 34-21-2, 30, 60, 63; 35-140, 172; 36-43; 37-26, 124; 38-66, 126, 152; 39-131, 163; 40-145, 180; 41-119, 144
experience audit 34-21
Guggenheim 31-27
individuals for appointment, selection 31-13
1921-34, summary 34-63
See also Grant(s)-in-aid; Sorbonne
- FELLOWSHIP SYSTEM (tutorial) 40-77, 148
- FELTON, ALICE L. 25-28
- FENNER, C., *Individual Education* 32-39
- FERGUSON, DUNCAN L. 36-79
Public Health Control 39-82
- FERGUSON, JOHN CALVIN, *Chinese-Japanese Mythology* 30-42
- FERGUSON, MILTON J.
American Library Laws 31-21
library program 25-29; 31-17, 62; 32-23; 33-74; 34-25
South Africa, visit to 28-18-19; 29-21; 30-21; 34-22
- FERGUSON, W. C. 25-30
- FERRY, FREDERICK C. 25-28; 38-17
- Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100 to 1291* (La Monte) 33-71
- FEUERLEIN, WILLY, *Dollars in Latin America* 41-78
- FIALKIN, HARRY N., *Clients' Opinions of the Adjustment Service* 36-85
- FICK, M. LAURENCE:
Educability of the South African Native 39-82
Individual Scale of General Intelligence for South Africa 39-82
Intelligence of Dependent Children 38-79
- FICTION: adult borrowing 42-23
American 38-74
Negroes 38-74
- FIELD, FREDERICK V., *Economic Handbook of the Pacific Area* 34-68
- FIELD, MARSHALL, III 40-85
- FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Chicago, Illinois 33-12; 37-59; 40-85
- FIELD WORK, inquiries involving 29-19
- FIELDSTON SCHOOL, New York City 33-52; 37-60
- FIERTZ, CHARLES O., *Medical and Psychiatric Services in the Adjustment Service* 36-85
- FIESER, JAMES L. 25-30
- FIFE, ROBERT HERNDON 25-30
- Fifty-Two Recipients Sharing in a Distribution of One Hundred Million Dollars* (report) 33-67; 34-63; 35-59
- FILENE, EDWARD A. 37-71; 38-70
- FILM(s):
circulation 49-45
distribution 48-52, 55
sound slide 39-73
See also Motion Picture education
- FILM ADVISORY SERVICE of the American Library Association 51-20-1
- FILM CHAUTAUQUA, Iowa 49-54
- FILM COUNCIL OF AMERICA, Chicago, Illinois 48-47, 53; 49-53; 50-44, 51; 51-56
- FILM FORUMS 41-57, 118

- FINANCE (war), study 42-13
- FINANCE COMMITTEE 26-30; 29-11; 33-22; 34-15; 36-18, 70; 37-36, 68; 38-65; 39-72; 40-80; 41-72; 42-41-2; 43-43-4; 44-31-2; 45-27, 36; 46-5, 39; 47-5, 27; 48-5, 39; 49-5, 39; 50-37; 51-41
- FINANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (study) 21-32; 22-21, 28; 23-65
- Financial Condition of France* (study) 25-17
- FINANCIAL PLANNING 21-10
- FINANCIAL POLICY 27-17-19; 29-10
- Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327* (Lunt) 40-89
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS *See* Treasurer's reports
- FINANCIAL SUMMARIES:
1929-34 34-11-17
1931-36 36-12-15
- Financing of Education in Ontario* (Cameron) 36-89
- Financing the Live Stock Industry* (study) 25-17
- FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City 40-73
- FINDLAY, ALEXANDER, *Science and the Community* 39-81
- FINE ARTS *See* Art(s)
- Fine Arts* (Barker) 30-44
- Fine Arts in Philanthropy* 39-45
- FINLAND:
matriculation examination 41-77
secondary schools 39-89
- FINLEY, JOHN HUSTON 23-40; 36-72; 40-25
- FINLEY (John) PROFESSORSHIP 40-77, 153
- FINNEY-HOWELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION 38-69
- Finno-Ugric, Siberian Mythology* (Holmberg) 30-42
- First Five Years of Life* (Gesell) 40-88
- First Report of the Education Commission, 1937* (Hammond and Stokes) 38-78
- FISCAL POLICY (study) 41-65, 123
- FISCAL YEAR 23-1
reserve establishment 21-9
- FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD 34-26
Why Stop Learning? 28-21
- FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee 22-21, 25, 75; 23-59, 63; 24-25, 62, 66; 25-31, 70, 74; 26-46, 80, 86; 27-56-7; 28-68-9; 30-29, 114; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 135; 32-49, 112; 33-54, 142; 34-53, 59, 139; 42-36; 43-16; 46-42; 49-42, 53; 50-51; 51-56
- FITCH, JOHN A. and FLORENCE LEE, *General Appraisals of the Adjustment Service* 35-64
- FITT, A. B., *Seasonal Influence on Growth, Function, and Inheritance* 42-59
- FITTEST, survival of (law) 31-11
- FITZPATRICK, AILEEN 36-80
- FITZPATRICK, F. L., *Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States* 42-57
- FIXTURES *See* Furniture and fixtures
- FLANAGAN, HALLIE F. 25-28
- FLAT RIVER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Flat River, Missouri 37-54; 40-152
- FLEMING, THOMAS P., *Factual Survey of Medical Libraries in Boston* 42-55
- FLETCHER, C. E. 36-80
- FLETCHER, FRANK MORLEY 26-15
- FLEXIBILITY OF ACTION 44-26-7
- FLEXNER, ABRAHAM:
Brown University address 37-45
Henry S. Pritchett, A Biography 44-39
- FLEXNER, JENNIE M.
Circulation 26-49
Readers' Advisers at Work 42-56
Readers' Advisory Service 35-63
- FLINT, Michigan, trusts 38-42
- FLINT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Flint, Michigan 37-54; 40-151
- FLOOD AREAS, library relief 28-27
- FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, North Carolina 22-21; 23-63; 24-62; 25-70; 26-80-1; 27-56-7; 28-68-9; 29-86-7; 30-104-5; 31-124-5; 32-103-4; 33-62, 142; 34-136; 35-139, 152; 37-131; 49-33
- FLORENTINE PAINTERS, drawings 39-85
- FLORIDA:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
medical examination 22-49
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
Ringling Museum 37-18
See also Graham-Eckes School; Out-of-Door School, Sarasota; Ringling Museum; Rollins College; Saint Augustine; Saint Petersburg Junior College; Yerkes Laboratories
- FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Tallahassee, Florida 31-34; 33-140; 35-50
- FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, Florida 38-57

- FLOUR, grading 25-20
- Flowering Plants of South Africa* (magazine) 32-141; 37-158; 38-78; 39-85; 40-92; 41-80; 42-59; 43-54; 44-39; 45-38
- FOGG ART MUSEUM, Cambridge, Massachusetts 35-46, 140; 36-59, 152; 37-58, 132; 38-57, 133
- FOLGER SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL, Washington, D. C. 30-22; 32-19
- FOLK MUSIC 29-31, 95; 30-31, 115; 31-69; 35-43, 141; 36-86
- FOLKESTONE CONFERENCE 35-31
- FONDATION DES ETATS-UNIS, Paris, France 40-73
- FONTAINEBLEAU SCHOOLS OF FINE ARTS AND MUSIC 25-34, 74; 26-44, 86; 27-27, 62, 63; 31-75, 77, 80
- FOOD:
- age 22-38
 - consumption 22-38-9
 - distribution 22-38-9
 - longevity research 33-58, 138; 34-54, 133; 35-52, 135; 36-63, 147; 37-63, 129; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147
 - municipal control (study) 36-79
 - production 22-38-9
- FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, of Stanford University 21-19-21; 22-12, 28, 38-41; 23-34-5, 42-4, 65; 24-16-17, 66; 25-19-20, 74; 26-86; 27-10, 63; 28-21, 74; 29-93; 30-114; 31-40, 135; 32-12, 55, 112; 33-61, 67, 148; 34-30-1, 55, 63, 142; 35-54, 59, 144; 36-64, 91, 157; 40-40
- advisory board 21-20-1
 - appropriation 21-32
 - data (undigested) 23-43
 - directors 22-39-40
 - fellowships 22-41; 23-43
 - financial responsibility transfer 34-30-1
 - Hoover's experience 22-12
 - publications 27-10
 - purpose 22-38; 23-42-4
 - research staff 23-43
 - wheat utilization since 1885-86 36-91
- Food Research Institute of Stanford University* (report) 33-67; 34-63; 35-59
- FORBES, EDWARD W. 26-15
- FORCE AND FRAUD, power in society 37-49
- FORD, EDSSEL 36-76
- FORD, GUY STANTON 29-34
- retirement 41-34
 - Selection and Training of the Teacher* 34-67
- FORD, H. E. 25-30
- FORD, HENRY 36-32
- FORD FOUNDATION, 36-76; 39-46; 51-18, 30-1
- FORD HALL FORUM, Boston, Massachusetts 29-31, 88
- Forecasting Teaching Ability* (Cameron) 38-78
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS 32-39; 37-78; 38-131; 39-136; 41-60, 121; 42-44, 100; 46-55; 50-24-7
- See also* International relations
 - Foreign Affairs Bibliography* (Woolbert) 45-37
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS FORUM 32-45
- FOREIGN BORN *See* Council on Adult Education for
- FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS 49-46, 52; 50-50; 51-49, 56
- FOREIGN FUND *See* British Dominions and Colonies Fund; Special Fund
- Foreign Influences in American Life* (Bowers) 44-38
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SERVICE 23-60, 65
- See also* Foreign Language Information Service
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE GROUPS 29-16; 31-126; 40-143
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE INFORMATION SERVICE 24-25, 66; 25-33, 74; 29-31, 88; 30-30, 106; 32-45, 115; 33-63, 141; 36-57; 40-39, 69, 143; 41-21
- See also* Common Council for American Unity
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRESS 36-57
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY *See* Modern foreign language study
- FOREIGN POLICY 40-74, 89, 151; 41-69-70, 78, 123; 42-16-17, 48; 46-45; 47-13, 16; 48-41, 51-2; 49-47, 54; 50-51; 51-57
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION, New York City 35-57, 139; 38-64, 132; 40-78, 149; 41-67, 122; 42-49, 101; 43-23, 36, 48, 50, 92; 44-34, 77; 45-30; 46-53; 47-39, 44, 49; 48-42, 53; 49-46, 53; 50-24, 51; 51-56
- FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS, purchase (co-operative) 48-47, 51
- FOREIGN RELATIONS *See* Council on Foreign Relations; Foreign affairs; International relations; Survey of American Foreign Relations
- FOREIGN SCHOLARS 28-16
- FOREIGN SERVICE *See* American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.

- FOREIGN SERVICE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, Washington, D. C. 50-27
- FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. 48-42
- FOREIGN STUDENTS, committee on friendly relations among 33-64, 141; 34-135
- FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, handbook 48-50
- FOREST, ROBERT W. DE 25-28
- Forest Education* (Graves and Guise) 33-71
- FOREST GENETICS INSTITUTE, Placerville, California 33-58, 138; 36-159
- FORESTRY 29-18, 32, 97; 30-58; 34-29; 39-41; 40-49; 41-79; 43-29
- See also* American Society of Foresters; Institute of Forest Genetics; New York State College of Forestry
- Forestry Tour in 1937* (Chalk) 39-85
- Forgotten Adolescent* 40-89
- Forgotten People* (Sanchez) 40-86
- FORMAL SCHOOLING 31-14
- Formation of Capital* (Moulton) 35-66
- FORSYTH DENTAL INFIRMARY, Boston, Massachusetts 47-36, 44; 48-53; 49-45, 53; 50-56
- FORT HARE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, South Africa 32-46, 139; 33-170
- FORT HAYS KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Hays, Kansas 36-61; 40-70
- FORT LEWIS SCHOOL, Hesperus, Colorado 37-55; 40-152
- FORT SMITH, Arkansas, Public Schools 36-58
- FORT VALLEY HIGH AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Georgia 22-30; 23-59, 63
- FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE, Georgia 40-71; 41-58; 43-95
- FORT WAYNE, Indiana, Public Schools 35-49
- FORT WORTH, Texas, Public Library 40-71
- FORTES, M., *African Political Systems* 40-93
- FORTUNE, J. A. 34-25
- FORTUNE (J. A.) ANNUITY PLAN 27-53
- FORTUNE(s), made under conditions which no longer exist 38-42
- Fortune* (magazine) 49-21
- Forty Years of Carnegie Giving* (Lester) 41-51, 66, 75, 122; 42-101
- FORUM(s) 35-44; 37-78; 38-124; 39-55, 128; 41-57, 118
- Forum on the Public Library Inquiry* (Asheim) 50-62
- Forum Planning Handbook* (Studebaker and Williams) 39-79
- FOSKETT, H. J., pension 24-66; 25-74; 26-86; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115
- FOSTER CHILDREN (study) 40-75, 158; 42-107; 43-47, 97
- FOUNDATION(s):
- accomplishments 26-32; 39-50
 - achievement 50-23
 - action, pressure for 37-22
 - action line 22-17
 - activities 26-35-6; 40-22
 - activity fields, *text* 37-40; 39-45, 77
 - activity types 36-40-3
 - adjustments and readjustments 41-44
 - administration 26-32; 38-46; 39-50; 40-24; 41-50
 - advantages 40-32-3
 - advice 37-22; 41-46
 - advisory group system 31-48
 - agency cooperation 25-25
 - agent role 28-10
 - American life 30-23; 33-18
 - annual reports 29-23; 50-23
 - appeal, classes, restriction of 33-19
 - applicants 31-29
 - art 31-19; 33-34; 37-17, 37
 - autocratic spirit 37-45-6
 - bewildered world 37-48
 - bizarre undertakings 32-25
 - botanical 32-18
 - bribery 45-19
 - budgets 41-50
 - buffer states in carrying out their own ideas 41-40
 - bureaucratic spirit 37-45-6
 - business 41-42
 - business-firm foundations 34-64
 - by-products 40-22-3
 - capital assets:
 - 1922 41-38
 - 1930-33 34-66
 - capital depreciations 41-45
 - capital distribution 29-23
 - capital reduction 32-29
 - capitalization 41-42
 - Carnegie Corporation aid 40-42
 - causes 22-16
 - charitable 22-15
 - charters 31-12; 37-39-40, 46
 - charters (study) 38-59, 128; 39-84

FOUNDATION(s)—*Continued*

clearing houses for ideas 41-38
clerical staff 40-25
college grants 28-11; 35-34; 44-14
college presidents 22-18
colleges and universities (endowed), support (1923-30) 31-12
colleges and universities (tax-supported), support (1923-30) 31-12
common stocks 37-36
community cooperation 37-47
conclusions, justifying 37-22
conferences 30-24; 33-21
consistency 38-40; 41-47-8
constructive activities 34-42
controversial questions 39-17
cooperating 40-61
corporate initiative 33-19
counsel and advice 37-42-3; 38-46-7; 41-52
creation reason 22-14
creative activities 34-42
creative arts 31-13
crisis, times of 37-48
criticisms 27-15
data completeness 37-22
day-by-day operations 39-33
deaf ears to proposals 26-35-6
decisions 38-39
defensive against direct attack 33-18
depression years 33-11, 14-15; 37-15, 44; 41-40-2, 45
 unemployment 31-11-12
education 40-32
education (general) 34-33, 36; 37-20
education projects 32-25
educational institutions 36-40
efficiency 41-50
emergencies 34-41
energy dissipation 22-17
England 23-9-14
enterprises (approved), future support 33-23
establishment 22-4-5
Europe 23-8-9
exceptional man, selection 31-13
executives 35-38-40; 41-38
exigent and conflicting calls 40-33
expenditure justification 45-16
experience 43-24
experience digestion 34-23
experience evaluation 35-15-16
failures 37-47
family 29-23; 34-64
federal support of research 48-22-4
fiddling while Rome burns 37-48
formal commitments 33-23
founders 23-7

France 23-9

funds:
 creative use 37-50
 distribution channels 36-40
 wisest use 33-13
future commitments 41-44
geographic responsibility 41-48
goals 48-19-20
government subsidy 34-41-2; 36-37, 43-4; 41-42
grant(s):
 distribution policies 34-23
 evaluation 35-15-16
 progress reports 40-51-2
 recipients 38-39, 47
 temporary 33-14
 termination 44-18
grant-consuming public 33-18
health of society it serves 48-25
help from individuals 37-42
Henderson criticism 32-25
housekeeping 41-44
human beings, relations with one another 37-50
imagination 45-16
income 32-29; 36-47; 40-32; 41-38, 42; 46-25; 46-50; 50-23
individual, reaching the 28-15
individuals, grants 38-27
ingeniousness 41-50
initiative 35-15; 37-47
innovations 47-17
inquiries involving field work 29-19
institutional educational programs 46-25
instrumentality it shall select 36-40
interests 38-40
intermediary organization, use 37-15
interpretation 26-38
law of diminishing returns 41-51
leaders 25-15; 41-38
legislation, influencing 38-40
less known 37-40
library fellowships 31-51
library support 31-51
local enterprises 37-46-7
London 23-10
long-range activities 34-41
magazine articles 30-24
mankind, betterment of 22-13
Mecca of all solicitors 22-15
misunderstanding of 38-41
money distribution channels 32-28
music 30-17
nature of 29-22
need 31-11
new 33-16, 69; 34-64-5; 35-62; 36-76; 37-40-1, 70-1; 38-44, 69-71; 40-27
 need for 28-22-4; 29-24-5

FOUNDATION(s)—*Continued*

- New York point of view 30-9
- newspaper articles 30-24
- 1922 41-38, 42-3
- objectives 32-29; 33-18; 36-40-1; 40-32; 41-53; 47-13
- obligations 41-44
- officers 41-50; 45-22
- operating 40-61
- operating agencies 33-19; 39-40; 40-37; 41-50
- operation theory 28-15
- opportunities 29-24-5; 30-24; 31-11, 29; 32-29; 37-50; 47-13
- original purpose 22-17
- overstimulation 45-19
- Pandora's box 41-47
- periodic reports 39-77
- personnel selection 31-13
- pioneering 45-17
- plans 41-44
- playing one foundation against another 33-16
- policies 29-22-5; 30-21-4; 35-40; 36-*fn* 37, 50; 37-37-42; 38-40, 46; 39-33
- political ends 37-22
- precedent 41-47-8
- pressure 37-47
- pressure upon government 39-17
- professions 37-21-2
- programs 36-37-8
 - administration 39-14
 - close-knit 41-51
 - initiation 43-21
 - limitation 24-8-9
 - planning 51-26
- progress 35-39
- project(s):
 - budgets 33-17
 - criteria for selection 33-15
 - mediocre 22-15-16
 - proposals 28-9-11
 - significance 34-13
 - testing 34-13
- propaganda 37-47; 38-40; 39-17
- proposals 32-15; 38-45
- Providence, playing 38-27
- public (the) 38-39-41
 - confidence 29-23; 34-39; 37-39
 - interest 29-23; 34-39
 - misleading to 30-21
 - opinion, influencing 45-15-16
 - opinion changes 32-30
 - standards 32-30
- public funds 36-43; 37-38
- publication (scholarly) 34-23
- publicity 29-23; 37-39
- publishers 36-45
- purpose 22-17; 34-39; 50-21
- purposes, trivial in character 41-36
- radio education 35-21
- recipients of grants 38-39; 45-14
- records 37-39-40; 39-33; 41-45 50-1
- reforms 32-30; 37-22
- regional 51-26-7
- regional enterprises 37-47
- reports (periodic) 37-39-40; 39-77; 46-13-14
- research 51-13-15
 - government funds 48-21-4
 - investment value 40-29-30
 - material collection 29-19
 - money-wasting device 40-29
 - requests for 37-22
 - responsibility toward 36-49
 - scholarly councils 42-24-5
 - talent 49-26
- reserves 33-22; 41-45
- resource(s):
 - depletion 40-27
 - dissipation 22-15
 - responsibilities 30-24; 33-13; 37-46, 48; 41-48
- results 41-51
 - complacency as to 37-46
- risks 33-12-13
- routine 32-29
- routine work 39-33; 41-45
- science, frontiers of 37-50
- smaller 26-36-7
- social changes 43-39
- social instrument 40-32
- Social Science Research Council 35-61
- social sciences 49-22
- social taboos 37-47
- social usefulness 29-23; 34-39, 41; 36-38
- social welfare 37-40; 50-22
- sources of other support 26-31
- spirit of its first origin 22-14
- staff members 41-45
- subsidies, complications leading from 34-24
- successes 37-47
- taxation 29-23; 34-39-40; 37-39; 50-22-3
- technology 37-50
- Texas 51-27-8
- trivialities 37-47
- trustees 26-29; 28-9, 11; 35-38-40, 46; 41-38
- trusts (other), activities of 37-37-8
- Turgot, 22-15, *quoted* 22-14
- Twentieth Century Fund 34-15
- unbalanced world, responsibilities in 36-38
- United States 23-15
- visitors 27-15
- working through another institution 40-32
- World War II 41-16; 42-11-14; 43-39-40

- Foundation, Its Place in American Life* (lecture) 30-23
- Foundations of English* (Myers) 40-88
- Founding of the American Public School System* (Monroe) 40-88
- FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colorado 33-52; 38-58
- Four Centuries of Venetian Painting* (Tietze) 40-90
- FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, Sierra Leone 40-68
- Fourth Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1931* 32-38
- FOUTTS, JAMES C., *American Library Laws* 44-37
- FOWLER, CORA LIGETT 40-85
- FOWLER, H. L. 36-80
Induction or Deduction? 32-40
- FOX, WILLIAM H. 31-16
- FRANCE:
American students, handbook 40-88
charitable establishments 23-9
debt payments study 23-36
economic data collection 25-18
examinations study 35-31
external obligations (study) 23-36
financial condition study 25-17
hero funds 50-4
individualism 23-9
modern, conference on 50-43, 51; 51-44, 57
public opinion and foreign affairs 30-44
scientific organization (17th century) 34-69
scientific research 22-43
See also American Library, Paris; Fontainebleau; Sorbonne
- FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE *See* Shimer Junior College
- FRANCIS, NORTON 40-26
- FRANKEL, LESTER R., *Transformation of Statistics to Simplify Their Distribution* 38-84
- FRANKEL, S. HERBERT, *Capital Investment in Africa* 40-92
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN:
adult education 39-19
American Philosophical Society 39-19
learned societies 30-38
trust funds 23-4
- FRANKLIN (Benjamin) FOUNDATION, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts 23-4; 25-33, 74; 26-86; 57-63; 28-74; 29-93; 30-33, 114; 31-135
- FRANKLIN (Benjamin) PHILADELPHIA FUND 23-4
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 31-34; 35-138; 39-60-1
- FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 38-63, 132; 39-70, 137
- FRANKLIN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 38-55
- FRANKS, ROBERT A. 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*, 79; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5, 12; 36-11; 37-35
charter of incorporation 22-79
death 35-12; 36-11
photographs 32-*opp* 11, *opp* 27; 36-*opp* 20
treasurer's reports 24-31; 25-37-76; 26-57-88; 27-31-66; 28-37-88; 29-37-121; 30-59-141; 31-83-162; 32-59-141; 33-77-172; 34-71-167
- FRANKTON JUNCTION, Auckland, New Zealand, library building 25-68; 26-98; 27-76; 28-87
- FRASER, IAN FORBES, *Bibliography of French-Canadian Poetry* 35-65
- FRASER, JAMES E., Elihu Root bust, *photograph* 37-*opp* 32
- FRASER RIVER VALLEY, program 33-32; 36-27; 41-19
- FREE PENSION SYSTEM 22-72; 39-42
- FREE PEOPLES, leaders 51-49, 56
- FREE STATE *See* Orange Free State
- FREEDOM:
leaders 50-26; 51-49, 56
traditions 50-25
- Freedom of Teaching in the Schools* (Beale) 34-67
- FREEHOLD ESTATES 37-77
- FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL, *Stewardship of American Wealth* 36-75
- FREEMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH, *Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum* 39-84
- FRENCH (language): semantic frequency list 40-88
syntax list 44-38
- FRENCH-CANADIAN(s), of Manitoba, extension service 41-60, 144; 42-31, 44, 122
- FRENCH-CANADIAN POETRY, bibliography 35-65
French-Canadians and their Southern Neighbors (Lanctot) 41-78
- FRENCH HOSPITAL, New York City 22-52
French Public Opinion and Foreign Affairs, 1870-1914 (Carroll) 30-44
- FRENCH REVOLUTION, individualism 23-9

French Syntax List (Clark and Poston) 44-38
FRESNO STATE COLLEGE, California 41-59;
 43-97
FREW, WILLIAM 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5;
 48-5
 charter of incorporation 22-79
 death 48-5, 11, 39
 photograph 32-*opp* 27
FRICK, HELEN 26-18
FRICK, HENRY CLAY 32-19
FRICK ART REFERENCE LIBRARY, New
 York City 26-18; 31-27
FRIEDMAN, MILTON, *Taxing to Prevent Inflation*
 43-53
Friedrich Paulsen (Lorenz) 39-86
FRIEDSAM, MICHAEL 32-19
FRIEDSAM (Michael) FOUNDATION 36-34
FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG FOR-
EIGN STUDENTS (Committee on) 40-39
FRIENDS CENTRAL COUNTRY DAY
SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 34-51
FRIENDS SCHOOL, Hobart, Tasmania 38-58
FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE *See*
 American Friends Service Committee
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY, Wichita, Kansas
 33-45; 35-138; 42-46
FRIENDSHIP FUND 31-27
FRIES, CHARLES C. 40-88
From Economic Theory to Policy (Walker) 44-39
From Many Lands (Adamic) 41-37, 77
From Plan to Reality: Two (Second Progress Re-
 port), Regional Plan Association 38-78
FRONTIER COLLEGE OF CANADA, Toronto,
 Ontario, Canada 27-25, 77; 28-27, 88
FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE, Wendover,
 Kentucky 31-41, 135; 32-113; 34-59, 139
Frontiers of American Culture (Adams) 44-38
Frontiers of Knowledge (Bennett) 26-50
FROST, S. E., JR., *Education's Own Stations* 38-77
FRUITFUL ENTERPRISE 22-20
FRUTCHEY, FRED P., *Study of Techniques for*
Evaluating Occupational Literature 39-89
FULBRIGHT ACT 47-24; 48-54; 49-54; 51-36
FULCOMER, EDWIN S., *Secondary Schools as*
Community Centers 41-76
Fuld family 34-64
FULLER, E. C. 31-27
FULLER, E. L. 25-30
FULLER, RAYMOND G., *Robert Irwin Rees* 39-89

FUND RAISING 24-9

Fundamentals of Democratic Education (Ulich)
 40-88
Fundamentals of Learning (Thorndike) 32-38
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES 22-23; 23-62;
 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84;
 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126;
 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127;
 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74;
 45-62; 46-80
FUTURE (the) 21-9
 outguessing 41-50
Future of Aesthetics (Munro) 43-52
Future Population of Europe and the Soviet
Union (Notestein, Taeuber, Kirk, Coale and
 Kiser) 44-38

GALTON, SIR FRANCIS 41-30

GAMBIA, Northwest Africa 40-68, 183; 41-148;
 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50
GAMBLING CHIPS, West African (study)
 40-93
GAMMON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,
 Atlanta, Georgia 47-34, 44
GANNETT (Frank E.) NEWSPAPER FOUN-
DATION 35-62
GARCEAU, OLIVER 50-60
 Public Library in the Political Process 50-61
GARDNER, JOHN WILLIAM 46-5, 17; 47-5; 48-5,
 12; 49-5, 39; 50-5; 51-5
GARKIDA TRAINING CENTER, Nigeria
 34-58, 164; 35-169; 36-178; 37-156
GARLAND FUND 29-23-4
GARRETT, HENRY E.
 Age Factor in Mental Organization 36-87
GARRETT, ROBERT 42-17
GARVAN (Mabel Brady) COLLECTION, of
 early American art 30-22
GASES:
 ionizing potentials evaluation 23-58
 magnetic properties measurement 23-57
GAUL, Jews in the Frankish and Visigothic
 kingdoms of 37-75
GAULT, ROBERT H., studies 27-60
GAYER, ARTHUR D.
 Public Works in Prosperity and Depression
 36-92
GAYLORD, ELIZA 40-5, 25; 41-5; 42-5; 43-5;
 44-5; 45-5; 46-18

GEE, WILSON PARHAM
Place of Agriculture in American Life 30-44

GEELONG CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Australia 39-60

GEELONG COLLEGE, Australia 41-63

General Anthropology (Boas) 39-86

General Appraisals of the Adjustment Service (Coler, Fitch and Paterson) 35-64

GENERAL EDUCATION *See* Education (general)

GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD, New York City 21-22; 22-5, 45-6; 26-33-4; 28-14; 31-56; 32-22; 33-19; 34-66; 37-17, 21, 37; 38-47; 39-48; 40-28; 49-18, 30; 50-20

capital assets 34-66

purpose 22-5

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS (study) 49-14, 51

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY 22-46; 38-43

General Index: American Anthropologist, Current Anthropological Literature and Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1929-1938 (Herzog) 41-78

GENERAL MOTORS COMPANY 38-43

GENERAL STUDIES 34-27-9

General Welfare in Relation to Problems of Taxation and of Railway and Utility Rates (Hottelling) 38-78

GENERATOR, development of high voltage 23-58

GENEROSITY 24-12

GENETICS RESEARCH 31-40, 130; 37-63, 129; 38-60, 130; 39-64-5, 133-4; 40-74, 83, 147; 41-66, 68, 122, 127; 42-27, 48-9, 101-2, 109; 43-47, 93, 99; 44-78; 46-43, 54

GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Madison, Wisconsin 48-48, 53

GENIUS, recognition of 26-35

GENNADEION *See* Gennadius library

GENNADIUS, GEORGE 22-60, 62

GENNADIUS, JOHANNES 22-60-2

GENNADIUS (Johannes) LIBRARY, *illus* 23 *frontmatter* 22-21, 24, 62-3; 23-60, 65; 24-61; 25-21-2, 32, 69, 74; 26-24, 86

dedication 25-74; 26-24, 86

referred to 30-13

Genoese Shipping in the 12th and 13th centuries (Byrne) 30-44

GEODESY *See* International Union of Geodesy

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA INSTITUTES AND STUDIES *See* Area institutes

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, in Corporation programs 28-11-12

GEOGRAPHY 29-34; 51-51, 63

See also Institute of Geography and History

Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences (Bowman) 34-67

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New York City 32-18

GEOLOGY 22-47; 24-27, 64; 25-72; 33-37, 167; 34-133; 36-79, 147; 37-63, 129, 157; 38-155; 39-89

GEOPHYSICAL INQUIRY INSTITUTE, Johannesburg, South Africa 36-33, 35

GEOPHYSICAL LABORATORY, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C. 25-2; 35-52; 36-63; 38-59, 130; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147

GEOPHYSICS 36-64, 183; 37-160; 38-158

See also American Geophysical Union; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; Price Institute of Geophysical Research

GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE *See* Peabody (George) College for Teachers

GEORGE SCHOOL, Pennsylvania 36-58; 37-60

GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois 39-69, 137

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown, Kentucky 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 135; 32-49, 113; 33-54, 142

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington, D. C. 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111

GEORGIA:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

medical examination 22-49

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

See also Agnes Scott College; Atlanta; Augusta Junior College; Berry schools; Citizens' Fact Finding Movement; Emory University; Fort Valley; Gammon Theological School; Newnan library; Paine College; Rabun Gap, Nacoochee School; Riverside Junior College; Savannah Public Library; Social Work School; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern Education Foundation; Spelman College; Telfair Academy; Wesleyan College; Young L. G. Harris College

GEORGIA COLLEGE, West, Carrollton, Georgia 37-53; 40-73, 153

- GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, Atlanta, Georgia 21-31; 22-21, 25; 23-63; 24-61; 41-62; 42-43; 43-18, 98
- GEORGIA STATE WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Valdosta, Georgia 39-62; 42-45
- GEORGIA TEACHERS COLLEGE, Collegeboro, Georgia 40-72
- GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Athens, Georgia 39-61; 41-61
- GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Augusta, Georgia, medical school 21-23, 32; 22-25; 23-63; 24-66; 25-74; 26-86; 27-63
- GEPHARDT, W. F. 22-35
- GERAHTY, BEATRICE 36-80
- GERBER, GERTRUDE 36-79
- GERMAN (language) 34-59; 35-168; 36-177; 37-65, 157; 38-155
Semantic Frequency List 40-88
- GERMAN CENTRE PARTY, history 37-63, 130
German Strategy of World Conquest (Whittlesey) 43-53
- GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown, Pennsylvania 33-52; 37-60
- GERMANY:
academic degrees 39-36
debt payments study 23-36
economic data collection 25-18
economic history 48-48
gift for promotion of good-will between United States and 31-27
hero funds 50-4
hygiene and public health museum 39-23
industrial 22-42
professors, exiled 34-31; 35-37; 36-36; 37-24
universities 22-16-17; 39-36
wartime economy 46-47, 56; 47-48, 58
Germany's Capacity to Pay (study) 23-36
- GERMISTON, Transvaal, British South Africa, library building 22-27
- GEROULD, JAMES T.
Report on College Library Buildings 31-21
- GESELL, ARNOLD:
Developmental Diagnosis 41-78
Embryology of Behavior 45-38
First Five Years of Life 40-88
Infant and Child in the Culture of Today 43-52
- GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 32-41; 36-151
- GIBBES MEMORIAL ART GALLERY, Charleston, South Carolina 35-47, 139; 36-59, 61, 152; 37-132; 38-132
- GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS
Contemporary European History 26-51
- GIBBONS, research on 37-63, 129
- GIBRALTAR:
art galleries 33-72
museums 33-72
- GIBSON (Addison H.) FOUNDATION, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 36-76
- GIES, WILLIAM J. 43-30
- GIFT(s) AND BEQUESTS 26-31-2; 27-16; 28-11; 31-26-7; 37-38; 39-76-7; 40-84-5; 41-39, 42, 48-9; 43-19-20
conditional 41-39
institutional drives 41-39
pooling 30-21
restrictions 43-19-20
See also Giving; Grant(s)
- GIFTED CHILDREN *See* Child
- GIFTED PERSONS (study) 41-64, 129; 50-54; 51-45, 60
- GILBERT, WALTER M. 44-22
- GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA C. 30-17; 33-74
Carnegie Corporation, advice to 41-47
- GILES, G. R.
Occupations in Victoria 32-40
- GILES, H. H.
Exploring the Curriculum 42-57
- GILL, E. L.
Museums in the United States 38-81
- GILLMAN, JOSEPH, medical services in Africa (study) 42-48
- GILMAN, DANIEL COIT 43-46; 44-22
- GILMAN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Maryland 33-52
- GIRARD COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 37-60
- GIRL SCOUTS, Inc., Camp Edith Macy, Briarcliff, New York 38-58
- GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA, New York City 21-28, 32; 22-28; 23-65
- GIRLS CLUBS *See* National League of Girls' Clubs
- GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL, Illinois 36-58
- GITHENS, ALFRED MORTON 39-30
American Public Library Building 41-23, 58, 75
- GIVING:
by-products of 22-17, 19
dangers in 22-19; 45-18-20
demoralizing effect 22-17
doubtful value 22-19

GIVING—*Continued*

- organized, problems 22-19
policy and practice 43-19; 44-26-7
Pritchett, Dr., *quoted* 32-30
rising tide of 37-41
science of 22-13-20; 36-12
study 26-87
unwisely, complex effects 22-17
See also Gift(s) and bequests; Grant(s)
- GLASGOW, K. W. R.
Background of Guidance 42-59
- GLASS, D. V.
Population and Fertility 39-87
- GLASS, H. B.
Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States 42-57
- GLASS, META 30-17; 33-74
- GLASS (ancient), preparation of catalog 36-61, 153
- GLASS (Carter) FOUNDATION 40-77, 158
- GLAZEBROOK, G. P. DET.
History of Transportation in Canada 38-75
- GLEASON, ELIZA ATKINS
Southern Negro and the Public Library 42-56
- GLEE CLUBS *See* Associated Glee Clubs of America; Intercollegiate Musical Council
- GLENCOE, Ontario, Canada, library building 23-67
- GLOVER, JAMES W. 30-10-11
- GLUCKMAN, MAX
Kingdom of the Zulu of South Africa 40-93
- GLUECK, SHELDON 39-25
- GODDARD COLLEGE, Plainfield, Vermont, formerly Goddard Junior College 39-59; 41-62
- GOETZ, RACHEL MARSHALL
Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies 37-74
- Gogebic Junior College *See* Ironwood Junior College
- "GOING TO COLLEGE," concept 22-18
- GOLD COAST, Africa 40-68, 183; 41-148; 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50; 50-31
See also Accra; Achimota
- GOLD COAST UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Achimota, West Africa 51-51, 63
- GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, San Francisco, California 39-60, 145
- GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER A.
Our Ancient Heritage 30-44
- GOLDMARK, RUBIN 31-67
- GOOCH, WILBUR I.
Life Earnings 38-80
- GOODHUE, BERTRAM G. 24-15
- GOODNOW, FRANK JOHNSON 22-35
- GOODRICH, CARTER
Miners' Freedom 30-43
- GOODRICH, FRANCIS L. D.
library program 31-17, 62
Principles of College Library Administration 37-77
- GORDON MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Khartoum, Africa 38-58
- GOSLIN, OMAR PANCOAST and RYLLIS ALEXANDER
You and Your Hospitals 38-84
- Goths in the Crimea* (Vasiliev) 37-75
- GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore, Maryland 31-133; 35-50; 39-57, 63, 137; 40-149; 41-122; 42-44, 101; 43-18, 92; 44-78; 45-30
- GOULD ACADEMY, Maine 39-62
- GOULD (Edwin) FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN 33-69
- GOURLEY, JAMES E.
Diffusion of Knowledge 36-33, 74-5, 91
- GOVERNMENT *See* United States
- Government and the Arts* (Overmyer) 39-86
- GOVERNMENT BONDS *See* United States
- GOVERNMENT HISTORY (study) 48-42, 51
- GOVERNMENT-LABOR-INDUSTRY (study) 42-47, 105
- Government of Men and Human Relations in a Changing World* (Leighton) 49-24
- Government of the American Public Library* (Joeckel) 35-66
- Government Publications for the Citizen* (McCamy) 50-61
- GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 23-3-5
- GOVERNMENT VACATION SCHOOL, South Africa 28-88; 29-119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166; 36-178
- GOVERNOR'S (New York) COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF PENAL INSTITUTIONS FOR YOUTH 35-53, 139; 36-64, 152; 39-85
- GRACELAND COLLEGE, Iowa 37-54; 39-139; 40-72
- Graded Buying List of Books for Children* 32-44
- "GRADES," men and women who never got beyond 29-15-16

GRADUATE EDUCATION *See* Education (graduate)

GRADUATE EXAMINATION PROJECT 38-59, 128; 39-64, 133; 40-73, 146

Graduate Medical Education (report) 40-87

GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION COMMISSION 38-60, 124; 40-76, 87; 41-66, 116

Graduate Record Examination (Learned) 41-76

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATION PROJECT 41-63, 119; 42-98; 43-46; 44-32, 76; 45-29; 46-40, 53

GRADUATE RECORD OFFICE 46-40, 53; 47-34, 42; 48-16-17, 45, 51

GRADUATE SCHOOLS *See* Education (graduate)

Graduate Study in Librarianship in the United States (Pierce) 42-55

GRADUATE THESES, in musicology, bibliography 40-90

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Florida 40-71

GRAHAMSTOWN, South Africa, library for the blind 29-30, 119; 30-139; 36-55, 181

GRAHAMSTOWN MUSEUM, South Africa 35-48; 40-72

GRAND CANYON PROJECT 27-27, 60; 28-31, 72; 30-33, 117

GRAND CAYMAN CENTRAL LIBRARY, British West Indies 38-53-4, 153

GRAND JUNCTION JUNIOR COLLEGE *See* Mesa College

GRAND RAPIDS ART GALLERY, Michigan 39-60

GRANDGENT, C. H. 25-30

GRANT, MARGARET
America's Symphony Orchestras 40-90

GRANT(s):
1911-26 26-27-8
1911-41 42-32-8
1923-28 38-16
1924-26 24-3
1929-35 35-13-14
1930-44 44-19-21
1931-36 36-13
1932-37 37-34
1933-38 38-16
1938-43 43-44
21-31-3; 22-20-2, 24-31; 23-44-53, 59-67;
24-2-3, 9-12, 16-28, 64-8; 25-1, 31-6, 56,
67-76; 26-21-2, 27-8, 41-6, 82-8, 97-9;
27-19-20, 25-8, 54-8, 75-7; 28-10-11, 16-22,
27-31, 66-76, 86-8; 29-29-33, 85-98, 118-21;

30-27-33, 37-46, 103-20, 137-41; 31-11, 33-41,
48-50, 123-41, 159-62; 32-15-18, 27-8, 41-58,
102-20, 135-41; 33-14-20, 24-6, 37, 45-65,
130-49, 166-72; 34-15, 23, 39, 47-61, 127-43,
162-7; 35-13-15, 43-58, 128-45, 167-73;
36-13, 40-3, 55-70, 144-59, 175-84; 37-34, 53-
67, 122-38, 154-60; 38-53-64, 124-38, 152-8;
39-12, 14-18, 32, 53-71, 128-47, 163-7; 40-32,
51-63, 67-79, 142-59, 180-3; 41-27, 39, 43,
46, 48-50, 57-68, 73-4, 116-31, 144-8; 42-15,
43-54, 96-109, 122-5; 43-13, 19-24, 26-32,
36, 44-50, 88-99, 112-15; 44-17-21, 32-4,
75-81, 94-6; 45-17-19, 28-35; 46-39-49,
52-8; 47-27-8, 41-50; 48-31-5, 40-1, 50-9;
49-33-5, 40-2, 49-62; 50-38, 47-59; 51-35-8,
42-3, 53-65

achievements 40-63

activity under 40-55-6

administration 23-16-17; 40-62; 41-50; 43-19-
21; 47-35

allocations 40-*fn* 53

amounts to be secured from other sources 40-56

analysis and comparison (1923-28 and 1933-
38) 38-15-16

annual 24-11-12; 26-21; 41-49

appraisal 40-56

basic groups 40-36-7

causes rather than effects 45-17

characteristics 40-57-60

classification 39-18

communities 28-10

conditional 24-12

conferences 40-56

continuing 26-21; 40-47

depression years, *see* Depression years

description 40-54-5

development 40-58; 41-36-7, 49, 73-4; 42-15

direct effects 41-49

distribution policy 34-23

endorsement value 41-48

endowment, *see* Endowment(s)

experience audit 30-11

failures 37-47

follow-up 40-51-3

future possibilities 32-15

geographical distribution 36-*fn* 37

going concerns, over difficult periods 40-59

gratitude for 47-14

harm which may result 45-18

human element 33-14

immediate need 39-14

independent organizations 26-21

indirect effects 41-49

individual merit 39-18

individuals, *see* Grant(s)-in-aid

influence, exemplary 41-43

GRANT(s)—*Continued*

institutions 28-10; 51-37-8
intermittent (or irregularly recurring) 40-47
international understanding 43-36
interrelated 39-18
long-term 41-48-9
matching funds 41-48
minor 39-46
miscellaneous 44-27
national organizations 28-10
non-institutional recipients 39-32
notification 40-55
omission of any institution in a field of activity
 in which it has earned an honorable place 41-48
operating agencies 43-22-4
operation plan 40-56
opportunity 39-14
participation 44-19
payments 22-70
policy 24-3; 24-5; 25-1; 43-13
prestige 41-43
prevention rather than cure 45-17
progress reports 40-51-2, 54-60, 62-3
public participation 24-6
publication funds, revolving 37-46
publicity 40-63
purposes 40-56
reasons for 40-56
recipients 38-39-41, 47; 40-37, *fn* 53
recognition of a worthy enterprise 40-59
record sheet 40-55
recurrence (operating agencies), *table* 40-44
refusal policy 22-20
renewals 24-5; 25-5; 32-15; 39-32; 44-18
requirements 45-17
results 24-6; 40-60-1; 41-49; 43-31-2
returns 45-17
Rutherford, Ernest, *quoted* 23-16-17
selection of 28-9-12
small 28-19-20; 32-27-8; 39-12
socially significant enterprises, working capital,
 additions to 30-12-13
sub-grants 40-*fn* 53
successful 37-47
survival of fittest 40-32
temporary 24-11-12; 33-14
termination 26-21; 40-47; 41-49; 44-17-21
timeliness 36-*fn* 37; 39-14, 17-18; 41-46, 52
types 40-57-60; 44-19
unrestricted 25-6
usefulness 47-14
voting 39-14
World War I (post) 33-18-19
See also Application(s); Appropriation(s)
GRANT HIGH SCHOOL, Portland, Oregon
 38-55

GRANT(s)-IN-AID (grants to individuals):

1911-37 37-24
1921-34 34-63
1923-28 38-16
1925-36 36-42-3
1933-38 38-16
32-26, 111; 33-139; 34-21, 63, 135; 35-48;
36-40-3, 61; 37-11, 24-7; 38-14, 26-9, 66-7,
132-3, 153; 39-14-15, 26-7, 30-2, 49, 53, 71,
132, 137, 164; 40-21, *fn* 53, 70, 75, 78, 81-4,
88-9, 146, 149-50, 181; 41-36-7, 49, 68, 117,
119, 122, 145; 42-34, 50, 96, 98, 101, 123;
43-26-30, 92, 113; 44-78, 95; 45-19, 30, 33;
46-47, 58; 47-22-3; 48-31-4, 61; 49-31-2, 48,
53, 58, 62; 50-31-3, 44-5, 50, 59; 51-35-7,
62, 65
administration 37-26; 40-84
definition 38-66-7
Dollard memorandum 38-28
officer in charge of 38-5
publications 40-88-9
See also Fellowship(s) and Scholarships
GRANT(s) TO INDIVIDUAL(s) *See* Grant(s)-
 in-aid
Grants for Library Interests (report) 35-59
Grants for Professors' Pensions, Insurance, and
 Annuities (report) 35-59
Grants from the British Dominions and Colonies
 Fund (report) 35-59
Grants in Education (report) 33-67
Grants in the Arts (report) 33-67
Grants in the Field of Music (report) 33-67
Grants in the Interest of Adult Education (report)
 33-67
Grants in the Maritime Provinces of Canada and in
 Newfoundland (report) 34-63
Grants Primarily for Research in Biological and
 Physical Sciences (report) 33-67
Grants to Carnegie Endowment for International
 Peace (report) 33-67
Grants to Carnegie Institution of Washington
 (report) 34-63
Grants to Colleges and Universities in the United
 States (report) 33-67
Grants to the Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh
 (report) 33-67
GRAPHIC ARTS *See* American Institute of
 Graphic Arts
GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, museum, Phila-
 delphia, Pennsylvania 30-113
GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY
 Introducing Australia 42-31, 59

- GRAVENHURST, Ontario, Canada, library building 23-67
- GRAVES, HENRY S.
Forest Education 33-71
- GRAY, GEORGE W.
Education on an International Scale 41-fn 50
- GRAY, WIL LOU
Opportunity Schools of South Carolina 32-39
- GRAY, WILLIAM 36-80
- GRAY, WILLIAM S.
Opportunity Schools of South Carolina 32-39
Reading Interests and Habits of Adults 31-58
What Makes a Book Readable 35-67
- GRAY (Bowman) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
See Bowman Gray School of Medicine
- GREAT BRITAIN:
adult education 48-44, 58
Carnegie centenary 36-72
Corporation visits 49-35
debt payments study 23-36
economic data collection 25-18
education 48-44
examinations 38-76
Hero Fund Trust 50-4
museums 33-30
Pilgrim Trust 30-23
scholarship aids 39-64, 133; 40-146
school broadcasting 38-83
social services 39-44
teacher education 51-47, 54
United Kingdom Trust 50-4
See also British Association for the Advancement of Science; British Dominions and Colonies; England; Universities Bureau of the British Commonwealth
- "GREAT ISSUES OF THE DAY" (course) 48-53
- GREATER NEW YORK FEDERATION OF CHURCHES, New York City 31-41
- GREECE, education 22-60-1
See also American School of Classical Studies
- GREEK ART 22-59
- GREEK CIVILIZATION 22-59
- GREEK HISTORY 22-59
- GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 22-59, 61
- GREEK MANUSCRIPTS (dated), publication 36-64, 143
- GREEK PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT HISTORY (prior to 400 B.C.) 29-32, 89; 36-63, 143; 37-123; 38-125
- GREEN, WILLIAM 30-43
- GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vermont 37-53; 39-62; 40-152; 41-61
- GREENBAUM, EDWARD S.
King's Bench Masters and English Interlocutory Practice 32-38
- GREENE, EVARTS B. 29-34
- GREENLAND:
administration 51-51, 63
geography 51-51, 63
- GREENSBORO, North Carolina, library grant 23-61, 68
- GREENSBORO COLLEGE, North Carolina 37-57
- GREENSLET, FERRIS 25-27
- GREENWICH HOUSE, New York City 31-38, 135; 36-60, 152; 37-61
- GREER SCHOOL, Hope Farm, New York 41-63
- GREGG, ALAN 36-34
- GREGORY, WINIFRED
International Congresses and Conferences, 1840-1937 39-86
- GRENFELL ASSOCIATION See International Grenfell Association
- GRENFELL'S (Dr.) SCHOOLS 21-25
- GREY COLLEGE SCHOOL, Bloemfontein, South Africa 37-61
- GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Bloemfontein, South Africa 35-50
See also Orange Free State, University College of the
- GRIFFIN, NATHANIEL EDWARD
Historia Destructionis Troiae 37-75
- GRIFFITHS, D. C.
Psychology of Literary Appreciation 32-40
- GRIFFITHS, MARGARET M.
Relative Efficiency of Part and Whole Methods of Presentation in the Development of Concepts 39-79
- GRIFFITHS, RUTH
Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its Function in Early Development 36-90
- GRIFFITHS, VERNON
Experiment in School Music Making 41-79
- GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa 25-8, 34, 70; 32-41; 34-53; 37-131; 43-17
- GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. 51-37
- GROSE, HELEN MASON
Early Homes of Rhode Island 38-77

GROSS INCOME *See* Income

GROSSLICHTERFELDE (laboratory), near Berlin 22-42

GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Massachusetts 33-52; 37-60

GROUP ACTIVITY 24-14

GROUP BEHAVIOR RESEARCH 50-17

GROUP DEVELOPMENT TRAINING 50-53: 51-58

GROUP INSURANCE *See* Contributory Annuity Plan and Group Insurance

GROVES, WILLIAM C.
Native Education and Culture-Contact in New Guinea 37-76

Growing Child (Lush) 32-40

Growth, A Study of Johnny and Jimmy (McGraw) 36-89

GROWTH, seasonal influence on, Fitt text 42-59

Growth of American Trade Unions, 1880-1923 (report) 25-17

Growth of Experimental Sciences 49-58

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN C.
Science and the Public Mind 35-63
Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States 42-57

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER
Use of the Radio in Parent Education 39-90

GUATEMALA, archaeological investigations 26-25

GUGGENHEIM (Murry and Leonie) FOUNDATION 40-84

GUGGENHEIM (Solomon R.) FOUNDATION 37-17-18, 70

GUGGENHEIM (John Simon) MEMORIAL FOUNDATION 36-47
fellowships 31-13, 27; 38-27
financial history 50-23

GUIANA *See* British Guiana

GUIDANCE, in secondary schools (study) 35-51

GUIDANCE AND PERSONNEL ASSOCIATIONS (American Council of) 34-58

Guidance in Public Secondary Schools (Traxler) 40-88

Guide for New Americans 50-47

Guide to Library Facilities for National Defense (Cannon) 41-75

GUILFORD COLLEGE, Guilford College, North Carolina 31-34; 35-138; 45-13

GUISE, CEDRIC H.
Forest Education 33-71

GUTTERIDGE, M. V.
Duration of Attention in Young Children 36-88

GUY'S (hospital), London 35-29

GYNECOLOGY, research 36-63; 39-65, 135

HAAARHOFF, T. J.
Stranger at the Gate 39-89

HADER, JOHN JAY
What Do Workers Study? 30-43

HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING 22-35-8

HADLEY, MORRIS 47-5, 27; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

HAGGERTY, M. D.
Minnesota Studies in Articulation 38-80

HAGGERTY, MELVIN E. 38-17
Enrichment of the Common Life 38-77

HAILEY, MALCOLM (Lord):
African studies 35-25; 37-31-2
African Survey 39-30, 83; 43-33
London conferences 37-72
Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth of Nations 42-31
Romanes lecture 42-31

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY:
biography 49-47, 51; 50-49
death 38-17

HALES, NORA M.
Advanced Test of General Intelligence 32-40

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia, concept of a central university for the Maritime Provinces at 23-45
See also Dalhousie University

HALIFAX LADIES COLLEGE, Nova Scotia 37-61

HALL, SAMUEL S., JR. 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-24-5

HALL, T. D. H. 36-82

HALL (Walter and Eliza) INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH IN PATHOLOGY AND MEDICINE, Australia 36-65, 183; 37-160

HALL-QUEST, ALFRED L. 25-27
University Afield 26-54

HALO RESEARCH 35-54, 168

HAMBIDGE, GOVE
New Aims in Education 40-88

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, memorial 38-71

- HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, New York
21-31; 22-25; 23-63; 24-62; 26-44, 86;
27-26, 62-3; 28-28, 74; 31-68, 75, 77, 80;
32-55, 113; 34-53; 37-65, 132; 41-64, 122; 43-17
- HAMILTON HIGH SCHOOL, Montana 39-59
- HAMLIN, CHAUNCEY J. 25-27-8
- HAMLIN UNIVERSITY, St. Paul, Minnesota 30-29, 111; 34-135; 39-62
- HAMMOND, H. P. 25-29
- HAMMOND, S. A.
First Report of the Education Commission, 1937 38-78
- HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia 45-13
- HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Hampton, Virginia
21-31; 22-25; 25-8, 34, 70; 26-41, 86;
27-25, 27, 61, 63-4; 28-74; 29-93; 30-29,
113-14; 31-35, 135; 32-43, 113; 33-49, 142;
34-47, 136; 35-43, 139; 36-55, 61, 152;
37-53, 132; 38-133; 39-22, 137; 42-36;
43-16; 46-42, 53; 47-34, 44; 48-53
- HAN DYNASTY, history 38-79
- HANCOCK, W. K. 37-72
Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs 41-80
- HANDBOOK, education (higher) 36-91, 144
- Handbook for American Students in France* (Krans) 40-88
- Handbook of Adult Education in the United States* (Rowden) 33-50; 34-68; 35-44; 36-85
- Handbook of American Museums* 32-38
- Handbook of the National Conference of Judicial Councils* 40-89
- Handbook on the Anecdotal Behavior Journal* (Jarvie and Ellingson) 41-78
- HANDICAPPED AND UNDERPRIVILEGED 39-41; 40-49; 41-19
- HANDICRAFTS 33-53, 133; 34-49; 39-68, 130;
43-89; 46-47; 47-48; 48-58; 49-58
See also American Handicraft Council
- HANDSCHIN, C. H. 25-30
- HANGCHOW CONFERENCE 31-41, 161
- HANLEY, EDNA RUTH
College and University Library Buildings 39-84
- HANNAN, ELIZABETH
Dollars in Latin America 41-78
- HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Indiana
38-57; 40-70, 150
- HANSEN, MARCUS LEE
Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples 40-89
- HANSON, J. C. M. 28-21
Comparative Study of Cataloging Rules Based on the Anglo-American Code of 1908 39-80
- HARCOURT, BRACE AND COMPANY, New York City 24-20
- HARD TIMES 35-17
See also Depression years
- HARDIN, FLOYD
Child Psychology 39-84
- HARDIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wichita Falls, Texas 37-54; 39-139
- HARDING, WARREN GAMALIEL, unemployment conference (1921) 22-56
- HARDY, C. DEWITT 50-60
- HARGREAVES, H.
Museums of India 37-76
- HARKNESS, EDWARD S. 30-23; 34-37; 40-26-7, 84
- HARLECH, LORD 41-32
- HARMON, W. E. 31-27
- HARMON FOUNDATION 22-5; 31-13 27
- HARNONCOURT, RENE D' 33-74
- HAROUN-AL-RASCHID 41-71
- HARRIS, W. B.
Background of Guidance 42-59
- HARRISON, ELIZABETH
Kingston Conference 42-59
- HARRISON, ROSS G. 39-73
- HARRISON, SHELBY M. 41-28
- HARRISON-STONE-JACKSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Perkinston, Mississippi 37-54; 39-139
- HARROW (school) 23-9
- HARSHE, ROBERT B. 25-28; 38-17
- HARTFORD, Connecticut, forum experimentation 36-56; 38-54, 124
- HARTLEY, SIR HAROLD 37-72
- HARTLEY, HELENE
Written Composition in American Colleges 36-91
- HARTLEY HOUSE, music school, New York City 33-55, 142
- HARTMAN, F. A. 34-54
- HARTOG, SIR PHILIP:
Conspectus of Examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland 38-76
Examination of Examinations 36-89
Marks of Examiners 36-89
- HARTSHORNE, RICHARD
German Strategy of World Conquest 43-53
- HARTWELL, ERNEST C. 25-28

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts 24-20-1, 28, 63; 25-70, 74; 26-18, 23, 44, 80, 85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-30, 91-2; 30-32, 57, 110, 114-15; 31-38-9, 131, 134, 136; 32-48, 52, 117; 33-54-5, 135, 140; 34-37, 54, 56, 59, 132, 136, 139; 35-46, 52, 54, 133, 140; 36-34-5, 47, 59, 65, 152; 37-11, 23, 58-9, 61-3, 65, 71, 127, 132; 38-53, 56-7, 60, 62, 133; 39-57, 66, 137-8; 40-14-15, 77, 101, 150; 41-14, 67, 122; 42-36, 47, 49, 101; 43-14, 16, 31, 92, 99; 44-78; 45-30; 46-43, 53; 47-32, 34, 44; 48-17-18, 20, 41, 43, 53; 49-23, 26, 40-2, 44, 53; 50-27, 38, 40, 42, 51; 51-38, 43, 45, 47, 52, 56
 agricultural economics 47-32, 44
 agricultural extension leaders 48-43, 53; 49-53; 50-51; 51-56
 American religious knowledge and beliefs (study) 51-45, 56
 area studies 48-41; 49-40; 50-38; 51-56
 art grants 24-20-1, 28, 63; 25-70; 26-18, 44, 80, 85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-92; 30-57, 114; 31-134; 32-48; 33-54, 140; 35-46, 140; 36-59, 152; 37-58, 71, 132; 38-53, 57, 62
 1933-43 43-14
 art institutes 43-27
 Australian aborigines (study) 38-60, 133; 39-137
 Brazil, role of businessman in (study) 51-45, 56
 British Dominion journalists 51-38, 52
 business administration school 41-67, 122
 Cabot (Maria Moors) Botanical Foundation 37-39
 classical literature, phonograph recordings 38-62, 133
 color chemistry 36-35
 Columbus expedition 39-66, 137
 conservation seminar 51-45, 56
 criminology studies 39-66, 137; 40-150; 41-122; 42-101; 43-92
 dental medicine school 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 36-34; 37-11, 23, 65, 132; 40-14-15, 77, 101, 150; 43-31
 design, school of 38-133; 39-57, 138; 40-150; 41-122
 Eastern art lectures 33-54, 140
 education school 31-39; 32-52; 33-55, 135; 34-54, 59, 132, 136; 35-52, 54, 133, 140; 37-62, 127; 43-14; 47-34; 48-53; 49-53; 50-42, 51; 51-47, 56
 grant summary (1933-43) 43-14
 elective system 49-13-14
 English to foreigners, teaching simplification 46-43, 53
 Farm Security Administration (study) 47-32, 44

Fogg Art Museum 35-46, 140; 36-59, 152; 37-58, 132; 38-57, 133
 gifts and bequests 36-47; 39-76; 43-19
 grants (total) 42-36
 Harkness, E. S. 34-37
 Hilger, Gustav, diplomatic papers 50-40
 humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 international organization study 51-56
 libraries, co-ordination 38-53, 133; 39-137; 40-150
 library grants (1933-43) 43-14
 light velocity research 38-133; 39-66, 138
 Lippmann, Walter, tercentenary address 37-48
 Littauer, Lucius N., gift 37-39
 medical school 26-23
 Museum of Comparative Zoology 37-59
 national emergency 41-14
 Nieman newspaper fellowships 38-70
 Oriental Studies Institute 31-38, 136
 Peabody Museum 32-48, 117
 pensions 43-16
 phonograph, installation 37-61, 132
 physics research 30-32, 115; 34-56, 139; 36-65, 152; 37-63, 132; 42-47, 101
 public health school 37-63, 132
 Putnam estate 39-76
 refund 43-99
 Russian Research Center 48-17-18, 20, 41, 53; 49-53; 50-27, 38, 51; 51-56
 science:
 and general education 49-53; 50-42, 51; 51-47, 56
 grants (1933-43) 43-14
 teaching to non-scientists 48-53
 social relations department 47-32, 44; 48-53; 49-23, 53; 50-51; 51-45, 56
 Social Relations Laboratory 49-26
 social sciences 49-41, 53
 grants (1933-43) 43-14
 Southeast Asia course 50-38, 51; 51-56
 supply officers, training 41-14
 tercentenary 36-34, 47; 37-48
 trade union:
 agent training 42-49, 101; 43-92; 44-78; 45-30
 fellowships 49-42, 53
 trust funds (1917-32) 33-16
 undergraduates, life enrichment 34-37
 HARVEY, KATHLEEN E. 36-82
 HARVEY, R. F. 36-81
 HARVEY, R. WISTAR 40-85
 HASKINS, CARYL PARKER 50-5, 12, 37; 51-5, 13
 HASKINS LABORATORIES, INC., New York City 48-46, 53; 49-53; 50-12, 44, 51; 51-50, 56

- HASTINGS HIGH SCHOOL, Nebraska 40-71
HASTINGS HIGH SCHOOL, New Zealand 38-58
- HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford, Pennsylvania 32-55, 113; 33-45, 142; 34-53, 137; 35-140; 36-152; 39-16, 57, 138; 40-150; 41-18, 122; 42-102; 43-92; 48-44, 54; 49-41, 50; 50-40, 51; 51-56
- HAWAII: arts study sets 36-*opp* 42
Department of Public Instruction 40-71
race psychology 39-82
See also Punahou school
- HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF, Honolulu, Hawaii 28-12; 30-28, 111, 113; 31-41, 135; 34-59, 129; 35-138; 36-61, 66, 152; 39-82; 50-44, 51
- HAWKINS, GAYNELL:
Education for Social Understanding 40-86
Educational Experiments in Social Settlements 38-72
- HAWKINS, L. S.
Clients' Opinions of the Adjustment Service 36-85
Community Agency Relationships of the Adjustment Service 35-64
Development of Informational Resources of the Adjustment Service 36-85
Selection and Training of Counselors at the Adjustment Service 35-63
- HAYDEN, CHARLES 37-40
- HAYDEN (Charles) FOUNDATION 37-40, 70
- HAYGOOD, WILLIAM CONVERSE
Who Uses the Public Library 38-84
- HEALTH EDUCATION 28-31; 36-89, 91; 39-41, 60, 78, 82, 131; 40-49, 71, 145
See also American Child Health Association; American Museum of Health; American Public Health Association; International Health Board; Mental health; National Health and Research Council; Public Health
- HEARING: psychology of (study) 27-27
See also Auditory
- HEATH, SIR FRANK 31-26; 33-75; 37-72
- HEBREW MELODIES, thesaurus 31-40, 134
- HEBRON, Indiana, library building 22-26
- HECKSCHER FOUNDATION, New York City 22-5; 33-60, 139
- HEIDEL, WILLIAM A. 41-34-5
Day of Yahweh 30-43
- HEIL, LOUIS M.
Study of Techniques for Evaluating Occupational Literature 39-89
- HEINDEL, RICHARD H. 50-61
- HEINSHEIMER, ALFRED N. 31-27
- HEINZELMANN, J. H. 25-30
- HEIRONIMUS, JOHN PAUL
Shorter Latin Poems of Master Henry of Avranches Relating to England 36-90
- HEKTOEN, LUDVIG 25-30; 37-28; 38-28-9
- HELIUM, research 26-45, 99
- HELLMANN, ELLEN
Urban Bantu Youth Problems 40-93
- HEMINGWAY, SAMUEL BURDETT
Variorum Shakespeare, Henry the Fourth 37-78
- HENDERSON, HAROLD G.
Surviving Works of Sharaku 40-91
- HENDERSON, ROBERT 36-17
- HENDERSON, YANDELL 32-25
- HENDRICK, BURTON J.
Benefactions of Andrew Carnegie 36-74
Life of Andrew Carnegie 32-13; 33-129; 34-126
- HENDRIX COLLEGE, Conway, Arkansas 32-41; 35-50, 138; 36-58; 41-61, 123; 42-102; 43-92; 44-78
- HENMON, V. A. C. 25-30
Henry the Fourth, Part I (Shakespeare) 36-65, 153; 37-78
Henry the Fourth, Part 2 (Shakespeare) 41-78
Henry S. Pritchett, A Biography (Flexner) 44-39
- HERCUS, C. E. 36-31; 39-29
- HERDMAN, D. W. 33-74
Here Comes Labor (Wright) 39-79
- HEREDITY:
children (foster), study 40-75, 158; 42-107; 43-47, 97
mental diseases, research 39-131; 40-76, 145
National Research Council 42-47
- HEREDITY (human) COMMITTEE *See* Human Heredity Committee
- HERLIHY, CHARLES M. 25-28
- HERMANNSSON, HALLDÓR
Catalogue of The Icelandic Collection 43-51
- HERO FUND COMMISSION *See* Carnegie Hero Fund Commission
- HERO FUND TRUST *See* Carnegie Hero Fund Trust
- HERO FUNDS IN EUROPE *See* Carnegie Hero Funds in Europe
Heroes of Peace (Arbuthnot) 36-75
- HERR, E. M. 26-25
- HERRING, JOHN W.
Social Planning and Adult Education 33-72
- HERRING, PENDLETON 46-5, 16-17; 47-5; 48-12, 40
- HERSHEY (M. S.) FOUNDATION 36-76

- HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J.
Dahomey 38-76
Myth of the Negro Past 42-27, 58; 43-54
- HERTER, CHRISTIAN A. 50-27
- HERZOG, ELIZABETH G.
 anthropology index 30-31, 116; 41-78
- HERZOG, GEORGE:
Jabo Proverbs from Liberia 37-75
Research in Primitive and Folk Music in the United States 36-86
- HESPELER, Ontario, Canada, library building 22-27; 23-67
- HETHERINGTON, SIR H. J. W. 37-72
- HETTINGER, HERMAN S.
America's Symphony Orchestras 40-90
- HIBBERT TRUST (London) 34-65
- HICHENS, LIONEL, *photograph* 41-*opp* 33
- HICKORY, North Carolina, library building 22-26; 25-68; 26-79; 27-55
- HICKS, R. K. 25-30
- HIGH FREQUENCY RAYS 26-23
- HIGH SCHOOL(s):
 Boston 36-145
 correspondence study 33-136; 34-54, 132; 35-134
 curriculum adjustment 36-79
 defense industry training 41-18
 enrollment 49-17
 entrance tests 38-78
 examinations 38-83
 films 51-21
 learning and instruction study 33-57, 136; 35-134
 music 31-72
 primary mental abilities, tests 41-64
See also Junior High Schools; National High School Chorus; National High School Orchestra Camp
High School Entrance-Tests and the Work of the Primary School (Orrgard) 38-78
High Schools of New Zealand (Murdoch) 44-39
- HIGHER COMMERCIAL STUDIES SCHOOL, Montreal, Canada 33-47; 35-169
- HIGHLAND PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Michigan 37-54; 40-152
- HIGHLAND PARK PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Michigan 34-51
- HIGHWAY ENGINEERING RESEARCH 22-46; 36-78
- HILDEBRAND, JOEL H. 39-36
- HILGER, GUSTAV 50-40
- HILL, DAVID SPENCE
Libraries of Washington 36-87
- HILL, FRANK ERNEST:
Educating for Health 39-78
Listen and Learn 37-76
Man-Made Culture 38-72
School in the Camps: The Educational Program of the Civilian Conservation Corps 35-63
Training for the Job 40-86
- HILL, FRANK P. 41-35
James Bertram 36-91
- HILL, LETHA BELLE
Child Psychology 39-84
- HILL, T. ARNOLD
Negro and Economic Reconstruction 38-74
- HILL FOUNDATION, Minneapolis, Minnesota 51-27
- HILL (Albert H.) HIGH SCHOOL, Richmond, Virginia 37-57
- HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 33-52; 37-60
- HILLS, E. C. 25-30
- HIMALAYAN REGION OF ASIA, studies as to origin and evolution of man 34-55, 133; 36-63; 37-63; 39-65, 135
- HINNERS, HOWARD 33-74
- HIRAM COLLEGE, Hiram, Ohio 38-62, 133; 39-62; 41-63
- HIRSCH, W. F. 25-28
- HISS, PRISCILLA
Research in Fine Arts in the Colleges and Universities of the United States 35-67
Historia Destructionis Troiae (Griffin) 37-75
Historia Trojana (Guido) 28-71
Historic American Buildings Survey (O'Neill) 39-86
- HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS 34-68; 37-17
- Historic House Museums* (Coleman) 34-68
- Historical Analysis of the Judiciary Article of the New York State Constitution* 38-79
- Historical and Ethnological Survey of the Cuna Indians* (Nordenskiöld) 39-83
- HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION *See* American Historical Association
- HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, University of Virginia 30-31
- HISTORICAL RECORDS:
 classification 36-78
 preservation 36-79
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH *See* History

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA 30-33, 115

HISTORY, historical research 21-26; 26-25; 27-27; 29-89; 30-31; 32-54; 36-78-9; 38-59-60, 130; 40-89; 41-77-8; 42-57; 43-53; 44-33, 38, 78; 45-30; 46-47, 54, 56; 47-45; 48-42, 54; 49-47, 54; 50-44, 51, 55; 51-50, 55, 57

Alaska 50-42, 47

Army of the United States, *see* Army of the United States

European, teaching 48-42

middle-of-the-road policy 35-39

Monte Alban 38-60

study in schools 27-27, 89

United States 38-59, 130

See also American Historical Association; History of Science Society; Institute of Geography and History; Natural History; New York Historical Society

History of Deeds Done Beyond the Sea (William, Archbishop of Tyre) 44-39

History of Early Maritime and International Law (Sanborn) 30-44

History of Iron Industry in Virginia (Bruce) 30-44

History of Public Education in America (Monroe) 41-63, 119; 42-98

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY, New Haven, Connecticut 29-33, 95; 30-38, 44

History of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & Co. (Kramer) 40-90

History of Tasmanian Education (Reeves) 36-92

History of the Army of the United States (Palmer) 45-30; 46-56; 47-48; 48-58; 49-58; 50-44, 55; 51-62

History of the Canadian West 38-60, 156

History of the Former Han Dynasty (Pan Ku) 38-79

History of the Public Land Policies 25-19

History of Transportation in Canada (Glazebrook) 38-75

History Teachers Magazine 35-24

HOBART, Tasmania:
Education Department 36-58
Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery 37-58
See also Friends School; Tasmania

HOBART COLLEGE, Geneva, New York 30-28, 112; 35-138; 38-57; 43-17

HOBBS, J. C. 26-25

HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas 35-49

HODSON, H. V.
British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938, General Report on the Discussions 39-84

HOERNLÉ, R. T. ALFRED
South African Native Policy and the Liberal Spirit 40-93

HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L. 25-30

HOFFMAN, PAUL G. 51-30

HOFMEYR, JAN H. 32-37; 33-36; 41-32

HOGAN, JOHN V. L.
Auditory Aids in the Class Room 38-73

HOGG, W. C. 39-76

HOGG FOUNDATION, Texas 51-27

HOHLFELD, A. R. 25-30

HOLBROOK, HAROLD LYMAN:
Art of Understanding People 42-56
Human Relations in the Department Store 43-52; 44-38
Problems of Employment 42-56
You Have What it Takes 42-56

HOLDEN, ARTHUR CORT
Primer of Housing 30-43

HOLLAND, W. L.
Problems of the Pacific, 1936 38-81

HOLLAND, WILLIAM JACOB 22 frontmatter, fn 69; 23 frontmatter; 24 frontmatter; 25 frontmatter; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5 death 33-5, 20
photograph 32-opp 11

HOLLAND (Carrie T.) SCHOLARSHIP 34-59, 139

HOLLANDER, JACOB 22-35

HOLLINGWORTH, LETA S. 38-33; 40-25; 42-48, 57
Children Above 180 IQ (Stanford-Binet) 42-57

HOLLINS COLLEGE, Virginia 30-29, 111; 34-135; 35-48, 50; 39-63, 69, 138; 43-27

HOLLIS, ERNEST VICTOR
Philanthropic Foundations and Higher Education 39-45

HOLLORAN, K. H.
Background of Guidance 42-59

HOLLOWAY, J. E. 33-36

Hollywood (Rosten) 42-58

HOLMBERG, UNO
Finno-Ugric, Siberian Mythology 30-42

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, *quoted on specialists* 50-13

HOLT, JOSEPHINE W. 25-30

HOLWAY, ALFRED H.
Studies of Visual Fatigue 42-58

- HOME:**
 child's education, role in a 31-25
 family and (studies) 26-35
 influence decline 29-34
 ownership and mortgage debt (study) 23-41-2
See also Housing
- HOME SCIENCE PROJECT** *See* Traveling library and home science project
- HOME STUDY CONFERENCE** 27-26, 58
- HOME TRUST COMPANY** 26-29, 71; 36-12; 37-82; 38-88; 39-94; 41-86; 42-66; 43-38, 60; 44-46; 45-44, 50; 46-64, 68; 47-54; 48-70; 49-11, 66-7, 69, 72; 50-11, 67, 72; 51-11, 70-2, 76
- Home Trust Company 1901-1943* (report) 43-51
- HOMESTEAD, Pennsylvania, library** 22-22, 29; 24-24, 65; 25-73; 26-84
- HONDURAS (British)** 34-57; 35-44, 167; 36-83; 37-33, 66, 155; 38-152; 39-163
- HONOLULU, Hawaii: Punahou School** 29-33, 86; 33-53
See also Hawaii
- HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS** 30-113
- HONORARY DEGREES** 39-37
- HONORS WORK, colleges** 40-73, 146
- HOOD, CHARLES H.** 38-69
- HOOVER, HERBERT:**
 business cycles and unemployment (study) 23-39-40
 Food Research Institute 21-21; 22-12, 39-40; 23-42
 food to distressed nations 22-38
 research under forced draft 35-39
 unemployment conference (1921) 22-56
- HOOVER INSTITUTE, Stanford University** 48-42, 57; 49-57; 50-54; 51-49, 60
- HOOVER WAR LIBRARY, Stanford University** 22-38
- HOPE, JOHN, biography** 43-46
- HOPKINS, BYRON C.**
Readers' Advisers at Work 42-56
- HOPKINS, SIR FREDERICK** 35-25
- HOPKINS, JESS T.**
Emergence of a New Public Employment Service 35-66
- HOPKINS (Johns) UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Maryland** 23-22-7, 59; 24-18, 63; 25-21, 69-70; 26-23-4, 45, 79-80, 86; 27-12, 56-7, 61, 63; 28-14, 68-9; 29-32, 86-7, 93; 30-47-56; 32-53, 115; 33-60, 67, 142; 35-54, 140; 36-66, 153; 37-63, 133; 38-133; 39-57, 76, 139; 40-74, 85, 151, 159; 41-67, 123; 42-14-15, 27, 36, 48, 102; 43-14, 16, 93; 44-33, 78; 45-30; 46-43, 54; 47-29, 45; 48-54; 49-40-1, 47, 54, 59; 50-26-7, 41-4, 51; 51-50, 57
- Advanced International Studies School 50-26-7, 41, 43, 51, 54; 51-57
- American foreign policy (study) 49-47, 54; 50-51; 51-57
- area institutes 49-40
- arts 27-61; 39-57, 139; 40-151; 41-123; 42-102; 43-14
- grants (1933-43) 43-14
- Asia, Inner (studies) 47-29; 49-41, 54; 50-51; 51-57
- civil justice in New York (study) 32-53, 115
- education, grants (1933-43) 43-14
- embryology research 40-74; 41-123; 42-102; 43-93
- endocrine research 29-32, 93; 33-60, 142
- genetics research 42-48, 102; 43-93; 44-78; 46-54
- gifts 40-85
- grants (total) 42-36
- heredity (human) research 42-27
- historical research 44-33, 78; 45-30; 46-43, 54; 47-45; 48-54; 49-47, 54; 50-44, 51; 51-50
- humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
- insulin research 26-86
- library grants (1933-43) 43-14
- medical school, *see following heading*
- Otosclerosis Research Laboratory 27-12
- pensions 43-16
- psychiatric program in the schools 37-133; 41-67, 123
- refund 40-159
- science, grants (1933-43) 43-14
- social sciences, grants (1933-43) 43-14
- HOPKINS (Johns) UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, Baltimore, Maryland** 23-22-7, 59; 24-18, 63; 25-21, 69-70; 26-23, 45, 79-80; 27-56-7; 28-68; 29-32, 86-7; 30-47-56; 33-60, 67, 142; 35-54, 140; 36-63, 133; 37-63; 38-133; 39-76; 40-74, 151; 41-123; 42-14, 102
- dispensary and clinic 23-22-7, 59; 24-18, 63; 25-21; 26-24; 28-14; 30-47-56; 33-67 (Review Series)
- endowment 30-49
- fees 30-54
- gifts 39-76
- history and influence 23-23
- income 30-52, 54
- infectious diseases (study) 26-45, 86

- HOPKINS (Johns) UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, Baltimore, Maryland—*Continued*
 Negroes 30-51
 patients 30-51, 53
 staff 30-51-4
 syphilitic cases 30-55
- HOPPER, FRANKLIN F. 31-17, 62; 37-14; 39-33; 41-33
- HOPPOCK, ROBERT
Job Satisfaction 36-85
- HORMONES (sex), chemical research 38-60, 131; 39-136
- HORN, ERNEST 29-34
Methods of Instruction in the Social Sciences 34-67; 37-76
- HORTON, BYRNE J.
Life Earnings 38-80
- HOSPITAL(s):
 community support 24-8
 Dalhousie University 21-23
 diabetic patients 22-51-2
 management 29-21; 39-83; 51-49, 53
 medical schools (London) 35-29
 Negro patients and doctors 33-60, 144
 New York City survey 35-15, 145; 36-158; 38-79, 84
 poor 23-24
 records 49-48, 60
 social work 36-79
 standardization study 22-28; 23-65
 wards 23-25
See also American Conference on Hospital Service; American Hospital Association; Australian Hospital Association; Hopkins (Johns) University Medical School and Hospital; Nursing; United Hospital Fund
- Hospital Planning, Management and Organization* (Robertson) 39-83
- Hospital Survey for New York* (Jones and Thomas) 38-79
- HOT SPRINGS, investigations, New Zealand 36-83; 38-153
- HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Connecticut 33-52; 37-60
- HOTEL WORKERS, training course 37-66, 137
- HOTELLING, HAROLD:
General Welfare in Relation to Problems of Taxation and of Railway and Utility Rates 38-78
Transformation of Statistics to Simplify Their Distribution 38-84
- HOTTENTOT LANGUAGE 38-81
- HOUCK, FRANK M. 30-50, 55
- HOUGHTON, D. HOBART
Economic Problems of the Bantu in South Africa 40-93
- HOUSEMUSEUMS *See* Historic House Museums
- House that Music Built, Carnegie Hall* (Peyser) 36-92
- HOUSEHOLD WORK, and leisure 26-19
- HOUSING 29-24-5; 30-43; 32-106; 33-53, 133; 35-66; 37-137; 38-44, 71; 39-46; 40-19; 43-33
See also Home
- HOUSING IMPROVEMENT FUND 30-13, 33, 66-7, 88, 100-1; 31-90-1, 112-13; 32-66, 69, 90-1; 33-84-5, 112-13, 119, 127-8; 34-78-9; 35-76-7; 36-105; 37-90; 38-96; 39-102; 40-100, 111; 49-74; 50-74; 51-78
- HOUSTON, DAVID FRANKLIN 22-35-6, 38; 29-3; 30-3, 9-10; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5
photograph 32-*opp* 11
- HOUSTON COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Texas 41-58; 43-95
- HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Texas 37-57
- HOVLAND, CARL I.
American Soldier 49-24
- How Adults Read* (Buswell) 38-79
- How People Look at Pictures* (Buswell) 36-86
- How to Keep Union Records* (Chase) 30-43
- How to Locate Educational Information and Data* (Alexander) 36-92
- HOWARD, A. R. 21-21
- HOWARD, CHARLES H.
Emergence of a New Public Employment Service 35-66
- HOWARD, J. R. 22-40
- HOWARD UNIVERSITY, Washington, D. C. 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-47, 113; 36-61; 39-53, 146; 49-44, 53
- HOWAY, F. W.
British Columbia and The United States, The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation 43-53
- HOWE, HARRIET E. 25-29; 28-21
- HOWELL, W. H. 34-54
- HOWLAND, CHARLES P.
Survey of American Foreign Relations 32-39
- HUDSON, DOROTHY 36-80
- HUDSON GUILD, New York City 50-42, 51; 51-48, 56
- HUDSON RESEARCH COUNCIL, of Canada 50-42

HUDSON RIVER VALLEY, archaeological program 39-57, 146

HUGO, F. D. 36-79

HUGO, H. J.
Medical Social Work 41-80

HULBURD, DAVID
This Happened in Pasadena 51-28-9

HULL, CORDELL, *Carnegie centenary* 36-73

HULL HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois 31-41, 135; 35-57, 140; 36-153; 37-132

HUMAN BETTERMENT 22-16

HUMAN ELEMENT (or factor) 33-14; 37-42-3

HUMAN HEREDITY (Committee on) 40-75; 42-105; 44-34

HUMAN NATURE:
and changes in the social order (study) 35-136; 36-149; 37-130; 38-131; 39-136; 40-91
unitary differential traits (study) 32-115; 34-138
Human Nature and the Social Order (Thorndike) 40-91

HUMAN RACE, education 43-34

HUMAN RELATIONS 31-59; 32-29; 46-26; 47-15, 23; 50-32
See also Yale—human relations institute
Human Relations in the Department Store (Holbrook) 43-52; 44-38

HUMANITIES 24-14; 26-35; 30-40; 31-134; 36-143; 37-64, 123; 38-60, 126; 39-41, 58, 129; 40-49, 75, 82, 144; 41-65, 117; 42-47, 96; 43-14, 29, 88; 44-33, 75; 46-26; 47-41; 50-15, 55
1933-43 43-14
1938-40 40-82
Humanities in General Education (McGrath) 49-15

HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL, of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario 48-34, 60; 49-61; 50-33, 57

HUMBLE, MARION
Rural America Reads 39-78

HUMILITY 50-25

HUNT, EDWARD EYRE 22-56
Audit of America 30-43

HUNTER, MONICA
Reaction to Conquest 36-90

HUNTINGDON COLLEGE, Montgomery, Alabama 42-46

HUNTINGTON, MR. AND MRS. ARCHER M. 32-18-19

HUNTINGTON FOUNDATION 28-23

HUNTINGTON (George) LIBRARY, purchase 30-29, 117

HUNTINGTON (Henry E.) LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY 35-18; 39-55, 138; 40-150; 41-34, 123

HURON COLLEGE, Huron, South Dakota 35-56, 140

HURT, PEYTON:
Bibliography and Footnotes 38-74
University Library and Undergraduate Instruction 38-84

HURVICH, LEO M.
Studies of Visual Fatigue 42-58

HUTCHESON, ERNEST 31-67

HUTCHINS, ROBERT MAYNARD 36-23

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES L. 22-35-6

HUXLEY, JULIAN 31-26; 33-75; 37-72

HYDROGEN (heavy), studies 35-52, 135

HYGIENE *See* American Child Hygiene Association; Mental hygiene; Physical hygiene

HYNES, EVAN
Selection and Tenure of Judges 44-38

HYSLOP, ALFRED J. 25-28; 26-15

IBADAN, Nigeria, library center 40-68

ICELANDIC COLLECTION, Cornell University 40-67, 149; 43-51

IDAHO:
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
medical examination 22-49; 23-31
See also Intermountain Institute

IDAHO, COLLEGE OF, Caldwell, Idaho 21-31; 32-41; 34-135; 39-62

IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF, Moscow, Idaho (Southern Branch) 37-55, 57; 39-61-2; 40-153

IDEAS (new), low visibility 37-50

IFE, Nigeria, museum development 42-45, 124

IFOULD, W. H. 36-84

IGNORANCE, as to what education is 36-23

ILG, FRANCES L.
Infant and Child in the Culture of Today 43-52

ILLINOIS:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also American Council on Education in Journalism; American Institute of Criminal Law; American Society for Engineering Education; Blackburn College; Bradley Polytechnic Institute; Chicago; Dushkin School of Music; Girls Latin School; Hull

ILLINOIS: *See also—Continued*

House; Joliet Junior College; Knox College; Lake Forest College; LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College; Lindblom High School; Lyons Township Junior College; Mid-West Inter-Library Corporation; Monmouth College; Morton Junior College; New Trier Township High School; North Park College; North Shore Country Day School; Northwestern University; Parker (Francis W.) School; Religious Education Association; Rockford College; Rosary College; Shimer Junior College; Springfield Junior College; Thornton Junior College; Wheaton College; Winnetka Public Schools

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Illinois 30-29, 111; 33-140

ILLINOIS NORMAL UNIVERSITY (Southern), Carbondale, Illinois 42-18

ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY, Normal, Illinois 39-54, 61; 42-107

ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE (Western), Macomb, Illinois 42-107

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, Urbana, Illinois 30-114; 31-132-3; 37-64, 132; 38-61, 133; 39-57, 68, 138; 40-67, 73, 76, 150; 41-61, 123; 42-102; 43-30, 92

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Illinois 41-62

ILLITERACY:

adults 31-127; 46-42, 53

fight against 29-15

Negro adult education 46-42, 53

Selective Service Act 49-17

ILLNESS *See* Disease

IMMIGRANT(s) *See also* Council on Adult Education for the Foreign Born

IMMIGRANT EDUCATION COUNCIL 26-42, 82

IMMIGRANT PUBLICATION SOCIETY, New York City 23-60; 24-66; 25-74; 26-86; 27-63

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Slough, England 34-56

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, Trinidad, British West Indies 27-25, 77; 32-17, 55, 136, 139

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST FELLOWSHIP 51-36

Impressions of Education in New Zealand and Inverted Snobbery and the Problem of Secondary Education (Kandel) 38-79

Improved Weaving Devices for the Blind (Burnside) 40-87

INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San Antonio, Texas 39-62

Incidence of Illness and the Receipt and Costs of Medical Care Among Representative Families (Falk, Klem and Sinai) 33-71

INCIPITS, catalogue *See* Catalog of

INCOME (British Dominions and Colonies Fund) 34-146, 148-55; 35-148, 157; 36-15, 162; 37-32, 142; 38-89, 142; 39-96, 150; 40-100, 103, 162; 41-88, 134; 42-11, 67, 112; 43-11, 61-2, 102-3; 44-47-8, 84; 45-20, 46, 66; 46-65, 84; 47-54, 74; 48-74; 49-66, 75; 50-11, 73, 75; 51-72, 79

summary (1926-36) 36-15

See also British Dominions and Colonies Fund surplus; Income (Special Fund)

INCOME (Carnegie Corporation):

1911-22 22-69-76

accumulations 50-23

administration 23-3-6

advance compromise 21-12

allocation 21-12-13

appropriation 23-16

budget periods 22-7

charter 32-14; 45-15

collection 21-11

depression years 41-40-2

dissipation 22-15

flexibility of 40-47

freedom 24-7

future income, estimates 21-10

interest lines 21-9

interest rates 35-13

investments 36-36

loss 24-3

percentages, allocation 21-9

reserve 21-9, 12

reserves against capital depreciation 32-15; 33-24

safeguarding 21-11

shrinkage 32-14, 28-9; 46-19

surplus 22-30

trustees 26-29

See also Appropriation(s); British Dominions and Colonies Fund; Endowment Fund (Main); Grant(s); Special Fund; and the entries Income that follow and precede this entry

INCOME (future), charges against 24-38; 25-44; 26-27-8, 62; 27-16, 18, 36; 28-44; 29-44; 30-12, 66; 31-23-6, 90; 32-14-15, 66; 33-23-4, 84, 86; 34-11, 13-14, 78; 35-13, 76; 36-15, 19, 95-6, 106; 37-34, 82, 91; 38-46,

INCOME (future), charges against—*Continued*
97; 39-95, 103; 40-16, 98, 100, 109, 111;
41-11, 37-8, 84-5, 95; 42-65, 75; 43-69;
44-55; 45-52; 46-70; 47-60; 48-11, 72;
49-11, 67, 69, 74; 50-74; 51-11, 70, 78
summary (1926-36) 36-15

INCOME (future), planning 21-10

INCOME (individual):

distribution 25-18
equalization 38-33
medical services 23-24-5
tax returns 27-21

INCOME (Main Endowment Fund) 21-9-13;
22-4, 30, 69-77; 23-1-2, 3-6, 15; 24-1, 3, 7,
33-4, 40, 48; 25-46, 53; 26-64, 73; 27-38,
48; 28-46, 57; 29-46, 65; 30-68, 88; 31-92,
113; 32-14-15, 28-9, 68, 91; 33-86, 113;
34-80, 107; 35-13, 78; 36-15, 36, 96-7, 106;
37-36, 91; 38-11-13, 33, 88-9, 97; 39-11-13,
103; 40-47, 81, 100-1, 112; 41-86-7, 96;
42-11, 66, 76; 43-11-12, 70; 44-17-18, 46,
56; 45-44-5, 53; 46-11, 19, 65, 71; 47-54-5,
61; 48-11, 67, 73; 49-11, 66, 74; 50-11-12,
23, 45, 66, 74, 76; 51-11, 43, 72, 78

1911-22 22-69-76

1912-13 43-12

1922-23 43-12

1926-36 36-15

1926-38, chart 38-13

1929-39, chart 39-13

1932-33 43-12

INCOME (national) 25-18; 27-21

INCOME (Special Fund) 22-7; 24-1, 69; 25-62;
26-92; 27-70; 28-80; 29-102, 104-10;
30-124, 132; 31-146, 154; 32-124, 132;
33-152, 161

See also Income (British Dominions and Colo-
nies Fund)

Income in the United States in the Year 1919
(report) 23-39-40

*Income in the Various States, Its Sources and Dis-
tribution, 1919, 1920 and 1921* (study) 25-18

INCORPORATION (charter) *See* Charter

*Index (General): American Anthropologist, Cur-
rent Anthropological Literature and Memoirs*
of the American Anthropological Association,
1929-1938 (Herzog) 30-31, 116; 41-78

INDIA:

Carnegie gift terms 36-32
museums 35-24, 46, 171; 36-31; 37-76
Shepardson visit 50-31; 51-42
studies 47-29, 46; 48-56; 49-56; 50-31, 54;
51-42, 59

INDIAN(s):

art 28-28; 29-31, 95; 30-57; 33-58, 138; 39-59, 144
art exposition 32-50, 109
children (study) 33-60, 144; 34-55, 138-9;
35-137; 37-63, 129
conferences 39-28, 70, 166; 44-96
contemporary 44-40
Cuna 39-83
Golden Gate International Exposition 39-60,
145; 41-29
health research 24-67; 25-75; 29-96
land policy and administration (Canada)
35-131
languages research 27-12, 27; 28-71; 29-89;
30-107; 31-127; 32-54, 105; 33-59, 132
manuscript 28-72
Navajo 41-77; 44-39
ornaments (text) 32-50, 109
pottery 35-135
technical education 31-160
See also Indian (American) Defense Associa-
tion, Inc.

INDIAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE, New
Delhi 49-45, 50; 50-48

INDIAN (American) DEFENSE ASSOCIA-
TION, Inc. 24-26; 35-57, 131

INDIAN EXHIBITION, Golden Gate Inter-
national Exhibition, San Francisco 39-60,
145; 41-29

INDIAN TRIBAL ARTS, Inc. 32-109

INDIANA:

art study sets, map 36-opp 42
music study sets, map 36-opp 42
college book grants, map 36-opp 42
See also Ball State Teachers College; Boone
Township; Culver Military Academy; De-
Pauw University; Earlham College; Fort
Wayne Public Schools; Hanover College;
Hebron; Indianapolis; North Judson Town
library; Notre Dame University; Purdue
University; Rose Polytechnic Institute;
Terre Haute Public Schools; Wabash Col-
lege; Wayne Township library; World
Federation of Education Associations

INDIANA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
Terre Haute, Indiana 39-54; 42-46, 107

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, In-
diana 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111;
39-62; 43-16

See also Association of Research Libraries;
National University Extension Association

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, In-
diana 30-113; 34-52

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Indiana 34-51; 39-62

INDIC STUDIES 39-53, 140; 40-153; 41-124

INDIVIDUAL (the) 33-15

abilities 40-30-1

academic degrees 31-13

accomplishments 24-14

adult education 33-38

college students 35-33

correspondence 39-32

curriculum 40-31

differences 34-35; 40-21

energy and initiative 26-37

exceptional 37-24

foundations 28-15; 37-42; 38-39

fresh ideas 46-30

gift(s) 41-42

gift campaigns 33-12

gifted 31-13; 41-64, 129; 50-54; 51-45, 60

graduate schools 38-36-7

grants to, *see* Grant(s)-in-aid

institutional ties 38-27-8

interdependence 46-27

library training 29-13; 31-51

"lost generations" 36-51

money, significance of 36-50

office traffic 39-32

philanthropic contributions 37-38

policy in dealing with 39-32

propagation of opinion 24-7

qualities 38-39

reading interests 31-58

research projects 29-19

retirement plans 41-17

schooling 31-14

student 40-31

undergraduates 33-39; 34-37-8

"with ideas" 36-49-50; 37-42

Individual and His Work (Lester) 38-28, 68; 39-75

Individual Education (Fenner and Paull) 32-39

Individual Scale of General Intelligence for South Africa (Fick) 39-82

INDIVIDUALISM, France 23-9

Induction or Deduction? (Fowler) 32-40

INDUSTRIAL ART AND DESIGN 25-9, 34; 31-140; 32-117; 33-133, 146; 34-141; 35-65; 38-56, 133; 39-57, 138; 40-150; 41-122

Industrial Budgeting: A Study of Forward Planning in Industry (study) 25-17

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION:

conference 31-36, 126

expenditures (1911-22) 22-75

See also Industry

Industrial Future of New England 30-43

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHIATRY 48-52; 49-41, 52; 50-50; 51-55

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS 23-37-8; 48-44

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COUNSELORS, Inc. 34-59, 137; 35-140; 36-68, 153

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH 22-29; 23-67; 33-16

INDUSTRY:

administration study 42-105

colleges, support 44-15-16

contributions 38-42-3

educational experiments 32-38

educational programs 31-36, 126

England 29-24

experience audit 30-11

graduate schools 38-36

mechanization 35-66

metropolitan area survey 41-59, 116

Negroes 43-33; 51-46

occupations 34-58

organizations 33-19

personnel 21-26

profits 23-37

publications 25-17

quantity production 26-36

research, 22-41-2; 32-29; 36-44-5, 81; 39-31; 41-41-2; 48-21

research appointments 39-31

scientific research 22-41-2; 41-41-2

sites, selection 23-41

wool 23-36

See also Seasonal Stabilization in Industry

Infant and Child in the Culture of Today (Gesell and Ilg) 43-52

INFECTIOUS DISEASE, susceptibility 26-23, 45, 86

INFLATION, taxing to prevent 43-53

Information Film (Waldron) 50-61

INHERITANCE, seasonal influence on, Fitt text 42-59

INITIATIVE:

freedom of 33-15

private 50-21

INNER ASIA *See* Asia

INNIS, HAROLD A.

Cod Fisheries 40-89

Dairy Industry in Canada 38-75

Inquiry Series 50-61

INSECT PESTS 34-57; 36-65, 176

INSTITUTE(s):

appropriation 32-47-8

technical 31-21-3

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY, Princeton, New Jersey 30-22; 34-64; 36-47; 37-63, 132; 39-66, 138; 40-74, 151; 41-64, 123; 43-53; 46-45, 54; 47-16, 29, 44; 48-54; 49-53; 50-43, 51; 51-44, 46, 57

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN LAND ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES 22-22, 28; 23-34, 40-2, 60, 66; 24-66; 25-19, 75; 26-86; 27-63; 28-30, 75; 29-96; 30-32, 119; 31-39, 138-9; 32-114; 40-40

INSTITUTE FUND—1946 *See* Carnegie Institute of Technology Fund—1946

INSTITUTE IN ORIENTAL STUDIES, Harvard University 31-38, 136

INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION *See* Adult Education Institute

INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES *See* International Institute of African Languages and Cultures

INSTITUTE OF ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, University of Paris 43-28

INSTITUTE OF CHILD STUDY, University of Toronto 39-66, 167; 40-77, 183; 41-64, 147

INSTITUTE OF CITIZENSHIP, Cape Town, Union of South Africa 49-48, 61

INSTITUTE OF CURRENT WORLD AFFAIRS, New York City 31-27

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS, Washington, D. C. 22-12, 22, 28, 31-8; 23-33, 35-8, 65; 24-16, 66; 25-16-17, 74; 26-23, 86; 27-63; 28-21, 72; 29-90; 30-109; 31-129; 32-107; 36-42; 40-40

activities 22-28

agriculture 23-35, 37

annuity 22-28

divisions 23-35

domestic finance 23-35

headquarters 22-36, 38

international economic reconstruction 23-35-7

labor and industry 23-35, 37

management 22-35-7

natural resources 23-35

publications 24-16; 25-16-17

purpose 22-35-6; 23-34

taxation 23-35

transportation and public utilities 23-35

trustees 22-34, 36-8

Institute of Economics: Concise Studies of Current Economic Problems 23-38

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, University of London 34-18; 37-26; 40-17, 77; 43-28; 50-58

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City 22-22, 28; 23-65; 24-67; 25-20, 33, 76; 26-88; 27-27, 65; 28-19-20, 76; 29-32, 98; 30-120; 31-37, 39, 131; 32-110; 33-139; 34-134; 35-14, 53, 136; 36-29, 59, 149; 37-62, 127, 130; 38-31-2; 39-66, 136; 40-40, 43, 47, 74, 149; 41-60, 121; 43-99

INSTITUTE OF FOREST GENETICS, Placerville, California 33-58, 138; 36-159

INSTITUTE OF FRANCE (scientific division) 22-43

INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY (Pan-American) 35-52, 116, 135

INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS, Yale University 32-120; 42-50; 49-26

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, New York City 22-30; 23-60, 65-6; 24-21, 25, 66; 25-31, 75; 26-33, 86; 27-28, 63; 28-16, 31, 74; 29-93; 30-115; 31-135; 32-113; 33-29; 34-17, 22, 30, 60, 137; 35-31, 56, 140; 36-42, 68, 153; 37-26, 66, 132, 139; 38-64, 133; 39-16, 58, 70, 138; 40-39, 46, 151; 41-123; 42-33, 50, 100, 102; 43-23, 27-8, 35-6, 48, 92, 113; 44-33, 78; 45-30; 46-54; 47-44; 48-45, 54; 49-46, 59; 50-34, 43, 51, 57; 51-44, 49, 52, 57, 63

INSTITUTE(s) OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 32-56, 116; 34-135; 49-54

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES *See* Yale University

INSTITUTE OF LAND ECONOMICS *See* Institute for Research in Land Economics

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS, New York City 29-84; 30-102; 31-41, 161; 34-60, 137; 36-68, 153; 38-64, 133; 39-70, 138; 40-41; 41-67, 123; 42-49, 102; 43-23, 36, 48, 50, 92; 44-33, 78; 45-30; 46-54; 47-44; 48-54; 49-54

INSTITUTE OF POLITICS, Williamstown, Massachusetts 25-33, 75; 26-86; 27-63; 28-74; 29-31, 93; 30-115; 31-135; 40-40

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, New York City 40-91; 41-14, 65, 123; 42-13, 102; 43-23, 93; 48-43; 51-46, 57
See also National Institute of Public Administration

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, University of Washington 48-43, 58

INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS *See* South African Institute of Race Relations

- INSTITUTE OF RURAL ECONOMICS, Rutgers University 35-45
- INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART, Alberta, Canada 39-63
- INSTITUTE OF THE THEATRE, Union College, Schenectady, New York 36-59, 158; 37-137; 38-138
- INSTITUTE OF WOMEN'S PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS, Washington, D. C. 32-46, 113; 33-62, 142; 34-58, 137; 37-66, 123, 133
- INSTITUTION(s):
- administrative decisions 40-56
 - Carnegie, Andrew, founded by 23-15-16; 51 *frontmatter*
 - change for the sake of change 36-23
 - cooperation 38-33-4; 41-18, 43
 - depression years 37-44
 - dry rot 36-23
 - endowed 49-18-19
 - endowments 43-13-14
 - experimental 41-17-18
 - force of change 36-23
 - foundation bribery 45-19
 - gift drives 41-39
 - grants 28-10; 40-21; 41-39; 49-33-5; 51-37-8
 - requirements for 45-18
 - inquiry and experiment, spirit of 41-43
 - James, William, *quoted* 33-15
 - presses 34-24
 - progress 36-23
 - publicity 41-17
 - quality improvement 38-33
 - reports 40-59
 - rivalry 41-18, 43
 - self-centered attitude 33-18
 - self-satisfaction 38-33
 - spirit of inquiry and experiment 41-43
 - survival of fittest 40-32
 - See also* College(s) and universities; Library (ies); Museum(s); Research organizations; and the names of individual institutions
- INSTITUTION DES SOURDS-MUETS, Canada 35-47
- Institutional Care of Dependent Children in New Zealand* (Mathew) 43-54
- INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRESS 29-35
- INSULIN RESEARCH 22-54-5; 23-23, 30, 61, 67; 24-23, 26-7, 64, 67; 25-35, 75; 26-22, 45, 86, 99; 28-19; 35-25; 36-42; 37-23-4; 39-68, 137; 40-150; 42-48, 101; 43-92; 44-78; 45-30; 46-56; 47-48; 48-58
- INSURANCE 22-65; 45-38
- Carnegie house properties 46-80
 - See also* Annuity insurance; Life insurance; Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
- INSURANCE (Carnegie Corporation) 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- See also* Contributory Annuity Plan and Group Insurance
- Insuring our Insurance* (Arndt) 45-38
- INTELLECT AND CAPACITY MEASUREMENT (study) 27-27; 28-19-20; 29-98; 30-120
- INTELLIGENCE:
- aristocracy 38-38
 - children:
 - dependent 38-79
 - subnormal 41-79
 - environment 37-77
 - factorial studies 41-76
 - genetics 39-64
 - nature of (study) 25-20
 - primitive 37-77
 - South Africa 39-82
 - tests 32-40; 34-35; 39-79; 41-79; 48-17
- Intelligence of a Representative Group of Scottish Children* (Macmeeken) 39-86
- Intelligence of Dependent Children* (Fick) 38-79
- INTELLIGENCE TEST(s) 32-40; 34-35; 39-79; 41-79; 48-17
- Intelligent Philanthropy* 30-23-4
- INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS (Office of Coordinator of) 42-19
- INTER-AMERICAN ARTISTIC AND INTELLECTUAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE 42-51
- INTER-AMERICAN COMMISSION OF WOMEN, Pan-American Union 42-50, 106
- Interborough Rapid Transit Company vs. William Green, et al.* 30-43
- INTERCOLLEGIATE MUSICAL COUNCIL, New York City 26-44, 86; 30-31, 115; 31-38, 69-70, 75, 77, 80-1, 135; 32-49, 113
- INTEREST:
- depression years 41-41
 - government securities 23-5
 - trustees 29-22
- INTEREST FIELDS 21-12-13
- INTEREST RATES 35-13; 38-12; 39-12; 40-16; 41-41, 73; 43-12-13; 44-18; 48-16
- Interest Rates and Stock Speculation* (study) 25-17-18
- INTERESTS, psychology of (study) 31-39, 131; 32-110; 33-139; 34-134
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENA ON WHITE LIGHT, when a thick glass plate is compensated by air 23-58

- Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations* (Volumes I-VI) 43-53
- Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection* 36-89
- INTER-IMPERIAL RELATIONS SURVEY 34-167
- INTERIOR (Secretary of), radio education study 30-107
- Intermediate Schools of New Zealand* (Beeby) 38-80
- INTERMOUNTAIN INSTITUTE, Weiser, Idaho 21-32; 22-21; 28; 24-25, 66; 29-33, 91; 30-113; 32-56, 112
- International Address Book of Botanists* 32-38
- INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATION 42-49
- INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 43-53; 47-28-31; 48-41-2, 54; 49-46-7; 50-51
See also American Committee for International Studies; Australian Institute of International Affairs; Canadian Institute of International Affairs; International relations; School of Advanced International Studies; School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton; South African Institute of International Affairs
- INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS SCHOOL, Columbia University 32-55, 110
- INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE, London 48-35, 60
- International Air Transport and National Policy* (Lissitzyn) 43-53
- INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL MUSEUMS, Washington, D. C. 29-33, 121
- INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS 43-92
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS(es) AND CONFERENCE(s) *See* International meeting(s)
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ARCHITECTS 39-58, 130; 41-77
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BOTANISTS 31-41, 138
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF GENETICS 31-40, 130
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MATHEMATICS 24-28; 37-125; 38-126; 39-70, 131; 40-145; 41-118; 42-97; 43-88; 44-75; 45-28; 46-52; 47-41; 48-50; 49-49; 50-43, 47
- International Congresses and Conferences, 1840-1937* (Gregory) 39-86
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION 24-21; 34-57, 131; 51-56
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD 26-33; 41-fn-50
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, Australia 37-159
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, of the International Missionary Council 30-141
- INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRY ON SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS 36-20
See also Examination(s)
- International Executive Agreements* (McClure) 41-77
- INTERNATIONAL FARM YOUTH EXCHANGE PROJECT 48-54
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, Geneva, Switzerland 34-48, 139
- INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR VISUAL EDUCATION 37-67, 133
- INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP LEAGUE, Boston, Massachusetts 48-42, 54
- INTERNATIONAL GRENFELL ASSOCIATION, Saint Anthony, Newfoundland 21-32; 22-28; 23-66; 24-68; 25-76; 26-99; 27-77; 28-88; 42-51, 123; 43-48, 113; 44-34, 95
- INTERNATIONAL HEALTH BOARD 26-33
- INTERNATIONAL HOUSE(s) 24-28; 25-75; 30-29, 112; 31-132; 32-110; 40-73; 41-125
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES 29-32-3, 121; 32-54, 139; 33-60, 170; 34-165; 35-53, 170; 36-178, 184
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, Columbia University 32-12; 34-28
- INTERNATIONAL INTERESTS 46-48; 50-43; 51-49
- INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION, Geneva, Switzerland 41-31, 67, 145
- INTERNATIONAL LAW *See* Law
- INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY COMMITTEE 34-139
- INTERNATIONAL MEETING(s) 34-164; 35-168; 36-145, 177; 37-126, 155; 38-153; 39-164; 40-181; 41-145; 46-45
- INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION SERVICE 33-63, 141

- INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL, New York City 30-33, 141; 32-53, 139; 35-32, 53, 170; 36-178; 37-64, 156; 40-41
- INTERNATIONAL PEACE:
1911-22 22-75
39-137; 40-78, 150; 41-122
See also Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Peace
- INTERNATIONAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONGRESS 29-33, 93
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 26-33; 31-41, 59, 135; 34-129; 35-57, 67, 131; 38-83; 39-41; 40-49; 42-49, 97; 46-20-4, 45, 52; 47-12-13, 41, 43; 48-50, 52; 49-46, 50, 52; 51-54, 61
See also Foreign affairs; Institute of International Relations; Royal Institute of International Affairs
International Relations in the United States (Ware) 35-67; 38-83
International Relief in Action 1914-1943 (Kraus) 45-38
- INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES 47-12-13, 17
International Review of Adult Education 31-36, 126, 160
International Security (Jessup) 35-66
- INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, Vienna, Austria 23-60, 66; 25-36, 75; 33-60, 142; 35-57, 140; 36-153; 39-70, 138; 40-151; 41-123; 47-33, 44
- INTERNATIONAL STUDENT COMMITTEE 34-59-60, 135
- INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (American Committee for) 42-50
- INTERNATIONAL STUDIES INSTITUTE, of Yale University 48-42, 58; 49-58; 50-55
- INTERNATIONAL STUDIES SCHOOL (Advanced) 50-26-7, 41, 43
- INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF PSYCHOLOGY OF ADULT LEARNING 31-36, 126
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE 23-33
- INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING 43-36; 50-24-7
International Understanding Through the Public School Curriculum (Kandel and Whipple) 36-155; 37-75
- INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION, Paris, France 31-41, 137; 37-64, 125
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ACADEMIES (UAI), Brussels, Belgium 30-39
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS, Richmond, Surrey, England 39-70, 130
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS 24-27, 65
- INTERNATIONAL YMCA COLLEGE, Springfield, Massachusetts 39-63
- INTERNATIONAL YOUTH EXCHANGE PROJECT 48-48
- INTER-RACIAL COOPERATION COMMISSION 22-21, 28; 23-60, 65; 24-24, 66; 25-36, 73; 26-46, 84; 31-41, 131; 32-111; 33-139; 35-56, 137; 36-149; 37-130; 40-39
- INTER-RACIAL RELATIONS 39-41; 40-49
- INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE FOR AFRICAN STUDIES 38-61, 153
- INTER-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE COLONIES 47-22, 39, 49; 48-60; 49-61; 50-57
- INTRA-IMPERIAL RELATIONS, survey 34-56
Introducing Australia (Grattan) 42-31, 59
Introduction to Library Science (Butler) 36-86
Introduction to the History of the Social Science in the Schools (Johnson) 34-67
Introduction to the Phonology of the Bantu Languages (Meinhoff) 32-38
- INVENTIVENESS, United States 50-17
Investigating Library Problems (Waples) 39-81
- INVESTIGATION:
administrative 22-23, 74, 76
formal methods 37-22-3
price fluctuation 25-18
- INVESTMENT(s) 21-11; 23-3-6, 11-12; 24-43-8; 25-48-52; 26-29-30, 66-73; 27-36, 40-7, 72-4; 28-44, 48-57, 82-3; 29-44, 48-65, 104-10; 30-66, 70-88, 102, 126-32; 31-90, 94-112, 148-54; 32-66, 70-91, 126-32; 33-88-113, 154-60; 34-82-98, 103-7, 148-55; 35-80-103, 150-7; 36-14, 36, 71, 108-41, 164-74; 37-35-6, 82-3; 39-11-12; 40-141; 41-41, 115; 42-32, 95; 43-63, 87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
charity commissioners, England 23-11
history (digest) 36-71
Morgan (J. P.) & Company, advice 37-35
policies 26-29-30; 37-36
trustees' responsibility 30-13
See also Securities
Investment History of Carnegie Corporation of New York (Lee) 43-12
- INVESTMENT OFFICE (Joint) 37-5, 35; 38-5

INVESTMENT OFFICER(s) 37-35

See also Hall, Samuel S.; Lee, C. Herbert; Lefferts, Barent; Monroe, Parker; Pescatello, Michael

Invisible Tariff (Bidwell) 39-86-7

Iohannis Scotti Annotationes in Marcianum (Lutz) 40-89

IONS, study of 23-57-8

IOWA:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

county libraries 25-11

medical examination 22-49

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

See also American Anthropological Association; Burlington Junior College; Coe College; Cornell College; Davenport; Des Moines; Drake University; Franklin Senior High School; Graceland College; Grinnell College; Lincoln High School; Luther College; Morningside College; Penn College; Stone City Art Colony; Washington Junior College

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Cedar Falls, Iowa 39-54, 139; 40-151; 41-123; 42-102; 43-93; 44-78

IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF, Iowa City, Iowa 27-27, 63; 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-20, 37, 39, 131, 141; 33-57, 136; 34-50, 54, 132; 35-46, 51, 134, 140; 36-59, 63, 146, 153; 37-59, 62, 128; 39-64, 133; 43-17, 27; 47-35, 44; 48-54; 49-43, 54, 59

IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 45-13

IRELAND:

examinations 38-76

Hero Fund Trust 50-4

United Kingdom Trust 50-4

IRON BARS, magnetization 23-56

IRON INDUSTRY, Virginia 30-44

IRONWOOD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ironwood, Michigan 37-54; 39-139

IRVINE, SIR JAMES COLQUHOUN 36-73-4

Carnegie, Andrew, *quoted on* 36-11-12

ISAACS, EDITH J. R. 25-28

ISLE MADAME, Nova Scotia 46-43, 57

ISOTOPES 23-58

ITALY:

debt payments study 23-36

economic and financial problems study 25-17

hero funds 50-4

Iudicium Quinquvirale (Coster) 36-89

IVINS, WILLIAM, JR. 25-28

Jabo Proverbs from Liberia (Herzog and Blooah) 37-75

JACKS (L. P.) CONFERENCES 29-88

JACKSON, DUGALD C. 25-29

Present Status and Trends of Engineering Education in the United States 40-87

JACKSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Jackson, Michigan 37-54; 40-152

JACKSON (Roscoe B.) MEMORIAL LABORATORY 51-46, 57

JACKSON PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Michigan 39-59

JACKSON PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Mississippi 37-57

JACQUES, AGNES

Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching—1927-1932 33-70

JAMAICA, British West Indies, vocational education 37-66, 156

See also West Indies, University College of

JAMAICA EDUCATIONAL STAFF, British West Indies 33-170; 34-165

JAMAICA INSTITUTE, British West Indies 37-55, 156; 48-35, 60; 49-61; 50-58; 51-63

JAMES, HENRY 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5, 17; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5

Carnegie centenary 36-72

death 48-5, 11, 39

London visit 31-26

photographs 32-*opp* 11; 42 *frontmatter*

Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association 32-13; 37-29

JAMES, T. L.

Standardizing Shorthand Tests 44-40

JAMES, WILLIAM 33-14; *quoted* 33-15; 50-26

James Bertram (Hill) 36-91

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown, North Dakota 21-31; 22-25; 23-63

JANSE, A. J. T.

Moths of South Africa 33-71; 35-66; 40-93

JAPAN:

mandated territories, material on (survey) 42-50

mythology 30-42

studies 47-29, 45; 48-54; 49-54; 50-27, 52; 51-44, 54, 58

JAPANESE, second generation 34-69; 35-67

JAPANESE-AMERICAN STUDENT RELOCATION COUNCIL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 45-31

- Japanese-English Phrasebook*, preparation 42-48
- JAKUES, ALEXANDRE A.
Wisdom of the Tonga-Shangaan People 36-91
- JARDINE, WILLIAM M. 21-21; 22-40
- JARVIE, L. L.
Handbook on the Anecdotal Behavior Journal 41-78
- JEANES CONFERENCE, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia (1935), report 37-78
- JEANES (Anna T.) FOUNDATION 36-83; 37-66, 133; 38-70
- JEANES SCHOOLS 28-18, 31, 88; 29-33, 119; 30-20, 139; 31-23, 159; 32-137; 33-55, 64, 168, 171; 34-34, 162, 165; 35-166, 170; 36-66, 83, 179; 37-33, 66, 78, 133, 156; 38-25, 61-2, 70, 154; 39-83, 164; 40-181; 41-32, 145; 42-123; 43-113, 115
- Jeanes Teacher in the United States, 1908-1933* (Jones) 38-80
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS 51-29
Jefferson (Nock) 41-78
- JEFFERSON (Thomas) HIGH SCHOOL, Brooklyn, New York 35-49
- JELLINEK, E. M.
Alcohol Addiction & Chronic Alcoholism 43-53
- JENNINGS, J. T. 25-29
- JEROME, HARRY
Mechanization in Industry 35-66
- JESSUP, PHILIP C.
Elihu Root 39-85
International Security 35-66
- JESSUP, WALTER ALBERT 34-5, 25; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5, 33; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31
administration 45-14
Annual Report (29th) 35-29
Carnegie centenary 36-72
Carnegie Foundation 34-25
college presidents, *quoted on* 51-23
death 44-5
photographs 42 frontmatter; 44 frontmatter
presidency 42-41
president's report 42-11-38; 43-11-40; 44-13-27
reports 45-14
trustees, tribute to 44-7-8
- JESUIT SEISMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Saint Louis, Missouri 39-70, 139
- JEWETT, FRANK B. 26-25; 37-28; 39-73
- JEWISH LITERATURE-AND-THOUGHT CHAIR 49-45, 58
- JEWS, charities 23-10
- Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish Kingdoms of Spain and Gaul* (Katz) 37-75
- Job Satisfaction* (Hoppock) 36-85
- Job Training* (Hill) 40-86
- JOBLING, JAMES W. 22-28
- JOECKEL, CARLETON BURNS:
Current Issues in Library Administration 39-81
Government of the American Public Library 35-66
Metropolitan Library in Action, A Survey of the Chicago Public Library 39-30; 40-90
- JOEL, BERTHA
Art Index 33-70; 34-68; 36-86
- JOHANNES GENNADIUS LIBRARY *See* Gennadius library
- JOHANNESBURG, South Africa:
Geophysical Inquiry Institute 36-33, 35
libraries 29-120; 30-140; 31-160; 32-138
Parktown High School for Girls 39-63
- JOHANNESBURG ART GALLERY 35-48; 40-72
- JOHANNESBURG CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR ADULTS 29-30
- JOHANNESBURG UNIVERSITY 29-119
- JOHN C. CAMPBELL FOLK SCHOOL 26-43, 83
- John Tarleton Agricultural College *See* Tarleton
- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY *See* Hopkins (Johns) University
- JOHNSON, ALVIN:
adult education 25-28
Andrew Carnegie, Educator 36-74
general education problems 36-23
Public Library—A People's University 38-72
- JOHNSON, AMY H. 36-82
- JOHNSON, B. LAMAR
Vitalizing a College Library 39-90
- JOHNSON, BURGESS
Written Composition in American Colleges 36-91
- JOHNSON, CHARLES S.
Patterns of Negro Segregation 42-27; 43-53
- JOHNSON, HENRY 29-34
Introduction to the History of the Social Science in the Schools 34-67
- JOHNSTON, FRANCES B. 37-opp 32
- JOHNSTON, FRANCES BENJAMIN
Early Architecture of North Carolina 42-57
- JOINT ARMY AND NAVY COMMITTEE ON WELFARE AND RECREATION 41-63, 125; 42-13, 103

- JOINT BOARD FOR RESEARCH ON THE POOR WHITE QUESTION IN SOUTH AFRICA 29-32; 30-32
- JOINT COMMISSION ON THE EMERGENCY IN EDUCATION 33-55, 136
- JOINT COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION 47-45; 48-54
- JOINT PLANNING COMMISSION 47-39, 49; 48-60; 49-33
- JOINT VOCATIONAL SERVICE, New York City 33-63, 140
- JOKL, ERNST
Medical Aspect of Boxing 41-80
- JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE, Joliet, Illinois 37-54; 40-152
- JONES, ARTHUR W.
Hospital Survey for New York 38-79
- JONES, G. HERBERT 40-85
- JONES, J. D. RHEINALLT
Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society 37-74
- JONES, LANCE G. E.
Jeanes Teacher in the United States, 1908-1933 38-80
- JONES, MARK M. 33-19
- JONES, ROY CHILDS
Report on Architectural Education 31-21
- JONES, RUFUS M.
Life of Christ 26-51
- JONES, THOMAS 31-26; 37-72
- JONES, THOMAS JESSE 28-18
- JONES (John Price) CORPORATION 37-38
- JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ellisville, Mississippi 37-54; 40-152
- JOS (town), Northern Nigeria, library development 40-68
- JOSEPHS, DEVEREUX COLT 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5
peace, *quoted* on 50-24
postwar program 48-18-19
presidency, resignation 48-12, 39
president's report 45-11-23; 46-11-30; 47-11-18
- JOSLYN, SARAH H. 40-85
- JOSLYN MEMORIAL 40-85
- JOURNAL(s):
legislative, check-list 38-76
subsidy 34-24
Journal of Adult Education 30-30, 106; 31-15, 36, 126; 32-44; 33-50; 34-48; 35-19, 44; 36-56, 74, 143; 37-19, *fn* 48; 39-19; 40-69, 143; 41-21
- Journal of Aesthetics and Science of Art*, tables of contents 40-90
- Journal of American Documentation* 49-49; 50-47
- Journal of Comparative Philosophy*, establishment of 50-44, 51
- Journal of Documentary Reproduction* 40-67, 145; 41-23, 28
- Journal of General Education* 49-51
- Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics* 33-61, 144
- Journal of Library Science* 30-29, 109; 31-130; 32-110; 33-138; 34-133
- Journal of Mathematics* 39-66, 131
- JOURNALISM, education 46-41, 52; 47-41
See also American Council on Education in Journalism
- Journey to Parts of the West Indies and the United States for the Study of Soils* (Milne) 40-93
- JUBILEE GUILDS, of Newfoundland 36-57, 179; 37-156
- JUDAH, E. L. 33-74
- JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD 38-35
Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes 36-89; 37-74
- JUDGES, selection and tenure, *text* 44-38
- JUDICIAL COUNCILS, national conference handbook 40-89
- JUDICIAL DECISIONS, higher education 41-63
- JULLIARD MUSICAL FOUNDATION, New York City 22-5
appointments selection 31-13
Carnegie Corporation counsel 29-18; 31-67, 71
- JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 41-62
- JUNIOR COLLEGE(s):
American Association of 50-42, 47
donor consideration 33-19
Eells *text* 41-76
enrollment 37-13
growth 31-18; 32-25
Negro 37-12
periodicals 37-12
- JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. John's, Newfoundland 24-28, *fn* 63, 68; 25-23, 76; 26-26, 99; 27-*fn* 77
- JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES 35-16, 44, 144; 36-27, 153; 37-11-13, 53-5, 69, 76, 133; 38-18-19, 54, 133; 39-139-40; 40-151-3
book-list 37-76

Junior College Libraries 38-68

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS 34-132

JUNIOR SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST
36-63, 147; 37-62, 128

JUNOD, HENRI-PHILIPPE 36-87, 91

JUST, E. E. 34-54

JUSTICE, administration 23-17-22; 24-17

Justice and the Poor (report) 23-18

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 42-59

Juvenile Delinquency (Woods) 38-80

KAHN, ELY JACQUES

Design in Art and Industry 35-65

KAHN, OTTO H. 26-25

KAISER, JOHN B. 25-29

KANDEL, ISAAC L.

adult education 25-28

Educational Yearbook of the International Institute of Teachers College, Columbia University 40-87; 44-37; 45-37

Examinations and Their Substitutes in the United States 37-75; 38-30

Impressions of Education in New Zealand and Inverted Snobbery and the Problem of Secondary Education 38-79

International Understanding Through the Public School Curriculum 37-75

Professional Aptitude Tests in Medicine, Law, and Engineering 41-77

Report of a Survey of the New York City Board of Examiners 40-88

Strife of Tongues 38-83

Types of Administration 39-81

KANSAS:

art study sets, map 36-opp 42

music study sets, map 36-opp 42

See also Baker University; Bethany College; Canton library; Cimarron Consolidated School; Dodge City Junior College; El Dorado Junior College; Emporia College; Fort Hays Kansas State College; Friends University; McPherson library; Parsons Junior College; Topeka High School; Wichita High Schools

KANSAS CITY ASSOCIATION OF TRUSTS AND FOUNDATIONS 51-27

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, Manhattan, Kansas 38-57; 50-42, 52; 51-48, 57

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Emporia, Kansas 39-54, 59; 41-129

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF, Lawrence, Kansas 30-30, 108; 31-39, 137; 32-46, 113; 39-62; 48-43, 54; 49-54; 50-39, 52; 51-45, 57

KARWOSKI, THEODORE F.

Color-Music 38-76

KATONA, GEORGE

Organizing and Memorizing 40-88

KATZ, SOLOMON

Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish Kingdoms of Spain and Gaul 37-75

KAZDA, C. B. 23-57

KAZIN, ALFRED

On Native Grounds 43-54

KEAN, E. P.

Relation of the Emergency Tariff Act to Long Staple Cotton 23-36

KEARNY HIGH SCHOOL, Kearny, New Jersey 39-59

Keats and Mary Tighe (Weller) 30-42

KEEP THE DOOR A LITTLE OPEN (principle) 21-14

KEESING, FELIX M.

Education in Pacific Countries 38-77

South Seas in the Modern World 41-78

KELANTAN, Malay States 38-53, 154

KELLER, FRANKLIN J. 33-40; 36-25

Vocational Guidance Throughout the World 37-78

KELLEY, HELEN

Costs of the Adjustment Service 35-64

KELLEY, NICHOLAS 36-5, 38; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5, 41
photograph 42 frontmatter

KELLEY, TRUMAN L.

Progress in Learning in the Social Science Subjects Indicated by Tests 34-67

KELLOGG, FRANK B. 37-39

KELLOGG, VERNON 25-28

Biology 25-11; 26-50

KELLOGG, W. K. 31-27

KELLOGG (W. J.) CHILD WELFARE FOUNDATION 36-34

KELLY, ROBERT L. 25-28, 30; 33-74

American Colleges and the Social Order 40-87

KELSEY AND CRET (architects) 30-14

KELVIN HIGH SCHOOL, Winnipeg, Manitoba 38-55

KEMPNER, ROBERT M. W.

Blueprint for the Nazi Underground as Revealed in Confidential Police Reports 44-39

- KENDALL, GLENN M.
Education Within Prison Walls 39-85
Organization and Teaching of Social and Economic Studies in Correctional Institutions 39-87
- KENISTON, HAYWARD
Spanish Syntax List 37-78
- KENISTON, R. H. 25-30
- KENNEDY, CLARENCE 36-35; 43-32
- KENT, HENRY W. 25-28; 34-26; 41-33
- KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Connecticut 33-53; 41-62
- KENTUCKY:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 medical examination 22-49
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also American Association of Physics Teachers; Berea College; Bethel Woman's College; Centre College; Frontier Nursing Service; Georgetown College; Lincoln Institute; Louisville; Mount Saint Joseph Junior College; Pikeville College; Pine Mountain Settlement School; Southern Police Institute; Sue Bennett College; Union College
- KENTUCKY (Eastern) STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Richmond 39-54; 41-62; 42-108
- KENTUCKY (Western) STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Bowling Green 39-54, 62; 42-108
- KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF, Lexington, Kentucky 26-17, 85; 29-30, 94; 30-29, 115; 31-35, 136; 32-114; 36-61; 37-61, 133; 38-58, 134; 39-61, 140
- KENYA COLONY, East Africa 25-31, 76; 26-99; 27-77; 28-18, 88; 29-22, 120; 30-32, 139-40; 31-35, 159-60; 32-44, 53, 137, 140; 33-168, 171; 34-57, 162, 165; 35-166, 170; 36-55, 179; 37-156; 38-55, 60, 154; 39-164-5; 40-181; 41-146; 43-115
See also Africa (East); Nairobi Welfare Centre
- KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL
Pronouncing Dictionary of American English 44-39
- KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier, Ohio 35-48; 39-61; 40-77, 153; 43-18
- KEOGH, ANDREW 25-29; 30-17; 31-17, 62; 33-74
 Bishop (W. W.) tribute 41-76
- KEPLER, JOHN
Tercentenary Commemoration of His Life and Work 34-68
- KEPPEL, DAVID 25-28
- KEPPEL, FREDERICK PAUL 23 *frontmatter*, 1; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3, 15; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5, 62; 32-5; 33-5, 74; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5; 43-5
 administration 40-45; 45-14; 51-17-18
 Africa, visit to 27-20; 35-34-5; 43-37
 art in college curriculum 51-17, 19
 Australian visit 35-34
 book of appreciation 51-42, 57
 Carnegie centenary 36-72
 colleges, grants to 42-37
 Corporation program evaluation 27-15-17
 Corporation staff and administration, *quoted* on 33-41
 death 43-38-9; 44-26
 educational research 46-35
 experience, as a guide to future action 40-51-2
 foundations 40-51
 Hopkins (Johns) University Hospital, building dedication 30-50
 Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto conference 29-84
 library program 31-17
 London visit 31-26; 35-34
 New Zealand visit 35-34, 36
Philanthropy and Learning 36-92
photographs 32-*opp* 11; 42 *frontmatter*; 43-*opp* 3
 portrait bust 44-74
 presidency, appointment to 23-1
 president's report(s) 24-1-23; 25-1-26; 26-7-38; 27-9-21; 28-9-24; 29-9-35; 30-9-58; 31-11-30; 32-11-31; 33-11-41; 34-11-43; 35-11-40; 36-11-51; 37-11-50; 38-11-48; 39-11-50; 40-11-93; 41-11-80
 1933 report, *quoted* 43-22
 1941 report, *quoted* 45-21
 reports 45-14
 research grants, evaluation 51-14-15
 retirement 42-41
 West Indies visit 32-17
 World War II activities 42-38
- KERMODE, F. 33-74
- KERR, W. A. R. 25-30
- KETCHESON, B. 25-30
- KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park, New York 37-59
- KEYS, G. E. M.
Apprenticeship Studies 40-92
- KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE *See* Scranton
- KHARTOUM, Africa, Gordon Memorial College 38-58

- KIBRE, PEARL
Catalogue of Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin 37-73
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S. 25-29
- KIMBALL, FISKE 38-77
- KIMBERLEY MUSEUM, Kimberley, South Africa 35-48; 40-72
- KINDERGARTEN METHODS 36-81-2
- KINDERGARTEN TRAINING COLLEGE, Melbourne, Australia 32-55, 140; 33-171
- KING, CLARA BRESLOVE:
Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching 38-73
English Teaching in the Southwest 40-88
- KING, KATE IRENE 31-122
Kingdom of the Zulu of South Africa (Gluckman) 40-93
King's Bench Masters and English Interlocutory Practice (Greenbaum and Reade) 32-38
- KING'S COLLEGE, Halifax, Nova Scotia 22-21, 25; 23-49, 59, 63; 24-2, 16, 25, 63, 68; 25-71, 76; 26-26, 98-9; 27-20, 28, *fn* 75, 76-7; 28-31, 87-8; 29-20, 118; 31-23; 33-46; 35-168; 43-16
See also Dalhousie University
- KING'S COLLEGE, New Zealand 36-58
- KINGSLEY ASSOCIATION, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 21-33; 22-22, 29
- KINGSLEY FAIRBRIDGE FARM SCHOOL, Pinjarra, West Australia 37-61
- Kingston Conference* (Biéler and Harrison) 42-59
- KINGWILLIAMSTOWN MUSEUM, King-williamstown, South Africa 35-48; 40-72
- KINKELDEY, OTTO 25-28
- KINLEY, DAVID 22-35-6
- KIRBY, C. VALENTINE 25-28
- KIRK, A. A.
Apprenticeship Studies 40-92
- KIRK, DUDLEY
Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union 44-38
- KIRK, GRAYSON
War and National Policy 42-58
- KIRKLAND, JAMES H. 38-17; 39-35
- KISER, CLYDE V.
Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility 44-39
- KISER, LOUISE K.
Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union 44-38
- KITSILANO HIGH SCHOOL, Vancouver, British Columbia 37-57
- KLAPPER, JOSEPH T.
Effects of Mass Media 50-61-2
- KLEECK, MARY VAN 22-56
- KLEM, MARGARET C.
Incidence of Illness and the Receipt and Costs of Medical Care Among Representative Families 33-71
- KLEMPERER, OTTO 36-73
- KLINEBERG, OTTO
Characteristics of the American Negro 42-27; 44-38
- KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE:
Bibliography of the Navaho Indians 41-77
Mirror for Man 49-24
Navaho Witchcraft 44-39
Russian Research Center 48-18
- KNIGHT, C. R. 36-82
- KNIGHT, EDGAR
What College Presidents Say 40-87
- KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS 22-11
- KNOTT, THOMAS ALBERT
Pronouncing Dictionary of American English 44-39
- KNOWLEDGE, advancement and diffusion 22-7-8; 23-15; 24-7, 18-20; 27-9-10; 28-14-15; 30-45; 32-14, 28; 33-36; 35-18; 40-29; 45-15-18; 46-28; 47-15-16; 51-13-15
- KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Illinois 21-31; 22-25; 23-63; 26-17, 85; 32-41; 35-50, 138; 40-77, 153; 43-17
- KOCH, FREDERICK H. 25-28
- KOCH, THEODORE W. 41-35
Korana, The (Engelbrecht) 37-76
- KOREAN WAR 50-25-6
- KOTINSKY, RUTH:
Adult Education Councils 40-86
Elementary Education of Adults 41-76
- KOTSCHNIG, WALTER M.
Unemployment in the Learned Professions 38-84
- KRAMER, SIDNEY
History of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & Co. 40-90
- KRANS, HORATIO S.
Handbook for American Students in France 40-88
- KRAPP, GEORGE PHILIP
English Language in America 30-42
- KRAUS, HERTHA
International Relief in Action 1914-1943 45-38

- KRESGE, S. S. 40-84
 KRESGE FOUNDATION 37-71; 40-84
 KRESS, SAMUEL H. 37-18; 39-46, 76; 40-84
 KRESS FOUNDATION 40-84
 KREY, A. C. 29-34; 44-39
Progress in Learning in the Social Science Subjects Indicated by Tests 34-67
 KU, PAN
History of the Former Han Dynasty 38-79
 KUHLMAN, A. F.
Development of University Centers in the South 42-55
 KUTAK, ROSEMARY NORRIS
Life Earnings 38-80
 KYOTO CONFERENCE, of the Institute of Pacific Relations 29-84; 30-102
- LABOR, labor relations 23-38, 40; 25-17-18; 30-43, 44; 34-48; 40-91, 143; 42-105; 47-33, 42; 48-51
See also American Association for Labor Legislation; American Federation of Labor; American Labor Education Service; National Child Labor Committee
Labor and the Supreme Court (Powell) 30-44
Labor in Canadian-American Relations (Ware) 38-75
Labor Relations Boards (Lorwin and Wubnig) 36-89
 LABOR TEMPLE SCHOOL, New York City 27-26, 58; 28-28, 70; 30-30, 106; 31-36-7, 127; 32-45; 38-30; 40-69, 143
 LABOR UNIONS *See* Trade unions
 LABORATORY EXPERIMENTATION, quality production 26-36
 LACKAWANNA, New York, library building 22-26
 LADD, MRS. WALTER G. 39-76-7
 LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pennsylvania 21-31; 22-25; 30-30, 107; 32-42, 103; 34-53; 43-17
 LAING, LIONEL H.
Canada and the Law of Nations 38-74-5
 LAISTNER, M. L. W.
Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio 40-89
 LAKE CITY, Minnesota, library building 22-22, 26; 23-68
- LAKE ERIE COLLEGE, Painesville, Ohio 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 24-63; 25-70; 43-18
 LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Illinois 30-28, 112; 35-138
 LAKE GEORGE, Conference (1934) 35-61
 LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Washington 40-71
 LALOR FOUNDATION, Wilmington, Delaware 36-76
 LA MONTE, JOHN L.
Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100 to 1291 33-71
 LA NAUSE, J. A.
Australian Educational Studies 41-79
 LANCTOT, GUSTAVE
Les Canadiens Français et Leurs Voisins du Sud 41-78
 LAND:
 charitable purposes 23-13
 credit 23-41
 economics, *see* Institute for Research in Land Economics
 economics, *text* 25-19
 grant 23-59
 intentional harms to 35-67
 ownership and tenancy 23-41
 population 23-41
 titles registration, New York State 38-82; 39-88
 -use-tribal-culture project 50-57
See also Institute for Research in Land Economics; *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*
 LANDINI, FRANCESCO, works 39-90
 LANDIS, BENSON Y.
Rural Adult Education 33-72
 LONDON, FRED 32-36; 33-74
Western Ontario and the American Frontier 42-58
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, endowment 28-24
 LANGUAGE(s):
 Indian 32-54
 simplification 46-28
 structure research 29-98
 study (fundamental) 32-54; 35-173
See also English; French; German; Latin; Modern foreign language study; Modern languages; Spanish
 LAPEER, Michigan, library building 22-26; 23-68
 LAPIE, PAUL 28-16

- LARSEN, ROY E. 49-18
- LARSON, JENS FREDERICK
Architectural Planning of the American College 33-70
- LA SALLE-PERU-OGLESBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Salle, Illinois 37-54; 39-139
- LASKER, ALBERT D. 40-85
- LASKER, BRUNO
Peoples of Southeast Asia 44-39
- LASSWELL, HAROLD D.
National Libraries and Foreign Scholarship 36-87
- LATHAM, G. C.
African and the Cinema 38-73
- LATIN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS, *text* 43-53
- LATIN-AMERICAN MUSIC, concerts 32-115; 33-141; 34-136; 35-143; 36-62, 156; 37-61, 136; 38-58, 136; 39-61, 143; 40-72, 156; 41-62, 127
- LATIN-AMERICAN STUDIES 41-78; 43-53; 47-29, 46-7; 48-56-8; 49-56-8; 50-55; 51-44, 59, 61
See also Middle America
- Latin Mediaeval Scientific Writings*, incipits catalogue 37-73
- Latin Monasticism in Norman Sicily* (L. T. White, Jr.) 38-80
- Latin Poems of Henry of Avranches relating to England* 36-90
- LATIN POETRY AND PROSE (phonograph collection) 41-26
- Latin Readings* (Rand) 38-80
- LATROBE, W. S.
Apprenticeship Studies 40-92
- LATTIMER, J. E.
Dairy Industry in Canada 38-75
- LAUGIER, HENRI
Recherches sur la Solidarite et L'Independance des Aptitudes Intellectuelles 39-88
- LAUTERBACH, ALBERT T.
Economics in Uniform 43-54
- Lautlehre der Bantusprachen* (Meinhof) 32-139
- LAVAL UNIVERSITY, Quebec, Canada 33-46; 35-168; 51-51, 63
- LAW (and legal interests) 22-22, 28, 57-8; 23-17-22; 24-17; 25-13-14; 26-23; 27-10, 63; 28-74; 30-44; 32-39, 113; 33-15, 27-8; 34-69; 35-24, 43, 67, 145; 36-42, 63; 37-20, 29, 128; 39-37, 41, 48; 40-49, 77, 89, 148; 41-29, 65, 77-8, 117; 42-35, 57, 97; 43-53; 44-37-8; 47-33, 36, 42; 48-42, 44-5, 50-1, 58; 49-34, 45, 49, 58; 50-20-1, 47, 57; 51-46, 48, 53, 55
- academic degree 39-37
- agency, law of, restatement 34-69
- aptitude tests, *text* 41-77
- Canada 38-74-5; 49-34, 45, 49, 60; 50-57
- common, *see* next main entry
- comparative 48-42, 51
- complications 23-18-19, 21-2
- conference, England 51-46, 55
- conflict of laws 25-13-14; 35-67; 37-29
- contracts 32-39
- education 22-22, 29; 23-16, 19; 40-77, 148; 41-63; 47-36, 42, 51; 48-45, 50; 49-34, 45, 49, 57, 60; 50-47, 57; 51-48, 53
- enforcement, South 50-20-1
- improvement 23-17-22, 28, 57-8
- in action (studies) 48-44, 58; 49-58
- institute, establishment 23-19-20
- international 30-44; 31-40, 141; 48-42, 51
- journals, check list 38-76
- justice 23-21
- labor relations 47-33, 42; 48-51
- legislation 23-33; 38-40; 44-25
- library laws 27-25, 63; 28-74; 30-115; 31-21, 135; 32-113; 37-123, 142; 44-37
- maritime, history 30-44
- operating agencies 39-41; 40-49, 77
- processes of 23-22
- property law, restatement 37-77; 41-78; 45-38
- publications 40-89; 41-77-8; 42-57; 43-53; 44-38
- purpose frustration 33-15
- restatement, *see* Restatement
- restitution 38-82
- school, studies in 36-63; 37-128
- session laws, check list 36-86
- simplification 22-57
- teachers 37-20
- torts, *see* Torts
- training (text) 23-18-19
- trusts, restatement 37-29
- tutorial fellowship system 40-77, 148
- Washington and Lee University, library 35-43, 145
- See also* American Association for Labor Legislation; American Association of Law Libraries; American Bar Association; American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Canadian Bar Association; Civil Justice Study; Commission on Establishment of Permanent Organization

- LAW (and legal interests), *See also—Continued* for Improvement of Law; Lawyer(s); National Committee on Legal Aid Work; National Conference of Bar Examiners; National Conference of Judicial Councils; New York Bar Association; New York Law Society; Practising Law Institute; *Yale Law Journal*
- LAW (common), restatement 24-17; 26-23; 27-10; 30-44; 33-27-8; 35-24; 36-42; 37-29; 39-48; 41-29, 65, 117; 42-35, 97
- LAW(s), conflict of, restatement 25-13-14; 35-67
- LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wisconsin 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 24-63; 27-62; 30-28, 30, 107, 112; 31-37, 135; 33-140; 35-50; 36-58; 43-17
- LAWRENCE (Sarah) COLLEGE *See* Sarah Lawrence College
- LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 33-53; 37-60; 39-64
- LAWTON, Oklahoma, library building 22-27
- LAWYER(s):
public positions 39-40
social responsibility 39-38
- LAYMAN:
appointments 39-39-40
educational thinking 41-43
intelligent 39-38
judgment of 41-52-3
Layman Scientist in Philadelphia (Thomas) 41-76
- LEADER(s) AND LEADERSHIP:
adult education 41-76
development 49-20
education 32-26; 36-23
free peoples 51-49, 56
freedom 50-26
ideas 32-27
potential 29-16
professors 38-38
strong men 30-19
training 50-39
trustees 22-15
Leaders for Adult Education (Overstreet) 41-76
- LEAGUE FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, New York City 21-28, 33; 24-25, 61; 25-69; 40-39
- LEAGUE OF COMPOSERS, New York City 32-49, 113; 33-55, 142
- LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS 25-10-11, 29, 32, 75; 26-86; 27-25, 63; 28-27, 74; 29-93; 30-115; 31-56-7, 60, 135; 32-113; 33-48, 142; 40-41
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS 26-46, 83; 27-28, 59; 28-30, 71; 29-89; 30-108; 31-40, 128; 32-56, 115; 33-63, 133, 145; 34-59, 138; 35-57, 131; 36-69, 144; 37-66, 125; 38-64, 127; 39-70, 131; 41-64
- LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES 32-57, 140; 33-171
- "LEAN YEARS" 24-13; 25-3, 5; 29-10
- LEARNED, JANET
Infant and Child in the Culture of Today 43-52
- LEARNED, WILLIAM S. 22 frontmatter, 3; 23 frontmatter, 47
Graduate Record Examination 41-76; 46-40
Graduate Record Office 48-17
library problems monograph 24-19-20, 25
Maritime Provinces visit 23-47
Pennsylvania study 33-28; 37-20
Student and His Knowledge 38-30, 83
- LEARNED SOCIETIES 25-16, 35; 30-37-9; 39-14; 44-5
See also American Council of Learned Societies
- LEARNING:
ability 34-138; 38-32
adults 30-30, 106; 31-14, 36, 126
doing and, relationship between 35-21
listening 40-87
maze learning ability, study of genetics of 34-138
-process study 25-20
psychology 31-36, 126
scientific aids, *see* Scientific Aids to Learning (Committee)
-theory conference 50-54
Thorndike text 32-38
Learning Ability of the South African Native Compared with that of the European (Van Rensburg) 39-82
Learning By Listening (Lowenfeld) 40-87
- LEARY, BERNICE E.
What Makes a Book Readable 35-67
- LEBOEUF, ARTHUR W.
Early Homes of Rhode Island 38-77
- LEDoux, LOUIS V.
Surviving Works of Sharaku 40-91
- LEE, C. HERBERT 37-5, 35; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5, 25; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5; 44-5, 31; 45-5; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5
Investment History of Carnegie Corporation of New York 43-12
treasurer's reports 42-63-125; 43-57-63; 44-43-96; 45-41-71; 46-61-90; 47-53-81; 48-65-84; 49-65-86; 50-65-7; 51-69-90
- LEE, EDWIN A. 36-25

- LEE, PORTER R. 39-34
- LEE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Goose Creek, Texas 37-54; 40-152
- LEES-McRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk, North Carolina 37-53; 40-152
- LEEWARD ISLANDS, West Indies 38-78; 39-27; 40-91; 41-31
- LEFFERTS, BARENT 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5; 43-5; 44-5; 45-5; 46-18
- LEFFINGWELL, RUSSELL CORNELL 23 *frontmatter*, *fn* 2; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5, 36; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5, 41
photographs 32-*opp* 11; 42 *frontmatter*
- LEGACY 43-12-13, 67
- LEGAL AID SOCIETIES 23-18
- LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, New York City 21-28, 33; 22-29; 23-60, 66; 24-25, 66
- LEGAL AID WORK *See* National Committee on Legal Aid Work
- LEGAL EDUCATION *See* Law—education
- LEGAL PROFESSION *See* Law; Lawyer(s)
- LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES: 1911-22 22-77
23-62; 24-57; 25-57; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86
- LEGISLATION:
economics 23-33
influencing 38-40; 44-25
- LEGISLATIVE JOURNALS (state), check list 38-76
- LEHI, Utah, library building 22-27
- LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 24-63; 34-53; 35-48; 43-16
- LEIGH, ROBERT DEVORE 47-36-7; 48-46-7; 50-19, 60-1
Public Library in the United States 50-61
- LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER H. 50-17
Government of Men and Human Relations in a Changing World 49-24
- LEISURE TIME, use 24-13; 26-19-20; 29-34
Crothers, Samuel McChord, *quoted* 26-19
- LELAND, WALDO G. 25-30; 30-39
Lemmings, Mice and Voles (Elton) 42-58
- LENDE, HELGA
Books About the Blind 40-90
- LEONARD, ROBERT J. 25-28; 26-13
- LEONIA COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, Leonia, New Jersey 35-45
- LERICHE, HARDING
Physique and Nutrition 40-92
- LESCH, RUDOLF 25-28
- LESLIE, BANKS & COMPANY, New York City 24-34, 37; 25-43; 26-61; 27-35; 28-43; 30-65; 31-89; 32-65; 34-77
Less Known and Recently Established Foundations (inquiry) 37-40
- LESTER, C. B. 25-29
- LESTER, ROBERT MACDONALD 26-3, 30; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3, 11-12, 35-46, 47-56; 31-5, 17, 30, 62-81; 32-5, 13; 33-5, 21, 74; 34-5, 21-5; 35-5, 13; 36-5, 12, 33, 74-5, 91; 37-5, 69; 38-5, 15-16, 28; 39-5, 18, 40-2; 40-5, 36-63; 41-5, 66, 75; 42-5, 32-59; 43-5, 43-54; 44-5, 31-40; 45-5, 27-38; 46-5, 39-58; 47-5, 27-50; 48-5, 39-62; 49-5, 39-62; 50-5, 37-62; 51-5, 41-65
Corporation and Operating Agencies 39-40-2; 40-36-50
Corporation and Its Review of Grants 40-36, 51-63
Diffusion of Knowledge 36-33, 74-5, 91
experience audit, *see* Experience audit
Forty Years of Carnegie Giving 41-51, 66, 75
grant study:
1911-41 42-32-8
1923-28 and 1933-38, analysis and comparison 38-15-16
Home Trust Company pamphlet 43-38
Hopkins (Johns) University Hospital Out-Patient Dispensary and Diagnostic Clinic (report) 30-47-56
Individual and His Work 38-28
library program 31-17, 62
music grants 31-63-81
publication funds, revolving 30-35-46
"Review Series", *see that heading*
secretary, appointment as 35-13; 36-12
secretary's reports 42-39-59; 43-43-54; 44-31-40; 45-27-38; 46-39-58; 47-27-50; 48-39-62; 49-39-62; 50-37-62; 51-41-65
Let Me Think (Overstreet) 39-78
- LETHBRIDGE, Alberta, Canada, library 21-33; 22-27
- LE TOURNEAU FOUNDATION 38-70

LETTER OF GIFT *See* Carnegie Corporation—
letter of gift

LETZ, HANS 31-67

LEUKEMIA, research 29-32, 90; 30-32, 57, 116;
31-40, 130; 32-50; 33-58, 138; 34-133;
35-52, 135; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 129; 39-65,
134; 40-74, 147; 41-66, 124

LEVAN, I. M. 25-30

LEVIS, LEOPOLD
*Tables of Contents of the Journal of Aesthetics
and Science of Art* 40-90

LEVY, FLORENCE N. 25-28
Art Education in the City of New York 38-73

LEWERENZ, ALFRED S.
*Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation
Japanese in the United States* 34-69

LEWIN, EVANS 31-26; 33-75; 37-72
*Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal
Empire Society* 33-72; 38-83

LEWIS, WILLIAM DRAPER 23-20; 33-27

LEWIS, WILLIAM MATHER 30-17; 33-74

LE ZOUTE CONFERENCE (1926) 35-31

LIABILITIES 24-41; 25-46, 62; 26-63-4, 91;
27-37-8, 69-70; 28-45-6, 79-80; 29-45-6,
101-2; 30-67-8, 123-4; 31-91-2, 145-6;
32-67-8, 123-4; 33-85-6, 151-2; 34-79-80,
145-6; 35-77-8, 147-8; 36-103, 161; 37-89,
141; 38-95, 141; 39-101, 149; 40-109, 161;
41-93, 133; 42-73, 111; 43-58, 67, 101;
44-44, 53, 83; 45-42, 51, 65; 46-69, 83;
47-59, 73; 48-71; 49-65, 73; 50-65, 73; 51-77

LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE(s) 26-18; 30-15;
31-18; 32-51; 33-32; 85-32-3; 41-58, 73,
118, 123; 42-102; 43-34, 89; 47-47; 48-46,
56; 49-13-15, 56; 50-14-15, 24, 53; 51-16-
17, 22-3, 48, 59
Liberal Education (Van Doren) 43-89; 44-38

LIBERIA, Jabo proverbs 37-75

LIBRARIAN(s) AND LIBRARIANSHIP
24-18, 27; 25-10, 29; 26-33, 48-9; 28-27;
29-12-14; 30-58; 31-35, 47, 50-6, 59, 135;
32-22, 44, 106, 113-14; 33-31, 133, 139;
35-17-19, 43, 131, 138; 36-42, 55, 86, 144,
153; 37-11, 13, 23, 131; 38-18, 54, 77, 130;
39-21-2, 39, 55, 88, 143; 40-19, 68, 156;
41-22, 29, 57, 118, 127; 42-19-20, 55, 99,
105; 44-23-4, 37, 77; 45-29; 46-53; 47-43;
48-48, 58; 51-47, 54, 63
academic training 33-31
adult education 39-22
appointments 39-39-40

audio-visual materials 51-47, 54
books as yet unwritten, need for 35-17
Canada 44-23-4
college 33-139; 35-138; 37-131; 38-77
See also College and university libraries
depression years 37-13
from a European angle 39-29-30, 83
"good sense" 37-23
graduate school 25-10
graduate study 42-55; 51-63
influence 35-17
intellectual formality 37-23
international relations 31-59
looking beyond their own frontiers 35-18-19
micro-photography 41-29
need for 42-19-20
Negro 39-22, 55, 143; 40-68, 156; 41-22, 127;
42-105; 47-37
pensions 32-44, 106; 33-133
professional consciousness 31-47
promotional matters 35-18
recruitment 35-17
reflective 31-47
responsibilities 31-47
retirement 35-17
salaries 29-30, 97; 30-120; 31-50; 38-54, 130;
39-88
scholarly side of their profession 35-18; 40-19
school librarians 29-13; 31-55, 135; 32-113
selection 39-39
service possibilities 32-22
"spoon feeding" 31-47
statistical techniques 37-23
sub-professional side 29-14
training 26-48-9
See also Australian Institute of Librarians;
Board of Education for Librarianship;
Citizens Committee on the Status of Li-
brarians; Library
Libraries and Adult Education (report) 26-50, 54
Libraries and Readers in the State of New York
(Waples and Carnovsky) 39-81
Libraries in Canada (Ridington, Black and
Locke) 33-71
Libraries of the South (Barker) 36-21, 87
Libraries of Washington (Hill) 36-87

LIBRARY (ies), library service:
1911-22 22-74
1911-23 23-15
1911-41 42-32
1912-42 42-21
1923-28 38-16
1929-39, *chart* 39-13
1930-35 35-14

LIBRARY(ies), library service—Continued

1931-36 36-13

1932-37 37-34

1933-38 38-16

1936-40 40-16

1936-41 41-12

21-18-19, 28, 33; 22-6, 9, 21-2, 24, 29-30, 74, 77; 23-15, 22-3, 59, 61, 63-4, 67; 24-8, 13, 18-20, 25, 61, 66; 25-4-5, 7, 10-12, 19, 22, 29, 32, 57, 69, 75; 26-9, 11, 17, 19, 22, 26-8, 33, 41-3, 47-50, 80, 86; 27-16-17, 19, 25-6, 56, 63-4, 77; 28-12, 17, 27, 68, 74; 29-13, 17, 21-2, 29-30, 33, 85-6, 90-1, 93-8, 119-20; 30-13-17, 21, 27-9, 43, 58, 103-4, 108-9, 114-20, 140; 31-16-18, 21, 33-6, 43-62, 123-4, 128, 131, 133, 135-9, 141, 159, 161; 32-11, 16, 21-3, 30, 41-4, 102-4, 106, 110, 112-14, 119, 131, 136, 138, 140-1; 33-12, 19, 24, 31-2, 35, 45-9, 53, 74, 130-1, 133, 142-3, 148, 171; 34-16, 25, 47-9, 52, 61, 68, 127-8, 133, 137, 139, 162-3, 166-7; 35-14, 16-19, 36, 43-4, 58, 59, 66, 129, 131, 136, 138, 140-1, 144-5, 166, 168, 170; 36-13, 26-8, 35, 43, 55-6, 63, 69, 77-8, 82, 84, 86-7, 144, 149, 152-3, 178, 181; 37-11-14, 17, 34, 53-5, 64, 67, 123-4, 126, 128, 133, 138, 158-9; 38-16, 18-19, 25-6, 53-4, 58, 64-5, 81, 126-7, 133-4, 152; 39-13-14, 18, 21-2, 27-9, 33, 40-1, 53-5, 76, 81, 131, 140, 163; 40-16, 19, 49, 67-8, 82, 90, 145, 148, 150, 180; 41-12, 22-4, 57-9, 75-6, 118, 144; 42-19-23, 32, 43, 55-6, 124; 43-14, 24-6, 29-32, 45, 49, 51, 88-9, 91, 93, 113-14; 44-37, 81, 95; 45-33, 35, 37; 46-47, 52, 54, 56-7; 47-36-7, 45, 50; 48-18, 46-8, 50, 54, 61; 49-45-6, 54, 62; 50-19-20, 33, 40, 44, 47-8, 52, 57-8; 51-18, 20-1, 53, 57

academic, *see* College and university libraries
administration 25-11; 26-48; 34-133; 35-19;
36-78, 84; 37-77; 39-81; 40-67, 150; 42-55;
44-37

adolescents 31-56

adult education 24-19-20; 25-10-11, 29; 26-43,
50; 31-15; 34-49, 162, 166-7; 35-17; 39-22,
81; 51-18

advisers 25-29; 32-22, 36-7, 42; 33-49, 74;
34-25; 39-33

Africa 28-27; 29-21-2, 30, 119-20; 30-21;
31-160; 32-131, 141; 33-31, 35; 35-36;
36-55, 68, 83, 179; 43-114; 50-44, 58

Alaska 41-23, 58, 116; 42-96; 43-88; 44-75;
48-59

alphabetical catalogs, rules 38-81

American librarians 36-28

Army 50-44

Army war service history 46-47, 52

arts teaching equipment 29-17; 34-52

audio-visual materials 47-37

Australia, *see* Australia

blind (the) 29-30, 119; 30-139; 36-55, 181

book circulation 33-12

book deterioration 43-31-2

book purchase, *see* Book-purchase grants
branches 26-48

British Dominions and Colonies:

1912-42 42-21

1929-34 34-16

1937-39 39-27

British West Indies, *see* West Indies

budget percentages (1938-40) 40-82

buildings, *see* Library buildings

Canada, *see* Canada

Carnegie, Andrew 26-33; 43-24-5

catalog rules 38-81

children 31-54; 36-82; 41-23

choral music 38-58, 127

circulating 30-140; 31-47; 38-127

circulation 26-48, 49

college and university, *see* College and uni-
versity libraries

college instruction 37-64, 126

community support 24-8; 33-19; 43-25

conferences 29-93; 30-115; 31-43-62, 135;
32-23, 113; 33-32, 143; 34-137; 35-140;
48-47-8, 50

construction 25-12; 41-23

Corporation charter 22-6

correctional institutions 50-40

cost accounting study 40-90

costs and budgets 41-75

county 25-11; 26-11

demonstration 30-115

dental school, *see* Dental school libraries

depression years 33-12; 37-13

donor consideration 33-19

economies 31-59

educational films 48-47

enlargement 41-23

erection 22-9

extension service 30-108; 33-133; 43-24

fellowships 29-30, 93; 30-27, 29, 114; 31-33,
35, 50-1, 133, 161; 32-43, 106, 112, 138;
33-49, 133; 34-47, 163; 35-43, 131, 166;
36-43, 55, 144; 37-53, 124; 38-126, 152;
39-131, 163; 40-145, 180; 41-118, 144

film showings 51-20-1

financial support 38-76

flood areas, relief 28-27

foundation programs 39-14

free public 43-24-6

gifts to 39-76

government 35-66

graduate study and research 38-53

LIBRARY(ies), library service—*Continued*
 grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38),
table 39-18
 grants, report 35-59
 growth of 31-46-8
 income 33-12
 international work, conference 48-47-8, 50
 junior college, *see* Junior college libraries
 Kenya Colony 31-159; 34-162; 35-166
 knowledge diffusion 24-18-20
 laws 27-25, 63; 28-74; 30-115; 31-21, 135;
 32-113; 37-123, 142; 44-37
 Learned (W. S.) publication 24-25, 66
 leisure time use 26-19
 liberal arts colleges 30-15
 literature 39-21
 maintenance 31-35
 management 26-48-9
 medieval 39-30, 81
 Merchant Marine library 43-89
 micro-photography 36-35; 37-138; 43-31-2
 museums 37-17
 music materials 50-62
 national defense 41-75; 42-55
 Negro 37-132; 38-133; 39-137; 42-56
 New York (state) 39-81
 New Zealand 35-170; 36-77, 178; 38-25
 Newfoundland 43-113
 Nigeria (West Africa) 32-140
 Northwestern, development and financial sup-
 port 38-76
 Nyasaland 50-33
 operating agencies 39-41; 40-49
 organization study 36-78
 organizations 31-56-7
 package 26-26
 personnel service 31-59
 photo-clerical processes 50-44, 47; 51-53
 policies 36-84
 practices 36-84
 Prince Edward Island 33-171; 35-170
 prison 40-90
 professor's needs 30-14
 Prussian 38-81
 publications 36-86-7; 40-90; 41-22-4, 75-6;
 42-55-6; 43-51; 44-37; 45-37
 Puerto Rico 36-144
 reading courses 25-10-11
 reference 26-48
 regional resources 50-19-20
 research workers 31-59
 Rhodesia 29-21-2, 30, 120; 32-140; 33-171;
 35-170; 50-33
 rural 30-58; 31-136; 39-22; 42-43, 124;
 43-114; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50;
 48-61; 49-62

salaries, *see* Librarian(s)
 school curriculum 35-43
 seamen, *see* American Merchant Marine
 Library Association
 South, *see* Southern States
 South Africa, *see* South Africa
 state 36-82
 state demonstration 28-74
 stations 26-48
 statistical service 31-59
 storage 40-68, 148
 suburban areas 36-87
 survey 25-10, 29; 26-48; 36-56, 153; 37-133;
 38-134; 39-140
 taxation 43-25
 teachers colleges, *see* Teachers College librar-
 ies
 ten-year program 26-27-8, 47-8; 27-16; 32-21
 terminology committee 37-53, 124
 textbooks 24-19; 25-11
 See also Library(ies)—Publication(s)
 training 39-40
 traveling 29-33, 121; 37-158-9
 trust funds 33-16
 undergraduate 30-14-15; 43-25
 use, who uses the public library (text) 38-84
 Washington, D. C. 25-22
 West Africa, *see* Africa (West)
 Western, development and financial support
 38-76
 work measurement 50-62
 workers' education 30-43
 World War II 41-75; 42-21-2, 55
 decades prior to 48-18
See also American Library Association; Ameri-
 can Library Institute; American Merchant
 Marine Library Association; Association of
 Research Libraries; Australia Library Asso-
 ciation; Australian Institute of Librarians;
 Board of Education for Librarianship; Cana-
 dian Library Association; Canadian Library
 Council; Commission on the Library and
 Adult Education; Council of National Li-
 brary Associations; International Federation
 of Library Associations; International Li-
 brary Committee; *Journal of Library Science*;
 League of Library Commissions; Librarians;
 Library buildings; Library schools; National
 Association of State Libraries; National
 Home Library Foundation; New York
 Public Library; New York Special Libraries;
 New Zealand Library Association; South
 Africa; South African Library Association;
 Special Libraries Association; Temporary
 Library Training Board; United States In-
 formation Libraries

Library Administration (Lowe) 25-11

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA,
Sydney, Australia 51-38, 51

See also Australian Institute of Librarians

LIBRARY BUILDING(s):

1911-22 22-74, 77

1911-23 23-15

21-33; 22-8-9, 21-2, 25-7, 30, 74; 23-15, 59,
64, 67-8; 24-25, 33, 59-61; 25-67-9; 26-78-9,
97-8; 27-54-5, 75-6; 28-66-7, 86-7; 29-85;
30-13, 103-4; 31-21, 46, 123-4; 32-102-3;
33-53, 133; 34-127-8; 35-128-9; 38-65; 41-23,
75, 124; 42-109; 43-25; 44-81; 45-33; 46-56
Carnegie, Andrew 30-13

report 31-21

study 33-53, 133

text 41-23, 58, 75, 124; 42-109; 44-81; 45-33;
46-56

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA
38-53, 134; 41-57, 124

Library Costs and Budgets (Baldwin and Marcus)
41-75

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, D. C.
27-14, 26, 56; 29-31, 95; 30-31, 115, 117; 31-51,
69, 75, 77, 81; 32-48, 113; 33-54, 143;
34-51, 137; 35-18, 43-4, 132, 140-1; 36-135;
37-55, 133; 38-53, 56, 134; 39-53, 59, 86,
140; 40-67, 153; 41-23, 57, 124; 42-22, 34,
103; 43-27, 45, 93; 51-50, 57

Library of Congress Catalog 49-61-2; 50-45,
58-9; 51-64-5

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS TRUST FUND
BOARD 27-26, 56

*Library Personnel and Training Agencies in
Michigan* (Cleavinger) 40-90

*Library Personnel and Training Agencies in
Tennessee* (Witmer) 41-75

Library Quarterly 36-148; 37-129; 38-130;
39-135; 40-148; 41-22, 57, 120; 42-99;
43-90; 44-77; 45-29

LIBRARY SCHOOL(s) 22-22, 29-30; 23-61, 66;
24-26-7, 37-8, 57-8; 25-10, 32, 59, 75;
26-9-10, 41-2, 48, 80, 86-7; 27-25, 56, 64;
28-14, 21, 27, 68, 74-5; 29-12-13, 30, 86,
93-4, 96, 121; 30-29, 58, 104, 108, 114-16,
118, 141; 31-23, 35, 52-3, 124, 135-7,
139, 161; 32-43, 103-4, 113-14, 117, 140;
33-49, 131, 133, 138, 142-3, 171; 34-47, 128,
136-7, 166; 35-16, 43, 129, 135, 139, 141;
36-26, 55, 151-2; 37-11, 53, 129-31, 133;
38-12, 53, 130, 134; 39-15, 53, 135, 140;
40-67, 148, 153; 41-22, 57, 124; 42-19-20,
22, 99, 103; 43-25-6, 90, 93; 44-37, 78;
45-30; 49-45, 51; 50-44, 48-9; 51-22

admission standards 29-13

Canada 29-12, 30; 30-29

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh 28-27; 29-30;
30-29

elementary school librarians 31-55

film collections 51-22

inquiry 24-57-8; 25-59

instruction program (text) 44-37

literature 39-21

need for 42-19-20

Negro 26-47; 32-113; 33-142; 34-136;
35-139; 36-152

one-year course 42-99; 44-77; 45-29; 46-53;
47-43

South 29-13; 30-108

standardization 29-13

teachers 31-52; 35-43; 37-129; 38-130;
39-135; 40-148; 41-120; 42-99

teaching materials 49-45, 51; 50-49

textbooks 24-27

United States 29-12

Library Service in a Suburban Area (Wight and
Carnovsky) 36-87

Library Service Monograph 24-25, 66; 25-75;
26-86; 27-63

Library Specialization (Downs) 42-55

Library Trends (Wilson) 38-84; 39-81

Library's Public, The (Berelson) 50-61

LICK OBSERVATORY, University of Cali-
fornia 23-60, 66; 24-66; 25-75; 35-55, 133

LIFE ANNUITY POLICY, purchase 35-126

Life Earnings (Clark, Crobaugh, Gooch, Horton
and Kutak) 37-130; 38-80

LIFE INSURANCE 30-10; 36-17

Life of Andrew Carnegie (Hendrick) 33-129;
34-126; 35-127

Life of Christ (Jones) 26-51

LIFE TRUSTEE(s) 22-69; 24-57; 25-57;
26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102;
31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126

See also Trustees (Board of)

LIGHT RESEARCH 23-57-8; 29-32, 95; 30-32,
57, 116; 32-50, 109; 33-58, 138; 37-139;
38-60, 133; 39-66, 138

LIGHTFOOT, BEN 36-79

LIKERT, RENSIS 50-60

LIMBERT, PAUL M.

Educating for Civic Responsibility 42-56

LINCOLN, Nebraska, Cooper Foundation 36-76

LINCOLN (Abraham) HIGH SCHOOL, Coun-
cil Bluffs, Iowa 35-49; 37-60

- LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL, Seattle, Washington 38-55
- LINCOLN INSTITUTE OF KENTUCKY 21-31; 22-30; 24-67
- LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Jefferson City, Missouri 29-30, 95; 37-65, 133; 41-58; 43-95
- LINDBLOM HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois 34-51
- LINDEMAN, EDUARD C. 25-27; 26-13
Community, The 30-44
Education through Experience 30-43
What Do Workers Study? 30-43
Workers' Education and the Public Library 30-43
- LINDSEY, A. D. 37-72
- LINFIELD COLLEGE, McMinnville, Oregon 31-34; 35-138
- LINGELBACH, W. E. 29-34
- LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Ithaca, New York 28-29, 71; 29-32, 89
See also American Council of Learned Societies
- LINGUISTICS 39-146; 40-158; 41-130
See also American Council of Learned Societies
- LINNAEUS, CARL, collections and manuscripts 41-67, 146
- LINNEAN SOCIETY, of London 41-67, 146
- LINZ, C. C.
Establishment of a National System of Education in New South Wales 39-79
Lion and Jackal (Brownlee) 38-80
- LIPMAN, CHARLES B. 25-30
- LIPPMANN, WALTER 37-50
 higher education, *quoted on* 37-48
- LISMER, ARTHUR
Education Through Art for Children and Adults at the Art Gallery of Toronto 36-86
- LISSITZYN, OLIVER JAMES
International Air Transport and National Policy 43-53
List of Books for College Libraries (Shaw) 30-15; 31-21, 35; 38-53, 126; 40-90
List of Books for Junior College Libraries (Mohrhardt) 37-12, 76
Listen and Learn (Hill) 37-76
- LISTENING GROUPS (study) 40-76, 155
- LITERARY APPRECIATION, psychology of 32-40
- LITERARY ENDOWMENTS 23-7
- LITERATURE, budget allotment to 21-13
- Literature of Adult Education* (Beals and Brody) 41-76
- Literature of Native Administration* (Ryan) 36-89
- LITTAUER, LUCIUS N. 37-39
- LITTLE GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY ART, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 34-51
- LITTLE ROCK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Arkansas 37-54; 39-62; 40-152
- LITTLE ROCK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Arkansas 38-55
- Littledene* (Somerset) 38-80
- LIVERPOOL, England, library building 25-68; 26-98
- LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, financing (study) 25-17
- Living Constitution* (McBain) 30-43
- LIVING COSTS, investigations 25-18
- LIVING STANDARDS, economic processes 22-31
- Local Broadcasts to Schools* (Stewart) 39-87
- LOCAL SITUATIONS, confused 40-56
- LOCALISM 29-34
- LOCKE, ALAIN:
Negro and His Music 38-74
Negro Art: Past and Present 38-74
Negro in Art 41-77
- LOCKE, GEORGE H.
 Canadian libraries 32-23, 36; 33-74; 44-24
Libraries in Canada 33-71
- LOCUSTS, campaign against 34-57
- LONDON, England:
 Aggrey House 36-68, 175
 British Dominions and Colonies Fund, director's visit 47-21
 British Empire activities 37-32
 British Museum 32-118; 35-47, 132; 36-145
 Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, meeting 31-25-6
 charitable funds 23-10
 Colonial Office 37-33
 conferences 32-16; 33-30, 75; 35-38; 37-72
 Courtauld Art Institute *see that heading*
 Dominion Students' Hall 31-24
 examinations study conference 33-28-9
 hospital-medical schools 35-29
 Keppel visit 35-34
 world order, conference of churchmen 46-53
See also American University Union; Bedford College; Dominion Students' Hall Trust
- LONDON CITY COUNCIL 23-13
- LONDON HOUSE 34-32; 38-58

- LONDON, UNIVERSITY OF, London, England 34-18, 32, 57, 60, 165; 35-32, 38, 56, 170; 36-21, 179; 37-26, 32, 156; 38-24, 62, 154; 39-27; 40-17, 77; 43-28; 46-45, 57; 47-39, 49; 48-35, 61; 50-58; 51-51-2, 63
See also Institute of Education
- LONG, JOHN A.
Conducting and Reporting Research in Education 36-88
- LONG BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE, California 37-55; 40-71, 152
- LONG ISLAND BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION 31-40, 136; 32-114; 33-60, 143; 39-67, 140; 44-32, 76; 47-38, 45; 48-54; 49-54; 50-52; 51-57
- LONGCOPE, WARFIELD T. 30-55
- LONGEVITY, food research 33-58, 138; 34-54, 133; 35-52, 135; 36-63, 147; 37-63, 129; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147
- LONN, ELLA
Desertion during the Civil War 30-43
Loom Accessories for Blind Handweavers (Burnside) 40-87
- LOOMIS, CHARLES P. 50-18
- LOOMIS INSTITUTE, Windsor, Connecticut 37-60
- LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Connecticut 33-53
- LORAM, CHARLES T.
African program 28-17; 32-18; 40-26
North American Indian Today 44-40
- LORD, RUSSELL
Agrarian Revival 40-86
- LORENZ, THEODOR
Friedrich Paulsen 39-86
- LORGE, IRVING
Rural Trends in Depression Years 37-77
- LORRAINE *See* Ruhr-Lorraine
- LORWIN, LEWIS L.
Labor Relations Boards 36-89
- LOS ANGELES, California *See also* California Association for Adult Education; Occidental College; Southern California, University of; Washington (George) High School
- LOS ANGELES ADULT EDUCATION STUDY, California 35-45
- LOS ANGELES JUNIOR COLLEGE 37-13, 55; 40-152
- LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY 38-56; 39-63; 42-22
- "LOST GENERATIONS" 36-51
- LOTHIAN, MARQUESS OF 31-26; 33-75; 37-72; 41-32, 35
photograph 41-*opp* 33
- LOUISIANA:
films, union catalog 50-44, 52
library demonstration work 25-11; 31-21, 57; 32-22; 33-48, 143; 36-27; 41-19
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Dillard University; Metairie Park Country Day School; Southern University; Tulane University; Webster Parish; Xavier University
- LOUISIANA LIBRARY COMMISSION, rural library report 30-58; 31-21
- LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Ruston, Louisiana 41-59; 43-97
- LOUISIANA STATE LIBRARY, union film catalog 50-44, 52
- LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 26-11; 37-54; 40-73, 152
- LOUISVILLE ART CENTER, Kentucky 39-59, 140; 40-153; 41-124
- LOUISVILLE MUNICIPAL COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Kentucky 41-58; 43-95
- LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF, Louisville, Kentucky 24-28, 67; 25-75; 26-87; 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111; 34-53; 35-56, 141; 37-57; 39-63, 68, 140; 40-76, 153; 43-30; 50-20-1, 39, 52; 51-58
- LOVEDALE NATIVE PRESS 29-30, 120; 30-140
- LOVELL, H. TASMAN 39-35
- LOW, THEODORE L.
Museum as a Social Instrument 42-57
- LOWDERMILK, R. R.
School Radio-Sound System 41-77
- LOWDERMILK, WALTER C. 49-34
- LOWE, JOHN ADAMS:
Library Administration 25-11
Some Aspects of Public Library Management 26-48-9
- LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE 22-35-6
- LOWENFELD, BERTHOLD
Learning by Listening 40-87
- LOWER, A. R. M.
North American Assault on the Canadian Forest 39-80
- LOWER CANADA COLLEGE, Montreal, Canada 37-61
- LOWTHORPE SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOR WOMEN, Groton, Massachusetts 28-28, 75

LUENING, OTTO:
Music Materials and the Public Library 50-62
 music study sets 50-61

LUGARD, LORD 31-26; 33-75; 37-72

LUMBER TRADE, between Canada and the
 United States, history 39-80

LUNT, WILLIAM E.
*Financial Relations of the Papacy with Eng-
 land to 1327* 40-89

LUSH, M.
The Growing Child 32-40

LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa 33-46;
 35-168; 39-61

LUTZ, CORA E.
Iohannis Scotti Annotationes in Marcianum
 40-89

LYALL, J. R.
Occupations in Victoria 32-40

LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER 41-33
 Bishop (W. W.) tribute 41-76
Origins of Printing and Engraving 40-90

LYONS, ELVIRA 36-80

LYONS TOWNSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE, La
 Grange, Illinois 37-54; 40-152

MACADAM, IVISON S. 33-75; 37-32, 72

MCADORY ART TEST 31-37, 131

MACALESTER COLLEGE, Saint Paul, Min-
 nesota 21-31; 22-25; 41-61

McBAIN, HOWARD LEE
Living Constitution 30-43

McCALLISTER, J. M.
*Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental
 Processes* 36-89

McCAMY, JAMES L.
Government Publications for the Citizen 50-61

McCAMY, JULIA B. 50-61

McCLELLAND, WILLIAM
Selection for Secondary Education 42-57

MACCLEOD, J. J. R. 23-30-1

McCLURE, WALLACE
International Executive Agreements 41-77

McCONN, MAX 42-57

MACCORMICK, A. H.
Education of Adult Prisoners 31-21

McCRUM, BLANCHE PRICHARD
Estimate of Standards for a College Library
 38-77

McCURRY, H. O. 33-74

McCUTCHEN, S. P.
Exploring the Curriculum 42-57

McDIARMID, E. W. and JOHN
Administration of the American Public Library
 44-37

MACDONALD, ANGUS S. 31-59

MACDONALD, GRACE E.
*Check-List of Legislative Journals of States of
 the United States of America* 38-76
Check-List of Session Laws 36-86
*Check-List of Statutes of States of the United
 States of America* 38-76

MACDONALD, J. A. 25-30

MACDONALD, MALCOLM 41-32

MACDONALD (Flora) COLLEGE *See* Flora
 Macdonald College

MACDOWELL (Edward) ASSOCIATION,
 Inc., New York City 29-31, 86; 30-31, 38,
 104; 31-69, 75, 77, 81, 132; 32-49, 112

McFARLAND, ROSS A.
Studies of Visual Fatigue 42-58

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
 Canada 27-25, 77; 28-27, 88; 29-30, 121;
 30-29, 141; 31-23, 161; 32-54, 138, 140;
 33-46, 49, 59, 169, 171; 34-47, 57, 163, 166;
 35-43, 47, 166, 168, 171; 36-175; 37-154;
 38-53, 55, 155; 39-19, 56, 61, 165; 40-67,
 70, 181; 41-31, 57, 67, 145-6; 42-36, 123;
 43-16, 46-7, 113; 47-39, 49; 48-34, 61;
 49-33-4, 41, 43, 61; 50-58; 51-37, 50, 63

McGRATH, EARL J.
Communication in General Education 49-15
Humanities in General Education 49-15
Science in General Education 49-15
Social Science in General Education 49-15

MCGRAW, MYRTLE B.
Growth, A Study of Johnny and Jimmy 36-89

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, New
 York City 23-38

MCGREGOR, MALCOLM FRANCIS
Athenian Tribute Lists 39-83

MACHINERY, adoption, and migration (study)
 25-18

McILWRAITH, T. F.
North American Indian Today 44-40

McINTYRE, G. A.
Review of Education in Australia, 1938 40-92
*Standardization of Intelligence Tests in Aus-
 tralia* 39-79

MACK, RUTH P.
Taxing to Prevent Inflation 43-53

MACKENZIE, MICHAEL A. 25-30; 36-17
 MACKENZIE, NORMAN
Canada and the Law of Nations 38-74-5
Mackenzie Collection: A Study of West African Carved Gambling Chips (Siegel) 40-93
 MCKIM, CHARLES F. 39-76
 McLAREN, WALTER W.
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs 36-91; 38-75
 MacLATCHY, JOSEPHINE
Education on the Air . . . Radio and Education, 1935 36-92
 MACLEAN, JOSEPH B. 36-17
 MACLEAN, M. C.
American Born in Canada 43-53
 MACLEOD, J. J. R. 22-53-5
 McMAHON, THOMAS F.
United Textile Workers 30-43
 McMASTER UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 32-46, 140; 33-46, 171; 34-50, 166; 35-46, 168, 171; 38-56-7, 155; 39-165; 40-181
 MACMEEKEN, A. M.
Intelligence of a Representative Group of Scottish Children 39-86
 McMICKEN, A. E. 36-81
 MACMILLAN, W. M.
Europe and West Africa 40-92
Warning From the West Indies 36-92
 West Indies, study in 36-83
 MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York City 37-19; 38-20; 39-19, 78; 40-18
 McPHERSON, Kansas, library building 22-27
 McQUEEN, H. C.
Background of Guidance 42-59
Vocational Guidance in New Zealand 40-92
 McVEY, FRANK L. 22-35
 MACY (Josiah, Jr.) FOUNDATION 30-22; 36-34; 38-43; 39-76-7
 MAGAZINE(s) *See* Periodical(s)
 MAGAZINE PUBLICITY 40-63
 MAGIE, WILLIAM FRANCIS
Source Book in Physics 30-44
 MAGNETIC POLARIZATION, of the earth (research) 49-51
 MAGNETISM, research in 23-56, 58
 MAGNETOMETER (instrument) 23-56, 58
 MAGNETOSTRICTION 23-58
 MAIN ENDOWMENT FUND *See* Endowment Fund

MAINE:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also Bowdoin College; Colby College; Gould Academy; Milo library
 MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF, Orono, Maine 35-48; 36-61; 39-61, 80, 141; 42-15, 48, 103
 MAKEPEACE, ROY
Design, Construction and Management of Airports 36-79; 41-80
 MAKERERE COLLEGE, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa 43-45, 113
 MALAN, JULIA G. 36-79
 MALAN, W. DE VOS 36-79
 MALAY STATES, research 35-47, 172; 38-57, 156
See also Kelantan
 MALAYA (British), museum report 34-69
See Raffles College and Raffles Museum
 MALCOLM, D. McK. 38-73
 MALCOLM, SIR DOUGAL, *photograph* 41-*opp* 33
 MALE, JOHN VAN
Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries 44-37
 MALHERBE, E. G.
Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society 37-74
Educational and Social Research in South Africa 39-82
 war service 42-31
 MALINOWSKI, W. K. 37-72
 MALLORY, HERVEY F.
University Teaching by Mail 33-73
 MALLORY, WALTER H.
Political Handbook of the World 32-39; 37-77; 38-81; 39-87; 40-89; 41-78; 43-53; 44-38; 45-38
 MALTA:
 art galleries 33-72
 megalithic temples at Tarxien 38-56, 154
 museums 33-72
Mammals of South West Africa (Shortridge) 35-66
 MAN, origin and evolution (study) 34-55; 37-62, 128-9; 39-135
 MANAGEMENT:
 engineering school graduates 50-14
 law school graduates 50-14
 MANAGEMENT SURVEYS, colleges 50-42-3, 50, 55; 51-25-6, 47-8, 55, 57
 MANASSAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, for Colored Youth, Manassas, Virginia 25-31, 73

MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL, New Hampshire 34-51

MANHATTAN PROJECT 48-21-2

MANHATTAN TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City 22-22, 29; 23-60, 66

MANITOBA, Canada:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 French-Canadians, extension service among 41-60, 144; 42-31, 44, 122
See also Kelvin High School; Ravenscourt School; Riverbend School for Girls; Winnipeg Art Gallery

MANITOBA MUSEUM, Winnipeg, Canada 35-48

MANITOBA UNIVERSITY, Winnipeg, Canada 34-60, 165; 35-48, 170; 37-60; 39-56, 165; 40-181; 42-31, 44, 123

Man-Made Culture (Hill) 38-72

MANN, CHARLES R. 25-30; 29-15-16

MANN, HORACE 43-34

MANN, MARGARET
Cataloging 26-49

MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Fieldston, New York City 41-62

MANN (Horace) SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City 34-51

MANN (Horace) SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City 33-52

MANNING, WILLIAM R.
Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States 42-58

MANPOWER POTENTIAL, of colleges 42-47

MANSHIP, PAUL 25-28

Manual for History Museums (Parker) 38-80

MANUFACTURE, technical institute men 31-23

MAORI (people), adult education 34-165; 35-170; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154

MAORI CONFERENCE, New Zealand 39-28

Maori People Today (Sutherland) 41-80

MAORI PURPOSES FUND BOARD, Wellington, New Zealand 34-49, 165; 35-170; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154

MARCUS, WILLIAM ELDER:
Library Costs and Budgets 41-75
Portrait of a Library 36-87

MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio 21-31; 22-25; 32-42; 35-138; 43-17

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, Woods Hole, Massachusetts 22-22; 24-63; 39-16, 67, 141; 42-22, 43, 103

MARINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION *See* American Merchant Marine Library Association

MARITIME LAW 30-43

MARITIME PROVINCES, Canada 21-15; 23-45-9; 24-16, 24, *fn* 63; 25-22-3, 35, 76; 26-26, 99; 27-20, 28, 77; 29-20; 30-19, 33, 140; 31-161; 32-139; 33-37, 63, 169; 34-21, 63, 163; 35-57, 167; 36-68, 177; 37-67, 155; 38-153; 39-80

grants report 34-63
See also Central Advisory Committee on Education in the Maritime Provinces; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island; University Federation

MARITIME PROVINCES EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE 27-28, *fn* 75, 77; 28-88; 29-121; 30-141; 31-161

MARK, JEFFREY 33-74

MARKETING (terminal), situation study 23-37

MARKHAM, S. F. 33-74
 British Empire museums (report) 33-30
Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in Australia and New Zealand 34-68
Museums of India 37-76
Report on the Museums of Canada 32-39
Reports on the Museums of Ceylon, British Malaya, and the West Indies 34-69

Marking of English Essays 41-79

MARKLE (John and Mary R.) FOUNDATION 36-34; 37-37; 38-43; 40-15; 43-31; 49-27

Marks and Certificates in the Primary School (Wigforss) 41-77

Marks of Examiners (Hartog and Rhodes) 36-89

MARLETTE TOWNSHIP, Michigan, library building 22-27; 23-68

MARQUAND LIBRARY, Princeton University 26-19, 44

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 42-36; 43-17

MARQUIS, DONALD G. 47-32; 48-47; 50-60

MARRIOTT, F. C. 36-83

MARS HILL COLLEGE, North Carolina 37-53; 39-62; 40-152

MARSH, CLARENCE STEPHEN:
Acceleration in the Colleges 43-52
American Universities and Colleges 36-91; 40-87

MARSHALL, GEORGE CATLETT 46-5, 12; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5, 12; 50-5; 51-12, 41

MARSHALL, HERBERT
Canadian-American Industry 36-88; 38-75

MARSHALL, JAMES 41-43

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL:
 adult education adviser 25-28
Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies 37-74
Economics 26-51
Social Process Approach to Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies 34-67
 social studies in schools, investigation 29-34

MARSHALL COLLEGE, Huntington, West Virginia 38-55

MARTIN, EVERETT DEAN:
 adult education 25-27; 26-14; 41-34
 education (higher), *quoted on* 37-49-50
Psychology and Its Use 26-51
 teachers, *quoted on* 27-14

MARTIN, LOWELL
Public Administration and the Library 42-55

MARTINIQUE, vulcanology study 41-30

MARTINOVITCH, NICHOLAS N.
Turkish Theatre 34-69

MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit, Michigan 32-42; 34-135

MARYLAND:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 medical examination 22-49
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also American Association of Dental Schools; American Association of Law Libraries; American Child Hygiene Association; Baltimore; Gilman Country Day School; Goucher College; Hopkins (Johns) University; Morgan State College; Peabody Conservatory of Music; Peabody Institute; Pratt Free library; Saint John's College; Washington County Museum of Fine Arts

MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore 39-57, 141; 40-153; 41-124; 42-44, 103; 43-93; 44-78; 45-31

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF, College Park, Maryland 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111; 33-139

MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville, Tennessee 21-31; 22-25; 23-64

MASON, CHARLES W.
Experimental Studies of the Education of Children in a Museum of Science 37-75

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY:
 arts adviser 25-28
Ears to Hear: A Guide for Music Lovers 26-50

MASON, SHIRLEY L.
Source Book in Geology 39-89

MASS COMMUNICATION 46-27

MASS EDUCATION 36-57; 46-28

MASS MEDIA, effects 50-62

MASS PRODUCTION 32-26; 36-50

MASSACHUSETTS:
 adult education 32-45
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 Enrichment of Adult Life Committee 32-45
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Antiquarian Society; Amherst College; Beaver Country Day School; Berkshire Museum; Berkshire Music Center; Boston; Bradford Junior College; Brooks School; Byzantine Institute; Cambridge School of the Drama; Clark University; College Art Association; Dana Hall; Deerfield Academy; Dummer (Governor) Academy; Education (secondary) Board; Fogg Art Museum; Ford Hall Forum, Inc.; Forsyth Dental Infirmary; Groton School; Harvard University; International Institute of Politics; International Friendship League; International YMCA College; Lowthorpe School; Marine Biological Laboratory; Mediaeval Academy of America; Middlesex School; Milton Academy; Mount Holyoke College; Nantucket Historical Association; National Committee on Legal Aid Work; Northampton People's Institute; Northfield schools; Pediatric Research Council; Phillips Andover Academy; Radcliffe College; Roxbury Latin School; Saint Mark's School; Simmons College; Smith College; Social Service Bureau (U. S. Merchant Marines); Springfield; Tufts College; University Film Foundation; Wellesley College; Wheaton College; Williams College; Williston Academy; Winsor School; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; Worcester Art Museum; Worcester Polytechnic Institute; World Peace Foundation

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, Boston 26-23

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Massachusetts 28-29, 75; 31-75, 77, 80; 33-51, 143; 34-50, 139; 37-59; 38-44, 71; 39-16, 65, 141; 40-74, 154; 41-64, 124; 42-103; 43-14, 16,

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Continued

93; 44-79; 45-31; 46-54; 47-45; 48-44, 54; 49-54; 50-15, 41, 52; 51-58

analysis center 39-141; 40-154

art grants (1933-43) 43-14

education grants (1933-43) 43-14

humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14

library grants (1933-43) 43-14

science grants (1933-43) 43-14

social sciences, grants (1933-43) 43-14

MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, now University of Massachusetts 35-50; 39-63

MASSEL, MARK S.

Business Reserves for Post-War Survival 43-53

MASSEY, VINCENT 33-74; 34-26; 41-32-3

MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Palmerston North, New Zealand 37-157; 38-154; 39-165; 40-181

MASSEY COLLECTION, of English painting 49-34

MASTER'S DEGREE(s) 37-45; 39-37

MATCHING FUND GIFT 41-48

MATERIAL, collection of 29-19

MATERNAL HEALTH *See* National Committee on Maternal Health

Mathematical Reviews (magazine) 40-91

MATHEMATICS 29-35; 30-43; 34-53, 163; 35-167, 177; 37-125; 38-59; 39-15, 66, 69, 79, 131-2, 134; 40-77, 91, 146-7, 180; 41-15, 64, 66, 119-20, 144; 42-98; 43-47, 50; 44-76; 45-28; 50-43, 47; 51-64

See also American Mathematical Society; International Congress of Mathematics

Mathematics at the Cross-Roads (Zyl) 42-59

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR. 25-28; 26-15-17

MATHER, SAMUEL 22-35-6

MATHERS, KIRTLEY F.

Source Book in Geology 39-89

MATHESON, HILDA 35-25; 41-35

MATHEW, H. C.

Institutional Care of Dependent Children in New Zealand 43-54

MATHEWS, MRS. C. O.

Study of Techniques for Evaluating Occupational Literature 39-89

MATHIASSEN, S. A. 25-28

Matriculation Examination in Finland 41-77

MATTEI, CLARENCE, drawing of H. S. Pritchett 39-opp 34

MATTER, nature of (research) 23-55-8; 24-22-33; 26-23

Matthew Pratt, 1734-1805 (Sawitzky) 43-52

MATURITY (later), psychology of (study) 30-119; 31-140; 32-54, 119

MAYA RESEARCH 32-12, 109; 33-58, 138; 35-52, 135; 36-147; 37-129; 38-59, 130; 39-65, 134-5; 40-74, 147; 41-30

MAYFLIES, research 33-58, 138

MAYHEW, ARTHUR 33-75; 37-72

MAZE LEARNING ABILITY GENETICS RESEARCH 31-129; 34-56, 138

MEASUREMENT *See* Test(s) and testing

MEASUREMENT AND GUIDANCE (Bureau of), Carnegie Institute 42-99

MEAT INDUSTRY, taxation 23-36

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS 39-16, 65

MECHANICAL ENERGY, utilization 29-34

MECHANICS (applied) 41-15; 42-98; 43-47, 50; 44-76

Mechanization in Industry (Jerome) 35-66

MECHLIN, LEILA 25-28

MEDIAEVAL *See* Medieval

Medical and Psychiatric Services in the Adjustment Service (Fiertz) 36-85

Medical Aspect of Boxing (Jokl) 41-80

MEDICAL CARE, costs 33-71

MEDICAL CARE COMMITTEE *See* Committee on the Cost of Medical Care

MEDICAL CLINICS 23-25-7

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA *See* Virginia Medical College

MEDICAL EDUCATION:

1911-22 22-75

21-21-4, 32-3; 22-10, 21, 24-5, 30, 45-6, 48-51, 75; 23-16, 22-32, 63; 24-28, 61, 63, 66-7; 25-16, 32, 35, 69, 71, 74-5; 26-34, 79, 86-7; 27-28, 55, 63; 28-30, 67; 29-13, 119; 30-54-5, 110, 118, 139; 31-39, 131, 137; 32-25, 53; 33-15, 146; 34-141; 35-143; 36-66, 156; 37-21, 77; 38-124; 39-37, 41, 77; 40-14-15, 49, 76, 85, 87, 142; 41-66, 77, 116, 122; 43-28-9; 49-27

academic degree 39-37

aptitude tests 41-77

buildings 22-30; 24-61; 25-32

Carnegie Foundation report (1910) 22-10; 26-34

civil servants (British) 43-29

Corporation income allotment 23-16

MEDICAL EDUCATION—*Continued*

- curriculum study 25-16
- Dazian Foundation 37-70; 39-77
- dentistry, *see* Dental education, and the entries that follow it
- examinations 22-48-51
- extension teaching 30-54
- fellowships 22-45-6
- General Education Board 22-45-6; 37-21
- graduate 23-26-8; 38-124; 40-76, 87, 142; 41-66, 116
- institutional purpose-frustration 33-15
- Negroes 37-77
- policy 21-24
- reforms 25-16
- Rockefeller Foundation 37-21
- teaching responsibilities 29-13
- Wells (Orson C.) bequest 40-85
- See also* American College of Surgeons; American Hospital Association; Association of American Medical Schools; Columbia University; Commission on Graduate Medical Education; Committee on the Cost of Medical Care; Dalhousie University; Dentistry; Hopkins (Johns) University; Hospitals; International Association of Medical Museums; Medical Specialties (Advisory Board); National Board of Medical Examiners; National Conference on Nomenclature of Disease; National Fund for Medical Education; National Health and Medical Research Council; New York Academy of Medicine; New York Association for Medical Education; Nursing; Welfare Hospital for Chronic Diseases
- Medical Education in the United States* (study) 25-35
- MEDICAL FOUNDATIONS, England 23-14
- MEDICAL GENETICS (study) 41-122; 42-42, 101, 109; 43-47, 99
- MEDICAL LIBRARY(ies) 25-32; 29-119; 30-139; 42-55
 - See also* Dental school libraries
- MEDICAL MUSEUMS *See* International Association of
- MEDICAL PRACTICE, economic factors 30-110; 31-131; 32-53, 111
- MEDICAL RESEARCH 23-22-32
 - Australia 46-45, 57
 - Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund 37-39
 - Corporation income allotment 23-16
 - Dazian Foundation 37-70; 39-77
 - pathology 35-54, 168; 36-177
 - Pennsylvania University 27-28
 - Welfare Hospital for Chronic Diseases 42-106

- MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION, National Research Council 43-46, 50, 94
- MEDICAL SERVICE:
 - Africa (study) 42-48, 123
 - people of moderate means 23-24
- Medical Social Work* (Hugo) 41-80
- MEDICAL SPECIALTIES (Advisory Board for) 38-60, 124; 40-76, 142; 41-66, 116
- MEDICINE *See* Medical education
- MEDICINE, economics of (study) 28-30
- MEDICO-LEGAL STUDY 31-39, 139; 32-117; 33-146; 34-141; 35-142; 36-155; 37-135; 38-135; 39-143; 40-156
- MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA, Cambridge, Massachusetts 30-31, 38, 44, 107; 31-38, 134; 33-71
 - Mediaeval and Renaissance Choral Music* (Stevens) 41-77
 - Medieval Library* (Thompson) 39-30, 81
- MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS CENSUS 36-64, 143; 40-90
- MEDIEVAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES 30-42, 141; 31-162; 32-141; 33-172; 35-56, 173; 36-64, 143, 182; 40-90; 41-77; 43-28
 - See also* Mediaeval Academy
- MEDIEVAL SCIENTIFIC WRITINGS 37-73
- MEDIOCRE CAUSES 22-20
- MEDIOCRE PERSONS 39-31
- MEDIOCRITY 39-31; 45-19
- MEDLEY, J. D. G.
 - Australian Educational Studies* 41-79
- MEETINGS, badly organized 41-50
- MEETINGS (Corporation) *See* Executive Committee; Finance Committee; Trustees (Board of)
- MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES (international) *See* International Meetings
- MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Nashville, Tennessee 21-23, 32; 22-21, 25, 75; 25-32, 70; 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111; 33-139; 34-134; 35-137; 36-149; 37-131; 42-15, 48, 103; 43-17
- MEIER, NORMAN CHARLES 29-92
 - Art in Human Affairs* 42-57
 - Studies in the Psychology of Art* 37-78; 40-91
- MEIKLEJOHN, ALEXANDER 49-14
 - Philosophy* 26-51
- MEIKLEJOHN (Alexander) EXPERIMENTAL COLLEGE, University of Wisconsin 49-14

- MEINHOF, CARL
Introduction to the Phonology of the Bantu Languages 32-38, 139
- MELAND, BERNARD E.
Church and Adult Education 40-86
- MELBOURNE, Victoria, Australia:
 Kindergarten Training College 32-55, 140; 33-171
 museum conference 36-32
 National Gallery of Victoria 37-58, 154; 49-34
 National Museum of Victoria 35-48; 37-58, 154
 United States Information Library 47-39, 50
See also Australian Council for Educational Research; Scotch College
- MELBOURNE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Australia 37-61
- MELBOURNE, UNIVERSITY OF, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 27-25, 77; 31-37, 159; 34-49, 165; 35-171; 36-36, 66, 179; 37-60, 65, 157; 38-55, 62, 155; 39-165; 49-61
- MELLON, ANDREW WILLIAM 35-62; 37-17, 40, 70
- MELLON (Andrew) EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST 35-62; 37-40, 70
- MELTON, ARTHUR W.
Experimental Studies of the Education of Children in a Museum of Science 37-75
Memorandum on Grants to Individuals (Dollard) 38-28
- MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER AND ALLIED DISEASES, New York City 41-66, 124
- MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Saint John's, NEWFOUNDLAND *See* Newfoundland
- MEN:
 art teachers 29-17
 arts, interest in 25-7
 balanced 36-51
 cancer 23-31
 of promise 31-13
 professionally trained 40-31
 unbalanced 36-50
- MEN AND MILLIONS MOVEMENT 22-30; 23-66
- MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, California 37-55; 39-59, 139
- MEN'S CLUBS 38-72
- MENTAL AGES 38-32
- MENTAL DISEASES, heredity research 39-67, 131; 40-76, 145
- MENTAL DISORDERS, research 32-53, 117; 35-67; 37-139
- MENTAL GROWTH, measurement 29-35
- MENTAL HEALTH *See* National Association for Mental Health; National Mental Health Foundation
Mental Health Through Education (Ryan) 39-25
- MENTAL HYGIENE 33-145; 34-139; 35-25-6, 128; 36-34, 68, 153; 37-20, 25, 27, 37, 65, 133, 137; 38-23, 26, 59, 62, 128, 132, 136, 138; 39-25, 46, 64, 133, 144, 146; 40-73, 146, 157, 159; 41-67, 128, 130; 42-106, 108; 43-98; 44-81; 45-32; 46-55; 47-47; 48-58; 49-58; 50-17; 51-55
See also National Committee for Mental Hygiene
Mental Hygiene (Williams) 26-51
- MENTAL PROCESSES (higher), training research 31-129; 32-108
- MERCERS' COMPANY 23-10
- MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Pennsylvania 35-49
- MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION *See* American Merchant Marine Library Association
- MERCURY, energy necessary to detach electrons from a clean surface of (research) 23-57
- MEREDITH COLLEGE, Raleigh, North Carolina 42-46
- MERITT, BENJAMIN DEAN
Athenian Tribute Lists 39-83
- MERRIAM, CHARLES E.
Civic Education in the United States 34-67
 social studies investigations 29-34
- MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL 21-3, 21; 22 *frontmatter*, 40; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3, 50; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5, 72; 37-5; 38-5, 49; 44-22
 Carnegie centenary 36-72
 Hopkins (Johns) University Hospital, building dedication 30-50
photograph 32-*opp* 11
- MERRICK, NELLIE LOUISE
My Typewriter and I 37-76
- MERRITTON, Ontario, Canada, library building 23-61, 67
- MESA COLLEGE (Grand Junction Junior College), Grand Junction, Colorado 37-55; 39-139
- MESOPOTAMIA EXPEDITION 32-118; 33-146; 35-47, 132; 36-145
Messiah (Handel), Carnegie centenary performance 36-73
- METABOLIC DISEASES 22-51-5

METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY
SCHOOL, Louisiana 39-62

METAL(s):

electron, mass of the, in 23-57
electron detachment from surfaces of 2-583
fatigue phenomena in 22-46

METALLURGY RESEARCH 32-50, 109;
33-59, 137; 34-55; 35-52, 135; 36-63, 147;
37-63, 128; 38-60, 62, 129, 155; 39-134,
165; 40-147

METCALF, KEYES D.

Program of Instruction in Library Schools 44-37

METHODOLOGY, of social inquiry 40-23

Methods of Instruction in the Social Sciences
(Horn) 34-67; 37-76

METHVEN, MILDRED L.

1000 Books for Prison Libraries, 1936-39 40-90

METON (Athenian astronomer) 41-37-8

METONIC SPAN 41-37-53

METROPOLITAN AREA:

industries survey 41-59, 116
museum study 37-56, 122
young workers (study) 37-62, 127; 38-60, 131;
39-66, 136; 40-74, 149

*Metropolitan Library in Action, A Survey of the
Chicago Public Library* (Joeckel and Car-
novsky) 39-30; 40-90

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COM-
PANY, housing development 39-46

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New
York City 30-113; 36-61, 153; 37-59;
40-21; 41-27; 42-19, 45, 103; 43-27, 93;
44-79; 46-46, 54; 47-48; 51-50, 58
color prints 30-117; 31-138; 32-114
director 40-21

METROPOLITAN OPERA, New York City
33-25, 55, 143; 34-52, 138; 40-20, 72, 154;
41-25; 44-34, 79

METZNER, CHARLES 50-60

MEXICAN ART, exhibit 30-30, 107; 31-38, 128

MEXICO, Guggenheim fellowships 31-27

MEYER, EUGENE 41-43

MEYER, H. H. B. 31-17, 62

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio 21-31;
22-30; 23-64; 26-17, 85; 41-62

Mice, Voles and Lemmings (Elton) 42-58

MICHELSON, A. A. 32-50

MICHIGAN:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
county studies 29-88

library personnel and training agencies, *text*
31-12

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Albion College; Alma College, Ameri-
can Judicature Society; Ann Arbor; Bay
City; Children's Fund; Cranbrook Founda-
tion; Cranbrook School; Detroit; Edison
Institute; Flint; Ford Foundation; Grand
Rapids Art Gallery; Highland Park; Iron-
wood Junior College; Jackson; Lapeer li-
brary; Marlette Township library; Mary-
grove College; National High School Or-
chestra Camp Association; University High
School, Ann Arbor

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND
TECHNOLOGY, Houghton, Michigan
39-61; 42-43; 43-98

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing,
Michigan 28-28, 70; 50-18, 39, 52; 51-58

MICHIGAN STATE NORMAL COLLEGE,
Ypsilanti, Michigan 39-54; 42-108

MICHIGAN (Western) STATE TEACHERS
COLLEGE 39-54, 59; 42-108

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF, Ann Arbor,
Michigan 29-17, 30-1, 91, 93-4; 30-29-30,
107, 114, 116; 31-12, 20, 132-3, 136; 32-43,
114; 33-143; 34-48, 50, 139; 35-49, 141;
36-47, 55, 153; 37-11, 53, 59, 133; 38-57;
39-54, 141; 40-23, 154; 41-22, 124; 42-36;
43-16, 32; 47-29, 35, 45; 48-43-4, 54; 49-26,
40, 42, 54, 59; 50-17-18, 27, 38, 43, 52, 56,
60, 62; 51-44-5, 48, 58

adult education 30-107

alumni education 30-30

area institutes 49-40

arts program 29-17, 31, 94; 30-116; 31-20,
136; 32-114; 33-143; 37-59

book purchasing office, centralized 40-23

Clements library 31-12

conference research project 49-42, 54

dental school library 29-30, 91; 30-29, 116;
31-136; 32-114; 33-143

endowment 37-133; 41-22, 66, 124

executive branch reorganization (study) 48-43,
54; 49-54

grants 42-36; 43-16

group dynamics research center 50-17-18

Japanese studies 47-29, 45; 48-54; 49-54;
50-27, 38, 52; 51-58

library interests 29-93; 30-114; 31-132-3;
32-43, 114; 34-48; 36-55, 153; 37-11, 53;
133; 41-22

micro-photography 39-54, 141; 40-154; 43-32

museum exhibits 34-50, 139; 35-141

music exhibits 35-49

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF, Ann Arbor,
 Michigan—*Continued*
 music study material 38-57
 Near East project 51-44, 58
 Oxford University, collaborative research with
 51-48, 58
 pensions 43-16
 psychology courses (undergraduate) 50-43, 52
 public library inquiry 50-60, 62
 Rackham Fund 36-47
 refunds 49-59; 50-56
 Social Research Institute 49-26
 social sciences 49-26
 Survey Research Center 48-44, 54; 49-54;
 51-45, 58
 teaching and research problems (study) 47-35, 45

MICROFILMS, union list 42-56; 43-51

MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY 36-27, 35, 45; 37-13,
 28, 55, 135, 138; 38-34; 39-21, 54, 73-4,
 141; 40-19, 71, 154, 157; 41-28-9; 42-56;
 43-31-2, 51; 48-48, 55; 49-60; 50-58

MID-CENTURY WHITE HOUSE CON-
 FERENCE ON CHILDREN AND
 YOUTH, Washington, D. C. 50-40, 52

MIDDLE AMERICA:
 art motifs 34-55, 133; 35-52, 135
 educational program 34-55, 133
See also Latin America

MIDDLE EAST (studies) 51-44, 60

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, Middlebury, Ver-
 mont 30-113; 37-59; 43-18; 49-44, 54

MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Massachu-
 setts 33-53; 37-60

MID-WEST, cooperative university library
 storehouse 47-37, 43

MID-WEST INTER-LIBRARY CORPORA-
 TION, Chicago, Illinois 49-45, 55; 50-52;
 51-58

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL CONFER-
 ENCE 34-58

MIERS, SIR HENRY A. 33-74
Report on the Museums of Canada 32-39; 33-30;
 37-31

MIGRATION:
 business cycles 25-18
 machinery adoption 25-18
 nineteenth century 25-18

MILAM, CARL H. 25-28-9; 26-14; 30-17; 31-17,
 62; 33-74; 43-25

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND 22-5; 26-33;
 28-14; 34-66; 39-68, 141; 40-76, 154;
 41-65, 125; 42-27, 47, 103; 50-17

MILES, ARNOLD
Public Administration and the Library 42-55

MILES, J. A.
Brave Young Singers 39-79

MILITARY CENTERS, books for 43-25

MILITARY DICTIONARY PROJECT 42-104

Military Man Power and American Policy 43-53

MILITARY POLICY (U. S.):
 history of 48-48, 58; 49-58
 study 40-74

MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, New York
 33-53; 37-60

MILLER, D. F.
*Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the
 United States* 42-57

MILLER, DICKINSON 45-30

MILLER, DURAND R. 40-5, 25; 41-5; 42-5;
 43-5; 44-5; 45-5; 46-5; 47-5; 48-12, 40

MILLER, FRANCIS PICKENS:
*Some Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy,
 1940* 40-89; 41-78
*Some Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy,
 1941* 42-58

MILLER, MARGARET CARNEGIE (Mrs. ROSWELL)
 35-5, 12; 36-5; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5;
 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27;
 46-5, 12; 47-5; 48-5, 12; 49-5, 12; 50-5,
 37; 51-5
photographs 32-*opp* 11, *opp* 27; 42 *frontmatter*

MILLER, SPENCER, JR. 25-28; 26-14

MILLER, WILLIAM
Book Industry 50-61

MILLIKAN, ROBERT A. 23-56-7; 26-22-3; 28-19;
 32-50

MILLS COLLEGE, Oakland, California 26-42,
 80; 31-34; 34-52; 35-56, 141; 36-150; 39-62

MILLSAPS COLLEGE, Jackson, Mississippi
 24-25, 61; 25-22, 69; 31-34; 36-150; 39-140

MILMOTTE, R. M.
Auditory Aids in the Class Room 38-73

MILNE, F. T.
Use of Scholastic Tests in South African Schools
 38-84

MILNE, G.
*Journey to Parts of the West Indies and the
 United States for the Study of Soils* (report)
 40-93

MILNER, LORD 41-33

MILNER KINDERGARTEN (1906) 41-33;
photograph 41-*opp* 33

MILO, Maine, library building 22-27; 23-68

MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Massachusetts 33-53; 36-66, 153; 37-60

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin: public library 34-52
See also Marquette University

MILWAUKEE-DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 28-16, 29, 68; 30-113; 32-42; 36-151

Mind of Primitive Man (Boas) 39-87

MINER TEACHERS COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. 41-58; 43-95

Miners' Freedom (Goodrich) 30-43

Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples (Hansen) 40-89

MINISTERS (rural), circulating library for 38-138

MINISTRY 37-20

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota:
 Carnegie Institute, paintings exhibition 26-25
 Hill Foundation 51-27
See also North Central Association; Northrup Collegiate School

MINNESOTA:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 medical examination 22-49
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
 unemployment studies 32-15
See also Carleton College; Duluth; Hamline University; Hill Foundation; Lake City library; Macalester College; Northrop Collegiate School; Owatonna; Saint Catherine, College of; Saint Louis County Board of Education; Saint Olaf College; Saint Paul; Virginia Junior College

MINNESOTA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, St. Cloud, Minnesota 39-54; 42-108

Minnesota Studies in Articulation (Haggerty) 38-80

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF, Minneapolis, Minnesota 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-11-12, 36, 39, 131, 136; 32-45-6, 52, 108, 114; 33-25, 51, 57, 136, 143; 34-37, 54, 59, 129, 132; 35-23, 51, 55, 134, 141; 36-58, 62, 147, 153; 37-62, 128; 38-61, 129, 134; 39-48-9, 68, 134, 141; 40-76, 154; 41-64, 66, 125; 42-48, 103; 43-14, 16, 30; 47-29, 34-5, 45; 48-44-5, 55; 49-40-1, 43, 55, 59; 50-52; 51-58, 62

adult education 31-36; 32-46

area institutes 49-40

art education 33-57, 136; 34-54, 132; 35-23, 134; 36-147; 37-62, 128; 38-129; 39-134

art grants (1933-43) 43-14

arts teaching equipment 36-58

cell growth and viruses (study) 41-64, 125

central secretariat to serve *pro bono* organizations 49-55; 50-52; 51-58

Coffman, L. D. 31-12

college and university problems 31-39

curriculum committees, report to 47-45

dental education 43-30

dental research 38-61, 134; 39-68, 141; 40-76, 154; 41-66, 125; 42-48, 103

dental school library 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131

education, grants (1933-43) 43-14

education (higher):
 abroad (study) 48-55
 conferences 32-52; 35-51, 134

Employment Stabilization Institute 33-25; 39-48-9

English teaching (study) 47-35

extension workers institute 47-34, 45

general college program 35-55, 141; 36-153

graduate education studies 36-62, 147; 37-128

grants 43-16

Great Britain, education study 48-44

humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14

interdisciplinary research 48-44-5, 55

international relations conference 34-59, 129

library, grants (1933-43) 43-14

pensions 43-16

populations symposium 49-55

refunds 49-59; 51-62

Scandinavia (studies) 47-29, 45; 48-55; 49-55; 50-52; 51-58

science, grants (1933-43) 43-14

social sciences 49-41, 43, 55; 50-52; 51-58
 grants (1933-43) 43-14

undergraduates 34-37

unemployed, re-education (study) 31-11, 136; 32-114; 33-51, 143

university extension class students (study) 32-45

See also North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

MINORITY GROUPS:
 discrimination 47-32-3
 treatment of 43-33

Mirror for Man (Kluckhohn) 49-24

MISAKI, H. K.
Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States 34-69

MISSIONARY EDUCATION 32-53, 140; 33-168, 171; 34-165; 35-170; 36-179; 38-60, 154; 39-164; 40-181; 41-146; 43-28

See also International Missionary Council

MISSISSIPPI:

college book grant, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College; Blue Mountain College; Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College; Jackson; Jones County Junior College; Millsaps College; Sunflower Junior College; Tougaloo College; Whitworth College

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Columbus, Mississippi 39-61

MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF, University, Mississippi 40-73; 41-59; 43-97

MISSOURI:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college teaching improvement 50-49; 51-54

colleges 49-44

film distribution 51-21

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Association of American Universities; Burroughs Schools; Cape Girardeau library; Central College; Central Missouri State Teachers College; Christian College; Drury College; Flat River Junior College; Jackson Public Schools; Jesuit Seismological Association; Lincoln University; Northeast Missouri State Teachers College; Park College; Saint Joseph Central High School; Saint Louis; Stephens College; Washington University; Woods (William) College

MISSOURI STATE LIBRARY, Jefferson City, Missouri 48-47, 55; 49-55; 50-53

MISSOURI (Northeast) STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kirksville 42-108

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF, Columbia, Missouri 29-93; 30-112; 43-16; 49-44, 51; 50-49; 51-54

MITCHELL, CHARLES E. 26-30

MITCHELL, F. W.

Nature of Mathematical Thinking 39-79

MITCHELL, JAMES M. 25-24; 31-26; 33-75; 34-22; 37-72; 39-44-5; 41-35-6

MITCHELL, KATE L.

Problems of the Pacific, 1936 38-81

MITCHELL HIGH SCHOOL, South Dakota 36-58

MITSUI (family) FUND 34-64

MITTELL, SHERMAN F.

The Federalist 38-77-8

Moa, The (Archey) 41-80

MOBERLY, SIR WALTER 37-72

Mobilizing Civilian America (Tobin and Bidwell) 40-91

Modern Essay (Crothers) 26-51

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY 24-13, 28, 67-8; 25-14-15, 30, 35, 72; 26-23, 45; 27-11, 27; 28-13-14; 29-32, 35, 89; 32-16; 34-29, 53; 35-51, 66, 133; 36-42, 62, 146; 37-62, 127; 38-59, 128; 39-34, 64, 133; 41-64, 119

appropriations (1930-41) 41-17

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY (Canada) 24-68; 25-14, 30, 35, 76; 26-99; 27-77

Modern Housing (Bauer) 35-66

Modern Industry and the African (Davis) 34-68

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York City 25-35, 75; 27-28, 64; 28-75; 30-32, 38, 42, 117; 31-138; 32-116; 33-145; 34-140; 36-65, 153; 37-64, 133; 40-40

MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHING:

bibliographies (1927-32) 33-70; (1932-37) 38-73

experiments and studies 35-66

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Modesto, California 37-55; 40-152

MOHAWK DRAMA FESTIVAL 36-59, 158; 37-137; 38-138

MOHRHARDT, FOSTER E.

List of Books for Junior College Libraries 37-76

MOLECULES, laws of reflection 23-58

MOLESWORTH, B. H.

Adult Education in America and England 36-85

MONEY:

barrenness of 51-31

significance 36-50

Money for Libraries (Armstrong) 50-62

MONK, SAMUEL H.

The Sublime 36-90

MONMOUTH COLLEGE, Monmouth, Illinois 31-37, 133

MONOPOLIES, Europe 36-88

MONROE, PARKER 36-53; 37-5; 38-5

MONROE, PAUL:

American public school system 41-29

Conference on Examinations 32-38; 36-88; 37-74; 39-84

Founding of the American Public School System 40-88

History of Public Education in America 41-63

MONROE HIGH SCHOOL, Rochester, New York 39-62

MONTANA *See* Hamilton High School

- MONTANA COLLEGE (Northern), Havre, Montana 37-54; 39-62, 139
- MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES, Butte, Montana 42-43; 43-98
- MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Bozeman, Montana 38-55
- MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Montana 39-61
- MONTANA, UNIVERSITY OF (state system) 37-57
- MONTCLAIR, New Jersey *See* New Jersey State Teachers College
- MONTCLAIR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Jersey 31-36, 137; 39-55, 141
See also Marcus, William Elder; Quigley, Margery Closey
- MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL, New Jersey 34-51
- MONTEALBAN, historical-archaeological study 37-63, 128; 38-60, 130
- MONTREAL, Quebec, Canada *See* Byng High School; Canadian Bar Association; Higher Commercial Studies School; Lower Canada College; McGill University; Quebec Association for Adult Education
- MONTREAL ART ASSOCIATION 38-57, 155; 39-165; 40-181; 41-60, 146; 42-44, 123; 43-45, 113; 44-95
- MONTREAL BOTANICAL GARDEN 40-67, 181
- MONTREAL CHILDREN'S LIBRARY 41-57, 146
- MONTREAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS 35-49
- MONTREAL, UNIVERSITY OF 40-67, 181
- MONTSERRAT, British West Indies, earthquake problems 35-44, 52, 167; 37-63; 39-65, 134
- MONTSERRAT PUBLIC LIBRARY 35-171; 36-179; 37-157
- MOON, PARKER THOMAS
World Politics 30-44
- MOORE, ELOISE 50-61
- MOORE, G. E., philosophy 43-54
- MOORE, HARRIET
Problems of the Pacific, 1936 38-81
- MOORE, JOSEPH, JR. 32-19
- MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 32-19
- MORA, F. LUIS
Andrew Carnegie portrait, *referred to* 36-74; photograph 35 frontmatter
- MORAL KNOWLEDGE 22-11
- MORALE:
element of 33-25
what makes good morale good 41-71
- MORAWETZ, VICTOR 39-76
- MORGAN, J. P. 26-18
- MORGAN (J. P.) & COMPANY, New York City 37-35
- MORGAN (J. P.) LIBRARY, New York City 26-18
- MORGAN, VINCENT
Music in the Secondary School 40-91
- MORGAN (Junius) PRINT COLLECTION 34-50, 139
- MORGAN STATE COLLEGE, Baltimore, Maryland 21-31; 25-32, 75; 26-87; 27-64; 28-75; 29-96; 31-36, 138; 36-61; 41-58; 43-18, 95
- MORGENSTER MISSION, Southern Rhodesia 34-59, 166
- MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT
Admiral of the Ocean Sea 42-58
- MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE, Sioux City, Iowa 39-62
- MORRIS, FRANCES 25-28
- MORRIS, LYDIA THOMPSON 32-18
- MORRIS, WILLIAM A.
English Government at Work, 1327-1336 40-89
- MORROW, RISING LAKE
Conference on Educational Problems in Canadian-American Relations 39-80
- MORROW (Dwight) HIGH SCHOOL, Englewood, New Jersey 37-60
- MORT, PAUL R.
Adaptability of Public School Systems 38-72
South Africa (studies) 36-83
- MORTON, ARTHUR S.
History of the Canadian West to 1870-71 39-86
- MORTON, MARGARET GRAY 40-85
- MORTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cicero, Illinois 37-54; 39-139
- MOSAICS (study), at Santa Sophia 35-47, 133; 36-65, 146; 37-76; 39-58, 132; 43-52
Mosaics of St. Sophia at Istanbul (Whittemore) 37-76; 43-52
- MOSLEM EDUCATION 41-32
- MOTHERS AND BABIES (National Council for) 39-70, 142

- Moths of South Africa* (Janse) 33-71; 35-66; 40-93
- MOTION PICTURE EDUCATION 28-23;
35-32, 53, 170; 36-178; 37-28, 64, 156;
38-56, 73, 125, 153; 39-55, 68, 73, 128, 137;
40-69, 76, 86, 87, 150; 41-57, 118; 46-54;
47-34, 46; 48-44, 47, 52, 55; 49-45, 49,
55; 50-44, 47, 53; 51-20-3
Canadian index 48-34; 49-60; 50-57
See also Film Advisory Service; Film Council
of America; National 16-mm Advisory Com-
mittee; University Film Foundation
- MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY (study)
39-68, 137; 40-76, 150
- Motion Pictures in Adult Education* (Adam) 40-86
- MOTIVES (human):
insight into 22-20
psychology 31-39, 131; 32-110; 33-139; 34-134
- MOTOR VEHICLE LEGISLATION 36-79;
39-82
- MOTT, JOHN R. 25-28
- MOULTON, HAROLD G. 23-35
Formation of Capital 35-66
- MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, Sackville,
New Brunswick, Canada 32-56, 140; 33-37,
46, 54, 61, 167, 171; 35-168; 37-60, 65, 157;
38-155; 43-18
- MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Had-
ley, Massachusetts 21-31; 22-25; 23-64;
30-28, 111; 35-14, 43, 129, 139; 38-34; 43-16
- MOUNT PLEASANT BRANCH LIBRARY,
Washington, D. C. 24-26, 60; 25-22
- MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE, Calgary, Alberta,
Canada 33-46; 35-168
- MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH JUNIOR COL-
LEGE, Maple Mount, Kentucky 37-53;
40-152
- MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance, Ohio
30-28, 112; 31-133; 35-139; 37-59
- MOUNT WILSON OBSERVATORY, Cali-
fornia 25-2; 33-58
- MOUNTAIN FAUNA (study), East Africa
30-32, 57, 116
- MOUNTAIN PEAKS, radiations 23-58
- MOVING PICTURES See Motion picture
- MUCKLE, REV. J. T.
Algazel's Metaphysics 33-70
- MUDGE, MISS ISADORE GILBERT 41-34
- MUELLER, RONALD
*Study of the Radio and Phonograph as In-
structional Aids in the Teaching of Science in
the Rochester Schools* 40-87
- MUHL, ANITA M.
ABC of Criminology 41-79
- MUHLENBERG COLLEGE, Allentown, Penn-
sylvania 37-59; 41-60-1, 125; 42-103; 43-93
- MUIR, JOHN
Seed-Drift of South Africa 38-83
- MUMFORD, LEWIS
Architecture 26-51
Culture of Cities 38-30, 76
- MUNICIPAL RESEARCH BUREAU, New
York City 40-39
- MUNICIPAL STOCK 23-13
- MUNN, JAMES B. 33-74
- MUNN, RALPH:
Australia-New Zealand reports 39-21
*Conditions and Trends in Education For Li-
brarianship* 36-26-7, 86
- MUNN-BARR REPORT 39-22
- MUNN-PITT REPORT 39-21
- MUNRO, THOMAS
Future of Aesthetics 43-52
- MUNROE, RUTH
Reading Interests and Habits of Adults 31-58
- MUNSON-WILLIAMS-PROCTOR INSTI-
TUTE, Utica, New York 36-76
- MUNTHE, WILHELM 36-28, 84
*American Librarianship From A European
Angle* 39-29-30, 83
- MURAL LECTURES 36-153
- MURDOCH, J. H.
High Schools of New Zealand 44-39
- MURDOCK, GEORGE P.
Social Organization 49-24
- MURKLAND, LOIS A. 50-60
- MURPHY, JOHN F.
Ten Thousand Clients of the Adjustment Service
35-64
- MURPHY, WALTER P. 39-46
- MURPHY HIGH SCHOOL, Mobile, Alabama
37-57
- MURRAY, BUTLER 26-15
- MURRAY, HENRY A.
Assessment of Men 49-24
- MURRAY, IAN M.
historical documents study 36-79
*Scope and Functions of the Public Library in
Modern Democratic Communities* 39-82
- MURRAY STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICUL-
TURE, Tishomingo, Oklahoma 37-54;
40-152

MUSEUM(s) 21-18-19; 24-8, 20-1; 25-33; 26-82; 27-26, 59; 29-17, 21; 30-31, 58, 107, 120; 31-16, 24, 38, 127, 134, 141; 32-11-12, 36, 38-9, 47-8, 105, 112, 119-20; 33-12, 16, 19, 30, 51-4, 72, 74, 132, 141, 148-9, 169; 34-16-17, 22, 32, 50-1, 68-9, 136, 138-40, 142-3, 164; 35-14, 21-4, 47-8, 139, 141, 144, 167, 171; 36-13, 28-32, 60-2, 177; 37-14-18, 23, 26, 30-1, 34, 56-61, 76, 122, 125, 130, 134-5, 155; 38-16, 19-20, 25-6, 57, 72, 80, 125, 131-2, 135, 153, 155; 39-14, 18, 22-4, 27, 29, 60, 87, 129, 137, 164-5; 40-16, 20, 71-2, 150; 41-12, 26, 29, 61-2; 42-32, 45, 57, 96; 43-27-8, 52; 49-48-9

1911-41 42-32
 1923-28 38-16
 1931-36 36-13
 1932-37 37-34
 1933-38 38-16
 1936-40 40-16
 1936-41 41-12

advisers 31-16; 32-36; 33-74
 Africa 29-21; 33-72
 art education 34-140; 35-141
 art teaching material 29-17
 Australia, *see* Australia
 British Dominions and Colonies 31-16, 24; 32-48; 33-30; 34-16; 36-60; 39-27
 British Empire 33-30; 34-17, 32; 36-31
 British Guiana 34-51
 British Malaya 34-69
 building(s) 49-48-9
 building investment 39-23
 Burma 35-171; 36-31
 campaigns to interest the public 39-23
 Canada, *see* Canada
 Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh 21-18-19
 Ceylon 34-69
 civic value (text) 38-72
 college 34-138; 42-57
 community support 24-8
 company 42-96; 43-52
 curators 24-21; 38-26
 custodial function 39-22
 depression years 33-12
 directors 38-26
 directory(ies) 31-38, 127; 32-38; 34-68
 donor consideration 33-19
 educational possibilities 32-11-12
 endowments 38-57
 exhibition task 37-17
 exhibits study 34-50, 139; 35-141
 gallery type 37-16
 "good sense" 37-23
 grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38), *table* 39-18

grants (1930-35) 35-14
 Great Britain 33-30
 handbook or manual 32-38; 38-80
 historic house 34-68
 history, manual for 38-80
 hygiene 39-23
 income 39-23
 India 35-24, 46, 171; 36-31; 37-76
 intellectual formality 37-23
 library work 37-17
 Malaya (British) 34-69
 Malta 33-72
 management study 29-21
 metropolitan area 37-56, 122
 micro-photography 41-29
 New York, training workers 36-61, 145; 37-59, 125; 38-57; 39-60, 137; 40-71, 150
 New Zealand, *see* New Zealand
 personnel training 24-20-1
 popular culture and, *text* 39-78
 public health 39-23
 publications 43-52
 statistical techniques 37-23
 survey report 33-53, 132
 trust funds 33-16
 university 34-138
 West Indies 34-69
 workers 34-22; 36-61, 145; 37-59, 125, 130, 134-5; 38-57, 125, 131-2, 135, 153; 39-60, 129, 137, 164; 40-71, 150

See also American Association of Museums; Association of Art Museum Directors; International Association of Medical Museums; Museums Association; and the names of individual art galleries and museums

Museum and Popular Culture (Adam) 39-78
Museum as a Social Instrument (Low) 42-57
Museum in America (Coleman) 39-23, 87

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, New York City 30-31, 117; 31-138; 32-48, 116; 33-52, 145; 34-17, 51, 128; 35-129; 37-18; 39-16, 60, 141; 40-71, 154; 41-61, 125

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK 32-47, 116; 33-145; 34-140; 36-60, 154; 37-134; 38-21, 134; 40-71, 154; 41-125; 42-103

grants, *graph* 38-21

MUSEUM OF THE GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 30-113

MUSEUM OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, Australia 37-58, 154

Museum School Services in South Africa and in the U. S. A. (Rothmann) 41-80

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION (British), London, England 31-16; 32-48, 118, 140; 34-32, 50, 166; 35-14, 24, 46, 48, 171; 36-31

Museums in the United States (Gill) 38-81

Museums of India (Markham and Hargreaves) 37-76

MUSIC: 1911-22 22-75; 21-27; 22-27, 75; 23-54, 64; 24-66; 25-9, 34; 26-18, 44, 50; 27-14, 26, 62; 28-28-9; 29-18, 31, 89-90, 95, 97; 30-29, 31, 57, 107, 110, 115, 118, 141; 31-23, 26-7, 38, 63-81, 127, 135, 139, 161; 32-44, 49, 113, 117, 141; 33-32, 34, 49, 54-5, 67, 142, 146, 172; 34-16, 29, 52-3, 56-7, 134, 139-40, 164, 166; 35-14, 22, 34, 49-50, 66, 136, 145, 172; 36-13, 29-30, 56, 61-2, 90, 149, 154, 180-1; 37-15, 17, 34, 76, 136; 38-34, 72, 74, 126, 134, 158; 39-18, 27, 41, 60-1, 129; 40-16, 49, 72, 90-1, 144, 148; 41-12, 27, 62-3, 77, 120-2, 130-1; 42-43, 45, 57, 98, 100, 102, 105-6, 109; 43-27, 45, 47, 52, 88-9, 91-2, 98-9; 44-77, 81; 45-29, 32, 37; 46-53; 47-43; 48-52; 49-52

1921-31 31-63-81

1927-28 and 1937-38, table 39-18

1930-35 35-14

1931-36 36-13

1932-37 37-34

1936-40 40-16

1936-41 41-12

1937-38, table 39-18

adult education 36-56

Africa 34-57, 164; 36-62, 181

American 29-97; 30-115; 31-75

British Dominions and Colonies 34-16; 39-27

Canada 31-71; 38-158

choral, *see* Choral music

college(s) 31-68, 71-2, 74-5, 143; 32-49, 115; 33-32, 143; 34-29, 139; 35-22, 34, 136; 36-29-30; 37-15; 38-34

community 38-134; 43-91

composition fellowships 21-27; 22-27; 23-64; 29-89; 30-107; 31-127

Ditson (C. H.) bequest 31-26

everyday life 35-22, 66

exhibits study 35-49

folk, *see* Folk music

foundations 30-17; 33-34

graduate theses 40-90

grants-in-aid 43-27

high schools 31-72

history courses 26-18

Latin-American, *see* Latin-American music

Negroes 38-74

operating agencies, grants 39-41; 40-49

participation in 31-72

periodical literature bibliography 40-90

philanthropic spending on 31-72

primitive 34-56, 140; 36-86

psychology 36-90; 37-76

publications 40-90-1; 41-77; 42-57; 43-52

radio 31-73

"Review Series" 33-67

sacred 45-32

Seashore tests 25-9

secondary school 40-91, 148; 41-120

supervisors 31-72

teachers 31-72

teaching equipment 31-77, 80

See also American Academy at Rome; American Academy of Teachers of Singing; American Musicological Society; American Orchestral Society; Associated Glee Clubs of America; Association of Music School Settlements; Canadian Bureau for the Advancement of Music; Church organ(s); Concert(s); Council for Advancement and Diffusion of American Music; Fontainebleau; Intercollegiate Musical Council; Latin-American music; Music study material; National Association of Music Supervisors; National Association of Schools of Music; National Bureau for the Advancement of Music; National Federation of Music Clubs; National High School Chorus; National High School Orchestra Camp; National Music Camp; National Music League; National Orchestral Association; Neighborhood Music Schools; New York Music Week Association; Oratorio Society; Orchestra(s); Organ(s); Peabody Conservatory; People's Chorus of New York; Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra; San Francisco Conservatory; Singing; Society for the Publication of American Music; Stadium Concerts; Study of Music Teaching Equipment

Music in Everyday Life (Clarke) 35-22, 66

Music in the Secondary School (Morgan) 40-91

Music Materials and the Public Library (Luening) 50-62

Music of the People (de Wall) 38-72

MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, New York City 23-60, 66; 24-25, 66; 25-34, 73; 26-44, 84; 27-27, 61; 28-29, 73; 31-68, 75, 77, 80

MUSIC STUDY MATERIAL(s) 27-63; 31-70, 75, 77, 80, 139; 32-49, 116; 33-32, 54-5, 74, 145; 34-17, 53, 140, 166; 35-14, 50, 60, 141, 171; 36-42, 61, 154, 180; 37-14, 30, 59-61, 68, 134, 157; 38-12, 14, 57-8, 66, 134, 155; 39-15, 24, 27, 61-4, 141, 165; 40-20, 72-3,

MUSIC STUDY MATERIAL(s)—*Continued*
 81, 154, 182; 41-26, 62-3, 73, 125, 146;
 42-42, 46, 103, 123; 43-45, 93, 113; 44-33,
 36, 79, 95; 45-13, 31, 34, 36; 46-42, 54, 57
 advisers 33-74
 British Dominions and Colonies 37-30; 39-27
 catalog 37-61, 134; 38-134
 distribution, *map* 36-*opp* 42
photograph 41-*opp* 26
Music Study Material 41-74
 MUSIC SUPERVISORS NATIONAL CON-
 FERENCE *See* National Association of
 Music Supervisors
 MUSIC TEACHING EQUIPMENT (study)
 31-77, 80
 MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord,
 Ohio 42-46
 MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES 22-64
 MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 36-17
My Typewriter and I (Merrick, Bown and
 Dvorak) 37-76
 MYER, WALTER E.
Conflicts in American Public Opinion 26-50
 MYERS, EDWARD D.
Foundations of English 40-88
 MYERS, JAMES
Do You Know Labor? 40-91
 MYRDAL, ALVA
Nation and Family 42-50, 58, 101
 MYRDAL, KARL GUNNAR 38-15; 39-25; 40-20,
 23; 41-27-8; 42-27; 43-32; 44-24-5
American Dilemma: The Negro Problem and
Modern Democracy 44-25, 38; 47-32
 documents, microfilming 48-55
Myth of the Negro Past (Herskovits) 42-27, 58;
 43-54
 MYTHOLOGY 30-42
Mythology of All Races (Tanner) 30-42, 44

 NEA *See* National Education Association
 NACOOCHIE SCHOOL *See* Rabun Gap
 Industrial School
 NAIROBI WELFARE CENTRE, Kenya
 Colony, East Africa 28-31, 88; 29-120
 NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
 Nantucket, Massachusetts 32-48, 116
 NAPIER SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS,
 New Zealand 36-58
 NASH, WALTER 37-72

NASHVILLE, Tennessee:
 adult education conference 26-13
 Fisk University, *see* Fisk University
 library services 39-15
See also Meharry Medical College; Peabody
 (George) College for Teachers; Scarritt Col-
 lege; Vanderbilt University
 NASON, JOHN W. 41-38
 NATAL MUSEUM, Pietermaritzburg, Union of
 South Africa 35-48; 40-72
 NATAL SCHOOL LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION
 29-30, 120; 30-140
 NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pieter-
 maritzburg, South Africa 38-57; 48-35, 61
Nation and Family (A. Myrdal) 42-50, 58, 101
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New
 York City 27-26, 64; 28-75; 29-18, 31, 96;
 30-31, 117; 31-138; 32-48, 116; 33-54, 145;
 34-50, 140; 35-46, 141
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,
 Washington, D. C. 22-29, 41-3; 23-66;
 24-15, 25, 61, 63, 67; 25-69, 71, 75; 26-79-
 81; 27-27, 56-7; 28-68-9; 29-86-87; 30-13,
 33, 104-5, 117; 31-39, 139; 32-56, 115-16;
 33-60, 144-5; 35-56, 142; 36-64, 154; 37-64,
 134; 39-67, 141; 40-75, 154; 41-14, 65, 125;
 42-25, 33-4, 47, 103; 43-23, 47, 50, 93;
 45-31; 46-45, 54, 56; 47-45; 48-59; 49-59
 annuities 24-63; 25-71; 26-81; 27-57; 28-69;
 29-87; 30-105
 building 22-29; 23-66; 42-34
illus 22 *frontmatter*
 charter 22-42
 endowment 26-80; 27-56; 28-68; 29-86; 30-104
 establishment 22-42-3
 grant (first) 43-23
 grants (total) 42-33
See also National Research Council
 NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
 RADIO IN EDUCATION, New York City
 30-30, 117; 31-36, 139; 32-53, 116; 33-36-7,
 50, 145; 34-49, 140; 35-14, 21, 45, 142;
 36-25, 57, 154; 37-27, 56, 134; 38-22, 54,
 134; 39-141; 40-41, 76; 41-131
 NATIONAL ADVISORY RESEARCH COUN-
 CIL, of the Institute for Research in Land
 Economics 25-19
 NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF ART AND IN-
 DUSTRY, New York City 32-48, 116;
 33-54, 145; 34-50, 140; 36-60, 154; 40-41
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES, Washington, D. C.
 40-75, 144; 41-117; 42-96; 43-88; 44-75
 NATIONAL ART GALLERY OF NEW
 SOUTH WALES, Sydney, Australia 37-58

- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, Washington, D. C., 21-33; 22-22, 29; 23-22, 60, 66; 24-25, 67; 40-39
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, New York City 51-46, 58
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE, New York City 33-60, 144
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISERS, New York City 49-48, 55
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUSIC SUPERVISORS 29-31, 96; 31-75, 77, 81
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF MUSIC AND ALLIED ARTS, Murray, Kentucky 25-34, 75; 26-87; 28-29, 75; 31-75, 77, 80
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, Washington, D. C. 33-56, 136; 34-132; 35-134
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES, Trenton, New Jersey 31-56; 33-49, 145; 34-140; 37-55, 134
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES, Coffman (L. D.) address 31-12
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRAVELERS AID SOCIETIES, New York City 33-63, 141
- NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 21-23, 32; 22-29, 48-51; 23-23, 31, 66; 24-25, 67; 25-75; 26-46, 87; 27-64; 40-39
- NATIONAL BOARD OF THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, New York City 31-36; 32-45
- NATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MUSIC, New York City 30-31, 118; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139; 32-49, 117; 33-55, 145; 34-140; 35-50, 142; 40-41
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, New York City 21-32; 22-29; 23-33-4, 39-40, 60, 66; 24-67; 25-17-19, 75; 26-45, 87; 27-64; 28-30, 75; 29-97; 30-32, 118; 31-139; 32-57, 117; 33-60, 145; 34-140; 35-142; 36-154; 37-134; 38-60, 134; 39-16, 32, 67, 141; 40-39, 75, 155; 41-65, 125; 42-13, 23-4, 34, 47, 104; 43-46, 93; 44-34, 79; 45-31; 46-43, 54; 47-33, 45; 48-46, 55; 49-47, 55; 50-40, 53; 51-46, 58
grant (first) 43-23
grants (total) 42-34
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Washington, D. C., records, durability study 43-31
- NATIONAL CATHEDRAL FOUNDATION, Washington, D. C. 39-62
- NATIONAL CHILD LABOR COMMITTEE, New York City 33-63, 141
- NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMISSION FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, New York City 49-18, 44, 55; 50-42, 53; 51-29-30, 48, 58
- NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION, New York City 21-28, 33; 22-22, 29; 23-60, 66; 24-25, 67; 25-36, 75; 26-45-6, 87; 27-27, 61; 40-39
- NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE LEAGUE, New York City 51-46, 58
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE, New York City 33-63, 141, 145; 34-139; 35-54, 142; 36-68, 154; 37-66, 134; 38-63, 135; 40-41, 78, 155; 43-23; 45-33; 46-47, 54
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE U. S. A. ON INTERNATIONAL INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION 40-78, 155; 41-67, 125; 42-49, 104
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON LEGAL AID WORK, Boston, Massachusetts 21-33; 22-29; 23-60, 66; 24-25, 67; 25-75; 26-87; 27-64; 28-75; 40-39
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MATERNAL HEALTH, New York City 38-63, 135; 39-70, 142; 40-78, 155; 41-67; 42-49, 104; 43-23
- NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 28-28, 70
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BAR EXAMINERS, Denver, Colorado 32-52, 109; 33-136; 34-132; 35-134; 36-147
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JUDICIAL COUNCILS, Newark, New Jersey 38-63, 70, 135; 39-142; 40-78, 89, 155; 50-40, 53
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK, Columbus, Ohio 39-71, 142
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING 36-154
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, New York City 36-65, 155
- NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES, Washington, D. C. 39-70, 142
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LOCAL THEATRES, drama conference 31-36

- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, Toronto, Ontario 38-155; 39-56
- NATIONAL COUNCIL ON SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION, New York City 48-46; 49-55
National Defense and the Public Library (Unger and Shorey) 42-55
- NATIONAL DEFENSE *See* World War II
- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Washington, D. C. 24-28, 65; 25-73; 26-45, 84, 87; 27-65; 34-48-9; 35-45; 36-57; 37-56; 38-54, 124; 41-60, 126; 47-31, 45; 48-46, 55; 49-47, 55, 59; 50-18, 39, 53; 51-17, 50, 58
- NATIONAL EMERGENCY PROGRAM *See* World War II
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS, New York City 33-55, 145
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLEMENTS, New York City 26-44, 87; 27-65; 28-75; 29-96; 30-118; 31-68, 75, 77, 80, 139
- NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION, New York City 49-45, 55; 50-53; 51-48, 59
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, Washington, D. C. 29-31, 95; 37-70; 39-46, 76; 41-27; 44-77
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 32-48, 140; 35-47, 171; 36-61, 180; 37-157; 38-25, 155; 39-58, 165; 40-182; 41-146; 42-123; 43-113; 44-95; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 48-61; 49-34, 47, 61; 50-58; 51-64
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Australia 37-58, 154; 49-34
- NATIONAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Australia 46-45, 57
- NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL, Inc., New York City 22-22, 29; 23-61, 66; 24-26, 67; 25-75; 26-87; 27-65; 28-75; 29-96; 40-40
- NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139
- NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA CAMP ASSOCIATION, Ann Arbor, Michigan 29-31, 95; 30-31, 118; 31-38, 70, 75, 77, 81, 139 *See also* National Music Camp
- NATIONAL HOME LIBRARY FOUNDATION, Washington, D. C. 36-56, 155; 38-60, 135; 40-68, 155
- NATIONAL INCOME STUDY 25-18
- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 36-89
- NATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAU, New York City 38-63, 135; 39-71, 142; 42-50, 104
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION WORKERS IN ADULT EDUCATION, Washington, D. C. 34-48
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, New York City 22-22, 29; 23-66; 24-26, 67; 25-75; 26-87; 27-65; 40-40
See also Institute of Public Administration
- NATIONAL INTEREST (study) 32-118; 33-147
- NATIONAL JAPANESE-AMERICAN STUDENT RELOCATION COUNCIL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 45-31
- NATIONAL JUNIOR PERSONNEL SERVICE, Inc., New York City 26-42, 82; 27-58
- NATIONAL LEAGUE OF GIRLS' CLUBS, New York City 26-43, 87; 27-26, 58
National Libraries and Foreign Scholarship (Waples and Lasswell) 36-87
- NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Council of), New York City 48-48
- NATIONAL LIFE, professional man and woman in 38-38
- NATIONAL LITTLE THEATER CONFERENCE 32-45
- NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, social sciences research 47-33, 45; 48-55
- NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, New York City 33-64, 145
- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ART, Washington, D. C. *See* National Gallery of Art
- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Australia 35-48; 37-58, 154
- NATIONAL MUSIC CAMP 35-50
- NATIONAL MUSIC LEAGUE, Inc., New York City 29-31, 95; 30-31, 118; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139; 32-49, 117
- NATIONAL NURSING COUNCIL, New York City 47-36, 45; 48-55
- NATIONAL OCCUPATIONAL CONFERENCE 33-40, 62, 68; 34-17, 34, 58, 129; 35-21, 55, 130; 36-25, 67, 143; 37-27, 43, 65, 123; 38-22, 125; 39-16, 19, 69, 129; 40-41, 47; 41-15; 42-34
- NATIONAL ORCHESTRAL ASSOCIATION, New York City 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 133; 32-49, 112; 33-55, 141; 34-52, 136; 35-49, 142; 36-62, 155; 37-61, 134; 38-58, 135; 39-61,

NATIONAL ORCHESTRAL ASSOCIATION,
New York City—*Continued*
142; 40-72, 155; 41-62, 126; 42-45, 104;
43-45, 94; 44-34, 79; 45-31; 46-46, 54;
47-38, 45

NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, project proposals 28-9-11

NATIONAL PARKS, educational problems 31-39, 139; 32-116

NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 32-53

NATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, New York City 36-68, 155; 37-66, 135; 38-135; 39-70, 142; 40-78, 155

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 42-47, 105; 51-46, 59

NATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE, Washington, D. C. 41-67, 126; 42-49, 105; 43-48, 50, 94

NATIONAL POLICY SEMINARS 47-16, 29, 47; 48-58

NATIONAL PROBATION ASSOCIATION, New York City 33-63, 141

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION, New York City 33-63, 141

NATIONAL RESEARCH BOARD *See* Research Grant Board of the Union of South Africa; South African National Research Council and National Research Board

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Washington, D. C. 21-26-7, 32; 22-22, 29-31, 41-8; 23-66; 24-15-16, 25, 67; 25-75; 26-33, 87; 27-65; 29-32, 96; 30-32, 118; 31-40, 138; 32-53, 117; 33-19; 34-56, 139; 35-54, 56, 142; 36-39, 64, 67, 154; 37-27, 64-6, 123, 134-5, 139; 38-14, 24, 28-9, 63, 135; 39-24, 31, 66, 142; 40-39, 46, 60, 74, 155; 41-15, 42, 65, 126; 42-25-7, 33-4, 47, 105; 43-22, 29, 31, 36, 46, 50, 94; 44-34, 77, 81; 46-54; 47-33, 46; 48-21, 46, 55, 59; 49-47, 55, 59; 50-53

building 24-15-16
illus 22 *frontmatter*

building site 22-45

defense program 41-15

divisions 22-44-5

endowment 22-48; 24-15

establishment 21-26-7

Ethnogeographic Board 43-46, 50

financial accounts 22-45

function and purpose 22-47-8

grant (1979) 43-22

grants (total) 42-33

maintenance 24-25

officers 22-45

progress reports 40-60

Wilson, Woodrow 22-42

See also National Academy of Sciences

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Australia 27-27, 76

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND NATIONAL RESEARCH BOARD, Johannesburg, South Africa *formerly* Research Grant Board (*q.v.*) 39-32

NATIONAL SAFETY 46-21; 47-16

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, Washington, D. C. 48-21; 51-30-1

NATIONAL SCIENCE FUND 39-141

NATIONAL SECURITY, education 51-53

NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE, New York City 40-39

NATIONAL 16-mm ADVISORY COMMITTEE 51-21

NATIONAL SOCIAL WORK COUNCIL, New York City 33-63, 141

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION, Chicago, Illinois 36-65, 155; 37-62, 128

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PENAL INFORMATION, Inc., New York City 28-28, 70

NATIONAL TENSION AND EXCITEMENT 40-33

NATIONAL THEATRE CONFERENCE 32-45; 33-50; 34-48; 35-45; 36-57

NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION, New York City 40-78, 155; 42-109

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY EXTENSION ASSOCIATION, Bloomington, Indiana 38-54, 124; 47-45

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS 51-36

NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE, New York City 21-32; 22-29; 23-66; 24-26, 67; 25-75; 26-46, 87; 29-95; 31-41, 133; 32-56, 116; 33-63, 141; 34-51, 141; 35-57, 142; 37-67, 135; 38-63, 135; 39-70, 142; 40-40, 78, 155; 41-68, 126; 42-49, 105; 43-23, 48, 94; 44-34, 79; 45-31; 46-46, 54; 47-33, 46; 48-48, 55; 49-48, 55; 50-40, 53; 51-59

NATIONAL VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C. 33-62, 146; 34-58, 140; 35-55, 142; 36-67, 155; 37-66, 135; 38-62-3, 135; 39-69, 142; 40-159

NATIONAL WAR FUND 44-20, 33, 79; 45-31; 46-47, 54

NATIVE EDUCATION 33-35; 37-76

See also Africa

Native Education and Culture-Contact in New Guinea (Groves) 37-76

Native Grounds, On (Kazin) 43-54

Native Labor Problem of South Africa (Tinley) 42-48, 59

Native Standard VI Pupil (Cook) 39-82

Native Student Teacher (Cook) 40-92

Native Vocational Training (Dodd) 39-87

NATURAL HISTORY *See* American Museum of Natural History; Colorado Museum of Natural History

NATURAL POPULATIONS *See* Population

NATURAL SCIENCES:

1911-22 22-75

32-52; 33-38; 41-40; 46-26; 50-12

budget percentages (1938-40) 40-82

consultant 50-12

Smithsonian Institution 26-33

See also Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences

NATURE APPRECIATION 33-70, 146

Nature of Mathematical Thinking (Mitchell) 39-79

Nature of the Social Sciences (Beard) 34-67

NAVAHO (Navajo) INDIANS:

bibliography 41-77

witchcraft, *text* 44-39

Navaho Witchcraft (Kluckhohn) 44-39

NAVY:

human problems 48-24

natural sciences 46-26

social science research 48-22

See also Joint Army and Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation

NAZI UNDERGROUND, Kempner *text* 44-39

NEAL, DOROTHY M. 36-82

NEAR EAST (studies) 47-29, 46; 48-56; 49-56; 51-44, 57-8, 60

NEAR EAST FOUNDATION, New York City 36-68, 180; 37-157; 38-155; 39-165; 41-31-2, 67, 146

NEBRASKA:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

medical examination 22-49

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

See also Cozad library; Doane College; Hastings High School; Omaha; Scottsbluff library

NEBRASKA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kearney, Nebraska 39-54, 59; 41-129

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF, Lincoln, Nebraska 32-52, 108; 33-136; 34-54, 132; 35-134; 39-57, 62, 143; 40-155; 41-126; 42-18, 44, 105; 46-42, 54; 47-34, 46; 48-44, 55; 49-55; 51-21

NEEDLER, G. H. 25-30

NEEDS OF OUR TIME 21-14

NEGRO(es):

1911-22 22-75

22-26, 29, 75; 23-64, 66; 24-26; 26-42, 46-7, 87; 28-18; 30-33, 51, 139; 32-45, 113; 33-50, 53, 60, 133, 142, 144; 34-48, 136; 35-44, 55, 139; 36-61, 78, 152, 154; 37-12, 63, 77, 132, 134, 136; 38-15, 20, 61, 74, 80, 133, 135; 39-15, 22, 25, 55, 68, 137, 143; 40-68, 156; 41-22, 58-9, 126-7; 42-15, 27, 58, 105; 43-32-3, 47, 54, 94-5; 44-24-5; 45-28; 46-42, 47, 52-3; 47-34, 37, 44; 48-25-6, 51, 53; 49-51; 50-49; 51-46-7, 50, 54, 58-9

adult education 32-45; 33-50; 38-20, 74; 46-42, 53; 47-34, 44; 48-53

adult illiterates 46-53

American fiction 38-74

American values and democratic practices 48-26

armed forces 43-33

art 33-53, 133; 38-74; 41-77

Boy Scouts of America 45-28

boys 45-28; 46-52

Carnegie, Andrew 44-24

characteristics 42-27; 44-38

children 48-25-6

colleges 36-61; 41-22, 58-9, 126; 42-105; 43-94-5; 44-24; 48-51; 49-51; 50-49; 51-50, 54, 58

See also United Negro College Fund

Corporation policy 44-24

culture study 37-63, 136

doctors 33-60; 42-15

drama 38-74

economic reconstruction and, *text* 38-74

education 35-44; 36-78; 44-24

employment 51-47, 59

Herskovits *text* 42-27, 58; 43-54

Hopkins (Johns) University Hospital 30-51

hospital facilities 33-60, 144

junior colleges 37-12

librarians 39-22, 55, 143; 40-68, 156; 41-22, 127; 42-105; 47-37

libraries 37-132; 38-133; 39-137; 42-56

library schools 26-47; 32-113; 33-142; 34-136; 35-139; 36-152

life and history collection (New York Public Library), *see* Schomburg collection

medical education 37-77

NEGRO(es)—*Continued*

- music 38-74
- music study material 36-61, 154; 37-134
- occupational education 35-55
- poetry 38-74
- Rosenwald Fund 34-48
- rural schools 38-80
- segregation 42-27; 43-53; 46-47
- southern industry 51-46
- study (comprehensive) 38-61, 135; 39-15, 25, 68, 143; 40-20, 76, 156; 41-27-8, 126; 42-27, 47, 105; 43-32-3, 47, 95; 44-24-5, 79; 45-31; 48-48
- teachers 47-34
- welfare 44-24
- See also *American Dilemma*; Associates in Negro Folk Education; Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; Meharry Medical College; Myrdal, Karl; National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; National Urban League; Slater Fund
- Negro and Economic Reconstruction* (Hill) 38-74
- Negro and His Music* (Locke) 38-74
- Negro Art: Past and Present* (Locke) 38-74
- NEGRO IN AMERICA (study) See Negro(es)—study (comprehensive)
- Negro in American Fiction* (Brown) 38-74
- Negro in Art* (Locke) 41-77
- Negro Poetry and Drama* (Brown) 38-74
- Negro's Share* (Sterner) 42-27; 43-54
- NEIGHBORHOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, New York City 28-29, 68; 31-75, 77, 80
- NEIGHBORHOOD TEACHER ASSOCIATION, New York City 28-28, 75
- NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN 38-17
- NELSON COLLEGE, New Zealand 37-57
- NEMOURS FOUNDATION FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND AGED PERSONS 36-76
- NEON, ionizing potentials, precision evaluation study 23-58
- NERVE ANASTOMOSIS, research 31-40, 130; 34-55, 133
- NESTOR, AGNES 26-14
- NETHERLANDS, hero funds 50-4
- NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, of Columbia University 31-130
- NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, New York City 33-60, 144; 34-139; 35-142; 36-155; 37-135

NEUROLOGY See American Neurological Association

NEVADA:

- music study sets, *map -opp* 42
- See also Elko County High School
- NEVADA, UNIVERSITY OF, Reno, Nevada 35-50

NEVIS, British West Indies, library 35-44, 171; 36-180; 37-157

New Aims in Education (Hambidge) 40-88

NEW BRUNSWICK, province, Canada:
educational institutions 23-45-6
See also Mount Allison University

NEW BRUNSWICK MUSEUM, Saint John's, New Brunswick 35-47, 171; 36-180; 37-157

NEW BRUNSWICK, UNIVERSITY OF, Fredericton, New Brunswick 33-47; 35-168

NEW DELHI, Indian-American conference 49-45, 50; 50-48

NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP, conference 37-32

NEW ENGLAND:

- boarding schools 41-*fn* 24
- deans of men's colleges, conference 25-7
- education conference 36-57
- industrial future 30-43
- political behavior research committee 50-50
- See also names of individual states, and institutions and associations therein
- New England: Indian Summer, 1865-1915* (Brooks) 40-88; 41-37

NEW GUINEA:

- culture-contact 37-76
- native education 37-76

NEW HAMPSHIRE:

- art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
- medical examination 22-49
- music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
- National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
- See also Colby Junior College; Dartmouth College; Manchester High School; Phillips Exeter Academy; Saint Paul's School

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire 35-49; 37-61

NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNIVERSITY OF, Durham, New Hampshire 38-57

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut, library building 22-27; 23-68

See also Yale University

NEW JERSEY:

- art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
- educational program for young adults 36-56

NEW JERSEY—*Continued*

Home Trust Company 51-70

medical examination 22-49

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

See also Blair Academy; Cape May County library; Centenary Junior College; Columbia High School, South Orange; Educational Testing Service; Englewood; Essex County Vocational Schools; Farmers Institute; Kearny High School; Lawrenceville School; Leonia Community Association; Montclair; Morrow High School, Englewood; National Association of State Libraries; National Conference of Judicial Councils; Newark Museum; Palisades Interstate Park; Princeton Theological Seminary; Princeton University; Radburn Association; Rutgers University; Stevens Institute; Verona library; Westminster Choir School

NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, New Brunswick, New Jersey 27-25, 65; 28-75; 29-96; 30-118; 31-133, 139; 36-67, 155

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Montclair, New Jersey 39-54, 59; 42-108

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AND STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Trenton, New Jersey 39-54; 42-108

NEW MEXICO:

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Carlsbad Municipal Schools; Eastern New Mexico Junior College; Taos County

NEW MEXICO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, State College, New Mexico 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139; 41-59; 43-97

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, New Mexico 37-54; 40-152

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM, Santa Fé, New Mexico 40-71

NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF, Albuquerque, New Mexico 31-34; 36-61, 150; 38-55; 39-56, 128; 40-19, 70, 156; 41-127; 42-105; 46-43, 55

NEW ROCHELLE, COLLEGE OF, New Rochelle, New York 42-46

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, New York City 26-42, 82; 27-58; 31-41, 139; 32-56, 117; 36-64, 155; 37-135

New Schools for Older Students (Peffer) 26-54

NEW SOUTH WALES:

Australian Museum 37-58, 154

chemistry teaching 32-40, 52

education, national system establishment (text) 39-79

education department (Sydney) 38-56

See also Armidale Teachers College; Board of Social Study and Training; National Art Gallery; Sydney

NEW SOUTH WALES PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sydney, Australia 39-60; 47-39, 49; 48-61; 49-61; 50-58; 51-64

NEW STUDENTS LEAGUE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 32-48, 117

NEW TRIER TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois 37-60

NEW UTRECHT HIGH SCHOOL, New York City 37-60

NEW YORK (state):

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

Chamber of Commerce 31-37, 137

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

constitution, analysis of the judiciary article of 38-79

education laws (study) 22-22, 29

land titles, registration 38-82; 39-88

libraries 39-81

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

penal institutions for youth, education problems 35-53; 36-152

readers 39-81

school libraries 39-81

unemployed 34-129

See also Albany; Albright Art Gallery; Alfred University; Bard College; Bronxville Public Schools; Buffalo; Chamber of Commerce; Chautauqua Institution; Children's Village; Clinton Prison; Cold Spring Harbor; Colgate University; Cornell University; Elmira; Girl Scout Camp, Briarcliff; Governor's Commission for Study of Educational Problems of Penal Institutions for Youth; Greer School; Hamilton College; Hobart College; Keuka College; Lackawanna library; Linguistic Society of America; Long Island Biological Association; Millbrook School; Monroe High School, Rochester; New Rochelle College; Newtown High School, Elmhurst; Niagara Falls Public Schools; Palisades Interstate Park; Phoenix; Queens College, Flushing, Long Island; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Rochester; Rockland

NEW YORK (state) *See also—Continued*

County; Roosevelt library; Rye Country Day School; Saint Lawrence University; Saint Stephen's College; Sarah Lawrence College; Saranac Lake; Scarsdale; Skidmore College; Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences; Syracuse; Union College; Union University; United States Military Academy; Vassar College; Wagner Memorial Lutheran College; Wells College; Westchester County; White Plains High School; and entries New York State

NEW YORK (city):

adult education conference 26-13-14
art conference 41-61
art education 35-46, 51, 133, 143; 36-60, 146, 157; 37-58; 38-73
art teachers training 36-61, 145; 37-59; 38-57; 39-60, 137; 40-71, 150
Board of Education 39-64, 133
Board of Higher Education 50-42
Carnegie centenary 36-11
Carnegie Institute, paintings exhibition 26-25
children, gifted (study) 38-33
children's dental clinic 40-84
churches federation program 31-41
civil justice study 32-53, 115
defense industries 41-21
Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee 32-112
English as a world language, conference 35-137
foundations 22-5
French Hospital, metabolic research 22-52
Frick collection 31-27
hospital survey 35-15, 56, 145; 36-158; 38-79, 84
housing development 39-46
librarians, status (report) 30-58; 38-54; 39-88
libraries:
 building 22-27; 23-68
 resources survey 40-67, 145; 43-51
 salaries (study) 29-30, 97; 30-120
management survey 51-46, 57
medical center 21-22-3
medical courses 23-28
Museum, *see* Museum of the City of New York museum(s):
 grants 42-19
 workers, training 36-61, 145; 37-59, 125; 38-57; 39-60, 137; 40-71, 150
regional development (study) 38-78
school survey 35-51
Special Libraries, bibliographical report 30-118
technical education 31-137
unemployment situation 32-15-16, 57
World's Fair 39-128

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, New York City 23-22-3, 27-9, 61; 24-18, 61; 25-21, 32, 69; 26-24, 79; 27-12, 28, 55; 30-13, 33, 118; 31-39, 138-9; 32-117; 33-49, 146; 34-141; 35-142; 36-73, 155; 37-135; 38-135; 39-143; 40-40, 156; 42-16, 33, 35, 49, 105; 42-23

New York Academy of Medicine (report) 33-67; 34-63; 35-59

NEW YORK ADULT EDUCATION COUNCIL, New York City 34-49; 35-45

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION, New York City 21-23, 32; 22-31; 23-66

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, New York City 36-68, 155; 40-39

NEW YORK BAR ASSOCIATION *See* Association of the Bar of the City of New York

NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN, New York City 26-43, 87; 27-65; 28-75; 29-96; 30-118; 31-41, 138-9; 32-47, 117; 33-146

NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION 39-64, 133

NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EXAMINERS 40-88

NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION 50-42, 53

NEW YORK CITY MAYOR'S COMMITTEE FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY 48-55

NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL SURVEY COMMITTEE 35-134

NEW YORK COMMUNITY TRUST, New York City 32-20; 34-66; 37-15, 58, 71, 124-5

NEW YORK FOUNDATION, New York City 22-5; 31-27; 34-66

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New York City 40-70, 156; 41-127; 42-105

NEW YORK LAW SOCIETY, New York City 36-68, 155; 37-64, 67, 135; 38-63, 135; 39-67, 143; 40-41, 78, 156; 41-67, 127; 43-23

NEW YORK MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, New York City 33-52, 146; 34-141; 35-47, 143; 36-31, 61, 155; 37-135; 38-57, 135; 39-60, 143; 40-71, 156; 41-61, 127; 42-19, 45, 105; 43-95

NEW YORK MUSIC WEEK ASSOCIATION 25-34, 74; 31-75, 77, 80

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, New York City 30-29, 118; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139; 32-44, 115, 117; 33-49, 146; 34-48, 139,

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, New York City—*Continued*

141; 36-56, 72, 155; 37-55, 135; 38-84, 130; 40-69, 143; 42-22, 43, 50-1, 105, 123; 43-32; 48-48, 55; 49-45, 55; 51-49, 59

arts program 31-139

Carnegie centenary 36-72

circulation study 36-56; 38-84

library school, *see* next entry

micro-photography 37-55, 135; 43-32

music department 30-29, 118; 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 139; 32-44, 117; 33-49, 146; 34-141; 36-56, 155

Negro studies 43-32; 48-48, 55

patron survey 38-84

public support-income stabilization grant 49-45, 55

reader's adviser's service 40-69, 143

reference study 36-56; 38-84

Schomburg collection, *see that heading*

statistical study 36-155

survey 38-130

technical processes survey 51-49, 59

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, School for Librarians 21-28, 33; 22-22, 29; 23-61, 66; 24-26, 67; 25-32, 75; 26-9-10, 86-7; 38-12

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City 30-33, 104; 31-124

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, of Columbia University, New York City 33-63, 146; 49-12; 51-42, 71

NEW YORK SPECIAL LIBRARIES, New York City 30-29

NEW YORK STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS 32-57, 119; 33-64, 148; 34-58, 142

NEW YORK STATE CITIZENS COUNCIL 46-46, 55; 47-46; 48-55; 49-56; 50-53; 51-18

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS, Albany, New York 39-54; 42-108

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, Syracuse University 32-19

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL, Albany, New York 26-9

NEW YORK STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Oneonta, New York 39-54; 41-129

NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE AND HOSPITAL, New York City 41-66, 127

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY, New York City 22-22, 29; 25-35, 73

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY REGENTS 23-67; 24-67; 25-76; 26-88; 27-65

NEW YORK UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF COMMITTEE 42-33

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, New York City 21-31; 22-21, 25; 23-64; 24-67; 25-9, 34, 71; 26-85; 27-27, 61; 29-30, 91-3; 30-110, 112, 114; 31-131, 134; 32-47, 111-12; 33-56, 62, 136, 139, 146; 34-48-9, 60, 141; 35-46, 55, 143; 36-61, 66, 156; 37-56, 59, 122, 135; 38-54, 57, 124; 39-15, 56-7, 60, 128, 143; 40-70-1, 156; 41-30, 64, 127; 42-14-15, 36, 48, 105-6; 43-16, 95; 44-79; 45-31; 46-55; 50-41, 53; 51-59

adult education 37-56

American painting program 40-70, 156; 41-127; 42-105

architectural equipment 32-112

art department 25-9, 34; 29-92-3; 30-112, 114; 31-134; 32-47; 35-46, 143; 36-61; 39-15, 57, 143

art teaching equipment 29-93; 30-112; 32-47

building renovation 22-21, 25; 23-64

college teachers (study) 33-56

dental school library 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 32-111; 33-139

education school 33-136

endowment 22-25; 25-71

general education division 34-141; 35-143; 36-156; 37-135

general purposes grant 42-14-15, 48, 106

grants 42-36; 43-16

medical school 33-62, 146; 34-60, 141; 35-55, 143; 36-66, 156; 41-30, 64, 127; 42-106; 43-95; 44-79; 45-31; 46-55

museum workers, training 37-59, 135; 38-57; 39-60; 40-71

pensions 43-16

public service 50-41, 53; 51-59

Teachers' Service Bureau 37-56, 122; 38-54, 124; 39-56, 128

union catalog of its libraries 34-48, 141

NEW YORK URBAN LEAGUE, New York City 34-51, 141

NEW YORK WOMEN'S SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 36-62, 156

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 39-55

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City, Pension Fund 22-74

NEW ZEALAND 28-19; 29-20, 30-1, 33, 120-1; 30-141; 31-17, 21, 23, 37, 41; 32-16-17, 22, 43, 46, 54, 58, 139, 141; 33-29-30, 46, 48, 170, 172; 34-22, 29, 31, 34, 47, 49, 57, 68, 164-5, 167; 35-34, 36, 44, 168-73; 36-24, 31-2, 36, 57, 60, 77, 81-4, 176-80, 182;

NEW ZEALAND—*Continued*

37-20, 30-1, 57, 59, 67, 155-7, 159; 38-25-6, 40-1, 60, 76-7, 79-80, 153, 155, 157; 39-19, 21-2, 28-9, 89, 164-5, 167; 40-92; 41-19, 27, 32; 42-21, 31; 43-36-7, 114; 44-94-5; 45-38; 46-35, 47, 58; 47-23, 38; 48-31-2, 34-5, 49; 49-31-3, 35; 50-31, 33; 51-64
 adolescents, education 38-77
 adult education 29-31; 31-37; 32-16; 34-49, 166; 35-36, 171; 36-24, 180; 37-31, 157; 38-155; 41-19; 45-38
 Apia observatory 34-57, 164; 35-168
 arbitration study 37-159; 38-157; 39-167
 art(s) 31-37; 32-46; 36-176; 41-19
 Art Galleries and Museums Association 36-32
 art gallery directory 34-68
 art teaching equipment 31-37, 161; 36-*opp* 42; 37-57
 artists, grants-in-aid for 36-176
 Association for Country Education 39-19
 Australia, breach 35-36-7
 authorities, visits by 48-34; 49-32-3; 50-33
 blind (the) 36-55, 180
 book-purchase grants for normal schools and universities 29-30, 121; 30-141; 31-162; 33-170; 34-164; 35-169; 36-*opp* 32, 177; 37-155, 157, 159; 38-153, 157; 39-164-6; 43-112, 114; 44-94; 47-50
 British Dominions and Colonies Fund 43-36-7
 Canadian paintings, exhibition 38-25
 Central Advisory Committee 30-140
 children 43-54; 45-38
 Coffman visit 32-17
 colleges 29-121; 30-141; 35-36
 Corporation policy toward 36-36, 77
 Council for Educational Research, *see* New Zealand Council for Educational Research
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 34-164; 35-168
 domestic science, *see* New Zealand—home science project
 education 29-121; 30-141; 31-162; 38-25, 76, 79; 42-31
 books 29-121; 30-141; 31-23, 162
 research 46-35
 secondary, problems 38-79
 Executive Committee meeting (7 Nov. 35), minutes, *quoted* 36-77
 general educational inquiry 34-34
 government 38-25, 40-1; 39-29; 46-35
 grants 47-23, 38
 high schools (text) 44-39
 home science project 29-121; 30-141; 31-23, 162; 32-141; 33-172; 34-31, 167; 35-36, 173; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-167
 hot springs investigation 36-83; 38-60, 153

institutions, grants 49-33
 intermediate schools (text) 38-80
 Keppel visit 35-34
 library(ies):
 college 31-17; 32-22, 43, 139; 33-46, 48
 conditions 35-36; 36-77
 interests:
 1912-42 42-21
 31-17; 32-22, 43, 139; 33-46, 48; 34-29, 47, 165; 35-36, 44, 169-70; 36-77, 178-9; 37-30, 156; 38-25, 153; 39-21-2
 report 35-169; 36-178; 37-156
 survey 34-47, 165; 35-170, 179
 traveling 29-121; 30-141; 31-23, 162; 32-141; 33-172; 34-167; 35-173; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-167
 Maori conference 39-28
 Maori people, *see* Maori
 Munn-Barr report 39-22
 museum activities 34-68; 35-44, 169; 36-31-2, 36, 60, 178, 180; 37-30, 59, 156-7; 38-25, 153, 155; 39-29, 164-5; 41-32
 museums directory 34-68
 music study sets 36-*opp* 42
 normal schools, *see* New Zealand—book-purchase grants
 overseas students 36-84
 psychology books 29-121; 30-141; 31-23, 162
 publications 32-54; 36-82-3; 39-81, 165
 regional activities 39-29
 rural 39-89
 Russell visit 28-19; 29-20
 schools (intermediate) 38-80
 Shepardson visit 47-23, 38; 48-49
 Sizer visit 41-27
 snobbery 38-79
 social sciences 48-35
 social services 39-29
 social work 39-29
 technical education 38-26, 157; 39-89, 167; 40-92
 travel and study grants 46-47, 58; 48-31-2; 49-31-3; 50-31
 traveling library, *see* New Zealand—home science project
 visitors' reports 31-21
 visits exchange 29-33, 120; 30-141; 31-41, 161; 32-58, 139; 33-170; 34-22, 164; 35-169; 36-81-3; 37-67, 159
 vocational guidance 40-92
 workers' education 33-30
 world conditions 43-37
See also Association for Country Education; Auckland Society of the Arts; Auckland Training College; Auckland University College; British Drama League; Canterbury Uni-

NEW ZEALAND, *See also—Continued*

versity College; Christchurch Teachers Training College; Council for Educational Research; Dannevirke High School; Dunedin Training College; Feilding Agricultural High School; Frankton Junction library; Hastings High School; King's College; Massey Agricultural College; Napier Society of Arts and Crafts; Nelson College; Ohakune library; Otago, University of; Plant Research Station; Rangiora High School; Saint George's School; Timaru High School; Victoria University College; Waitaki Boys' High School; Wanganui Collegiate School; Wellington Training College

NEW ZEALAND COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, Wellington, New Zealand 33-29; 34-17, 34, 56, 166; 35-31, 171; 36-20, 42, 180; 37-20, 32, 57, 157; 38-25, 155; 39-16, 66, 81, 165; 40-182; 41-147; 42-31, 124; 43-29, 113; 48-35, 61; 50-33, 44-5, 58; 51-38, 51, 64

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE, Victoria University College 32-54, 140; 33-73

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, Auckland, New Zealand 36-55, 180

NEW ZEALAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 39-55, 165; 40-182; 41-147; 42-124; 43-114; 44-95; 45-34; 49-46, 48, 61; 50-44, 58; 51-64

NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL ART GALLERY, Wellington, New Zealand 49-34

New Zealand Now (Duff) 42-31

New Zealand Observer (Strachan) 41-80

NEW ZEALAND, UNIVERSITY OF, Wellington, New Zealand 27-25, 77; 31-37, 161; 34-49, 166; 35-171; 36-180; 37-76, 157; 38-155

NEWARK MUSEUM, Newark, New Jersey 33-25, 52, 146; 34-140; 35-142; 36-155; 37-135; 38-136; 40-73

NEWBERRY COLLEGE, Newberry, South Carolina 45-13

NEWFOUNDLAND:

1912-42 42-21

21-15; 23-45-7; 24-16; 25-22-3; 26-26, 42; 28-20; 29-20; 30-19; 31-23, 41, 161; 32-16, 139-40; 34-21; 35-37; 36-*opp* 42, 55, 57; 37-31, 53, 154, 156, 158; 38-156; 39-28, 166; 40-13, 19; 41-15, 31, 66, 147; 42-21; 51-51, 63

See also International Grenfell Association; Jubilee Guilds; Junior College, St. John's; Public Libraries Board; University Federation

NEWFOUNDLAND ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION 32-46, 140; 33-50, 171; 34-49, 166; 35-171

NEWFOUNDLAND MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND NORMAL SCHOOL, St. John's, Newfoundland 26-42, 99; 27-28, *fn* 75, 77; 28-31, 88; 29-121; 30-19, 33, 141; 31-161; 32-47, 140; 33-46, 171; 34-60, 166; 35-168, 171; 37-65, 157; 39-63; 43-17

NEWFOUNDLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES BOARD 36-55; 37-158; 38-156; 39-166; 40-67, 182; 41-147; 42-123; 43-113; 44-95; 45-34; 46-57

NEWLON, JESSE H. 25-28; 29-34

Educational Administration as Social Policy 34-67

NEWNAN, Georgia, library 43-26

News-Bulletin, of the National Bureau of Economic Research 25-19

NEWSPAPER(s):

Corporation grants 40-63
occupational articles 38-125

NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL, Elmhurst, New York 34-51

NGUNI PEOPLE 38-73; 39-83

NIAGARA FALLS PUBLIC SCHOOLS, New York 38-55

NICOL, JOHN

Technical Schools of New Zealand: An Historical Survey 40-92

NICOLSON, HAROLD 37-72

NIELSEN, J. RUD, experiments 23-57

NIEMAN, AGNES WAHL 38-70

NIEMAN FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 51-38, 52

NIGERIA, West Africa:

Garkida Training Center 34-58, 164; 35-169; 36-178; 37-156

library development 32-44, 140; 43-114

museum development 42-45, 124

refund 43-115

visits 50-31

See also Asaba Rural Training and Demonstration Centre; Ibadan; Ife; University College

NIGERIA (northern), library development 40-68, 183; 41-148; 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50

NIGERIA (southern), library development 40-68, 183; 41-148; 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50

NIGERIA, UNIVERSITY OF *See* University College

NIMMONS, GEORGE C. 25-28

NIMUENDJU, CURT 33-138

NINE EAST NINETIETH STREET, New York City 46-12, 65; 51-71

NITZE, W. A. 25-30

"NO," to most who apply for aid 22-20

NOBLE, EUGENE 25-28

NOBLE, T. TERTIUS 25-28

NOCK, ALBERT JAY
Jefferson 41-78

NOFFSINGER, JOHN S. 25-27
Correspondence Schools, Lyceums, Chautauquas 26-54

Nomenclator Zoologicus 39-67, 167

NON-COLLEGIATE TECHNICAL EDUCATION STUDY 28-30

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WOMEN (Emergency Committee for) 23-60, 65; 24-25, 66

NON-FICTION, adult borrowing, Baltimore 42-23

NON-PROFIT-MAKING ORGANIZATIONS 36-40

NON-TECHNICAL BOOKS (serious), preparation and publication (study) 29-97

NON-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 29-16

NORDENSKIÖLD, ERLAND
Historical and Ethnological Survey of the Cuna Indians 39-83

NORMAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT CLINIC
See Child Development Clinic

NORMAL SCHOOL(s):
Australia 29-30, 121; 30-19, 141; 31-162
book-purchase grants 29-30; 38-18
degrees granted (1935-36) 38-18
enrollment 38-18
New Zealand 29-30, 121; 30-141; 31-162
United States 38-18

NORMAN, EDWARD A.
Consumers' Co-operation 30-43

NORMAN, F. W. 36-79
Traffic Control and Motor Vehicle Legislation and Licensing 39-82

NORMAN BRIDGE LABORATORY OF PHYSICS, research projects 23-57-8

NORMANDY, administration under Saint Louis (text) 33-71

NORTH AMERICA, African students (survey) 48-62; 49-48, 61

North American Assault on the Canadian Forest (Lower, Carrothers and Saunders) 39-80

North American Indian Today (Loram and McIlwraith) 44-40

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS *See* Indian(s)

NORTH CAROLINA:
architecture, early (text) 42-57
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
biology (human), experimental program 40-79, 150; 41-123; 42-102; 43-92
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
medical examination 22-49
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also Appalachian State Teachers College; Asheville School; Barber-Scotia Junior College; Bennett College; Campbell (John) Folk School; Catawba College; Charlotte City Schools; Davidson College; Duke University; East Carolina Teachers College; Elon College; Farmers Federation; Fayetteville; Flora Macdonald College; Greensboro; Guilford College; Hickory library; Lees-McRae College; Mars Hill College; Meredith College; Peace Junior College; Queens College; Saint Mary's School; Salem College; Shaw University; Wake Forest College

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 25-34, 75; 27-28, 62, 65; 29-12, 30-1, 96; 30-58, 118; 31-139; 32-117; 33-146; 35-50, 55, 143; 36-67, 156, 180; 37-63, 135, 157; 38-33-4; 39-69, 143; 40-156; 41-22-3, 57, 59, 121, 127; 42-22, 45-6, 48, 101; 43-17, 91; 44-96; 47-29, 46; 48-42, 56; 49-40, 42, 56; 50-53; 51-44, 59

African races and peoples material 48-42, 56
alumni study 27-28; 29-31, 96
area institute 49-40
art equipment 27-62; 42-45
Duke University 38-33-4
grants 43-17
Latin-American studies 47-29, 46; 48-56; 49-56; 50-53; 51-44, 59
library school 29-12, 30, 96; 30-58, 118; 31-139; 32-117; 33-146; 41-22, 127
music study material 35-50; 42-46
pensions 43-17
race relations-education seminar 36-67, 180; 37-157
refund 44-96
regional delineation conference 42-48
regional library extension 41-23, 57, 121; 42-101; 43-91
scholarly works publication 37-63, 135

- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF,
Chapel Hill, North Carolina—*Continued*
social sciences 49-42, 56; 50-53; 51-59
southern historical collection 35-55, 143;
36-156; 37-135; 39-69, 143; 40-156; 41-127
theater 25-34, 75
war literature library 42-22
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF,
Woman's College, Greensboro, North Caro-
lina 41-59; 43-97; 47-34, 46; 48-56; 49-56;
50-53; 51-47, 59
- NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COL-
LEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 30-33, 117; 31-138;
48-46, 56; 49-56; 50-53; 51-48, 59
- NORTH DAKOTA:
medical examination 22-49
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31
See also Jamestown College
- NORTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF
SCIENCE, Wahpeton, North Dakota
37-54; 40-152
- NORTH DAKOTA, UNIVERSITY OF, Grand
Forks, North Dakota 36-61
- NORTH JUDSON TOWN, Indiana, library
building 22-27
- NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois
37-54; 39-139; 40-73
- NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,
Winnetka, Illinois 34-51
- NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COL-
LEGE, Arlington, Texas 37-54; 39-59, 139
- NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COL-
LEGE, Denton, Texas 39-54, 61; 41-130
- NORTHAMPTON PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE,
Massachusetts 28-28, 70
- NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE TEACH-
ERS COLLEGE, Kirksville, Missouri 39-54
- NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, Havre,
Montana 37-54; 39-62, 139
- NORTHERN NIGERIA *See* Nigeria (northern)
- NORTHFIELD SCHOOLS, Mount Hermon,
Massachusetts 37-60
- NORTHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland, Wiscon-
sin 39-62
- NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Min-
neapolis, Minnesota 37-57; 39-62
- NORTHWEST:
fur-trade-to-aviation period, *text* 43-53
library resources 44-37
redwood regions 38-63, 137
state university libraries 38-76
territory, history 39-86
See also Pacific Northwest
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston
and Chicago, Illinois 25-19; 26-19, 44, 80;
27-56; 28-30, 75; 29-96; 30-32, 119; 31-68,
75, 77, 80, 138-9; 32-49, 114, 117; 33-61,
144; 37-63, 136; 40-40, 85; 43-17; 46-43, 55;
48-45, 56; 49-23, 41-2, 56; 50-54; 51-44-5, 59
African research 49-41, 56; 50-54; 51-44, 59
anthropology research 46-43, 55
church music 26-19, 44; 31-68
cooperative teaching and research in psy-
chology, sociology and anthropology (semi-
nar) 48-45, 56
course of instruction combining anthropology,
psychology and sociology 50-54; 51-45, 59
endowment 26-80; 27-56; 31-77
gifts 40-85
grants 43-17
Institute for Research in Land Economics
25-19; 28-30, 75; 29-96; 30-32, 119;
31-138-9; 32-114; 40-40
Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics
33-61, 144
medical school 40-85
music grants 26-19, 44; 31-68, 75, 80; 32-49, 117
Negro cultures 37-63, 136
pensions 43-17
social sciences 49-23, 42
- NORWAY, hero funds 50-4
- NORWOOD, Ontario, Canada, library building
23-67; 25-68
- NOTCUTT, L. A.
African and the Cinema 38-73
- "NOTES IN REGARD TO THE FORMULA-
TION OF AN EMERGENCY PROGRAM
FOR CARNEGIE CORPORATION"
(E. Root, Jr.) 41-69-71
- NOTESTEIN, FRANK W.
*Future Population of Europe and the Soviet
Union* 44-38
- NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF, Notre
Dame, Indiana 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 24-63
Nouveaux Horizons de la Renaissance Française,
Les (Atkinson) 36-89
- NOVA SCOTIA:
adult education 36-25; 37-31; 38-24
book service 40-19
educational institutions 23-45-6
mental health-social factors (study) 50-17
rural education movement 39-19
See also Acadia University; Dalhousie Uni-

NOVA SCOTIA, *See also—Continued*
versity; Halifax; Isle Madame; King's College; Public Archives; St. Francis Xavier University

NOVA SCOTIA REGIONAL LIBRARIES COMMISSION 40-67, 182; 41-147; 42-124; 43-114; 44-95; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 48-61; 49-61; 50-58; 51-64

NOYES, EDWARD S. 48-17

NUCLEAR RESEARCH 40-74, 154; 41-64, 124

NUFFIELD, LORD 37-41

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION 47-24; 51-36

NUNN, SIR T. PERCY 36-21

NURSERY SCHOOL OF SYDNEY, Australia 32-56, 140; 33-171; 36-69, 182; 37-159

NURSERY SCHOOL PROCEDURES 36-79

NURSING 28-23; 29-14; 32-140; 38-59, 128; 41-80; 47-36, 45; 48-55

See also National Nursing Council

Nursing Education Related to the Cultural Background in East and Southeast African Colonies (Welch) 41-80

NUTRITION 21-19-20; 30-32, 116; 31-137; 40-92

See also Food

NYASALAND, East Africa:

Jeanes schools 28-18; 29-33, 119; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 36-66, 179; 37-156; 38-154
library resources 50-33

OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Pennsylvania 36-58

OBERLAENDER, G. A. 31-27

OBERLAENDER TRUST 37-17; 39-23

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio 25-32, 71; 30-30, 119; 31-18, 35, 124, 133, 140; 32-117; 43-16; 51-47, 59

Objective Analysis of Musical Performance (Seashore) 37-76

OBLIGATIONS LIQUIDATION *See* Income (future), charges against

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, California 30-113; 31-34; 34-50, 53, 141; 35-143; 36-150, 156; 37-65, 136

OCCUPATION(s):

ability patterns 34-58

adjustment 33-68; 34-58

articles in newspaper syndicate 38-125

bibliography 34-58

changes in character of 36-50

conference (national) 33-68

health 36-91

interests research 34-55; 35-144; 36-157

life earnings 37-130; 38-80

literature, techniques for evaluating 39-89

opportunities 33-68

statistical study (1900-30) 37-66

trends 33-147; 37-123, 133

women 33-134, 142

See also American Vocational Association; National Occupational Conference; Rockland County

Occupational Adjustment (report) 39-87

Occupational Adjustments of Vocational School Graduates 40-88

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION 33-62; 34-58, 129; 35-45, 55, 130; 36-57, 67, 143; 37-56, 65-6, 123; 38-62-3, 125; 39-56, 69, 129; 40-143

See also Vocational education; Vocational guidance

Occupational Index 37-66, 123; 38-62, 125; 42-56

Occupations (magazine) 36-25; 38-125; 39-19, 69, 142

Occupations in Victoria (Giles and Lyall) 32-40

ODBERT, HENRY S.

Color-Music 38-76

ODUM, HOWARD W.

adult education 26-14

Sociology and Social Problems 25-11; 26-50

Southern Regions 36-21

OFFICE OF EDUCATION *See* Education, U. S. Office of

OFFICE PENSION ACCOUNT 24-26

OFFICE RENOVATION AND ALTERATION 30-102; 31-122; 35-126; 36-142; 47-70; 48-40, 84

See also Furniture and fixtures

OFFICE RENT 22-23; 23-62; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90

OFFICE SUPPLIES *See* Stationery and office supplies

OFFICERS (Corporation):

administrative decisions within institution or agency where grant is in operation 40-56

authority 46-17

charter of incorporation 22-81

conferences, meetings and presentations 41-50

duties 39-33; 47-27

fresh ideas 46-30

OFFICERS (Corporation)—*Continued*
 grants, review of 40-62
 local causes 37-46; 41-50
 new plans 47-17-18
 organization of what is known 47-16-17
 postwar program 48-18
 project selection 46-20; 47-14
 proposals and suggestions 45-22
 salaries 22-23
 special services by 36-142
 Trustees (Board) 22-70
 vacancies 23-2
See also Administration officers; Trustees (Board of)

OFFICERS (Home Trust Company) 43-38

OGBURN, WILLIAM F. 41-28; 47-32

OGDEN, JESS
Everyman's Drama 39-78

OGDEN, ROBERT MORRIS
Psychology of Art 39-88

OGG, FREDERIC A.
Research in the Humanistic and Social Sciences 28-21

OGILVY, J. D. A.
Books Known to Anglo-Latin Writers from Aldhelm to Alcuin 36-88

OGLEBAY INSTITUTE, Wheeling, West Virginia 40-71

OHAKUNE, New Zealand, library building 25-68; 26-98; 27-76; 28-87

OHIO:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 film distribution 51-21
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Akron University; American Classical League; Antioch College; Association of American Law Schools; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture; Case School of Applied Science; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Council on World Affairs; Dayton Art Institute; Denison University; Hiram College; Kenyon College; Lake Erie College; Marietta College; Miami University; Mount Union College; Muskingum College; National Conference of Social Work; Oberlin College; Otterbein College; Springfield YMCA; Toledo; Ursuline College; Western College for Women; Western Reserve Academy; Western Reserve University; Wilberforce University; Wittenberg College; Wooster, College of

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio 29-30, 91; 30-30, 107, 110; 31-131

OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio 35-50

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio 32-42; 36-151; 44-33

OKAYAMA CITY, Japan, research station 50-27

OKLAHOMA:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Bacone College; East Central State Teachers College; Lawton library; Murray State School of Agriculture; Tulsa

OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma 37-59

OKLAHOMA COLORED AGRICULTURAL AND NORMAL UNIVERSITY, Langston, Oklahoma 41-58; 43-95

OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF, Norman, Oklahoma 29-93; 30-113

OLA MANUSCRIPTS, cataloging 35-47, 167

OLD AGE AND SURVIVOR INSURANCE 51-42

OLD AGE ANNUITIES 22-64-5, 72-3

OLD AGE DEPENDENCY STUDY 26-87

OLD AGE SECURITY 29-9-10; 30-10

OLDHAM, J. H. 31-26; 33-75; 34-26; 37-72

OLIVER, W. R. B. 33-74

OMAHA, Nebraska:
 Central High School 36-58-9
 Joslyn Memorial 40-85

1000 Books for Prison Libraries, 1936-39 (Methven) 40-90

O'NEILL, JOHN P.
Historic American Buildings Survey 39-86

ONTARIO:
 American frontier, *text* 42-58
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 education financing 36-89
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Assumption College; Brome County; Canadian Bureau for the Advancement of Music; Canadian Citizenship Council; Canadian Institute of International Affairs; Canadian Library Association; Canadian Library Council; Canadian Social Sciences Research Council; Community Life Training Institute; Couchiching (lake) institutes; Federation of Canadian Artists; Frontier College; Glencoe; Gravenhurst; Hespeler library; Humanities Research Council; McMaster University; Merrittton library; National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations; National Gallery; Norwood

ONTARIO, *See also—Continued*
 library; Ottawa, University of; Pickering College; Queen's University; Renfrew library; Royal Canadian Institute; Royal Ontario Museum; Royal Society of Canada; Saint Andrew's College; Stouffville library; Strachan (Bishop) School; Tilbury library; Toronto; Trinity College School; Upper Canada College; Victoria College; Waterloo College; Welland library; Workers' Educational Association

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Guelph, Ontario 34-57

ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE, Whitby, Ontario, Canada 36-59

ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, Brantford, Ontario 38-58

ONTARIO (Western), UNIVERSITY OF, London, Ontario 33-47; 35-169; 36-62, 183; 37-60, 160; 38-158; 43-48, 115; 44-96; 45-35; 46-43, 58; 47-50

OPDYKE, GEORGE HOWARD
Art and Nature Appreciation 33-70

OPERATING AGENCIES 24-10-11; 34-23, 29-31; 38-16; 39-14, 40-2; 40-21, 36-50; 41-40, 50; 43-22-4; 44-27; 46-50; 47-29-30, 32
 activity recording 40-50
 administrative decisions 40-56
 definition 40-38
 endowment grants 46-50
 financial problems 40-47-8
 foundations 41-50
 grant recurrence, *table* 40-44
 grants:
 1923-28 38-16
 1933-38 38-16
 institution status, change to 40-42
 nature of 40-47
 reports 40-59
 service to the Corporation 40-49
 support 40-42
 reduction 44-27
See also Agency(ies)

OPERATION FIELDS 21-12-13
See also Activity

OPERATION THEORY, of foundations 28-15

OPHÜLS, WILLIAM 25-30

OPINION DIRECTION 24-7

OPPENHEIM, GLADYS
Books for the Bantu 41-79

OPPORTUNITIES 24-3
Opportunities for the Medical Education of Negroes (Corwin and Sturges) 37-77

Opportunity for the Professions (Bush) 39-37

OPPORTUNITY SCHOOLS 31-15; 32-39, 45
Opportunity Schools of South Carolina (Gray, Gray and Tilton) 32-39

ORAM, M. H.
Entrance to the University 39-81

ORANGE FREE STATE, South Africa, farm labour 40-92

ORANGE FREE STATE MUSEUM, Bloemfontein 35-48; 40-72

ORANGE FREE STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY 29-30; 30-139

ORANGE FREE STATE, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE, Bloemfontein 36-58
See also Grey University College

ORATORIO SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, New York City 22-22, 29; 23-61, 67; 24-26, 66; 25-34, 73; 26-44, 84; 27-27, 61; 28-29, 73; 29-31, 91; 30-31, 113; 31-38, 68-9, 75, 77, 80-1, 133; 32-49, 112; 33-55, 141; 34-52, 136; 35-49, 143; 36-62, 73, 156; 37-61, 136; 38-58, 136; 39-61, 143; 40-59, 72, 156; 41-62, 127; 42-45, 106; 43-45, 96; 44-34, 79; 45-31; 46-46, 55; 47-38, 46
 Carnegie centenary 36-73

ORCHESTRA(s) 31-70; 33-19; 40-90
See also American Orchestral Society; National High School Orchestra Camp Association; National Orchestral Association; New York Women's Symphony Orchestra; Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra

ORDEN, LILLIAN 50-60

OREGON:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Grant High School; Linfield College; Portland Art Museum; Reed College; Willamette University

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF, Eugene and Portland, Oregon 30-57, 113; 31-37, 140; 32-47, 52, 108, 117; 33-51, 146; 34-53; 36-59, 156; 41-61, 127; 43-18, 27; 49-42, 56; 51-45, 48, 59

ORFIELD, LESTER B.
Criminal Appeals in America 40-89

ORGAN(s) *See* Church organs

ORGANISMS (rudimentary), study 38-60, 131

ORGANIZATION(s):
 enthusiasm and vigor 22-16
 original purpose 22-17
 research and training 48-45-8
See also Social organization(s)

- Organization and Teaching of Social and Economic Studies in Correctional Institutions* (Kendall) 39-87
- Organization of Courts* (Pound) 40-89
- Organizing and Memorizing* (Katona) 40-88
- ORIENTAL RACES WITH AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP, educational and occupational opportunities (study) 30-32, 120; 31-140
- ORIENTAL RESEARCH 31-38, 136
See also American Schools of Oriental Research; Institute in Oriental Studies
- Origin of Printing in Europe* (Butler) 41-75
- ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT FUND *See* Endowment Fund (Main)
- Origins of Printing and Engraving* (Blum) 40-90
- ORMSBY-GORE, W. G. A. 31-26; 33-75; 37-33, 72; 41-32
- OROSI, California, library building 22-27
- O'ROURKE, L. J.
We Talk and Write 43-52
- ORRGARD, STELLAN
High School Entrance-Tests and the Work of the Primary School 38-78
- OSBORN, ANDREW D.
Program of Instruction in Library Schools 44-37
Prussian Instructions 38-81
- OSBORN, FREDERICK 36-5, 38; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5, 41
photograph 42 frontmatter
- OSBORNE, W. F. 25-30
- OSBORNE ASSOCIATION, New York City 40-69, 143; 41-117; 42-96; 48-48, 56; 50-40, 54; 51-46
- O'SHEA, AUDREY
Directory of Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools Offering Training in Occupations Concerned with Health 36-91
- O'SHEA, M. V.
Our Children 26-51
- OSTEEN, PHYLLIS 50-60
- OTAGO, UNIVERSITY OF, Dunedin, New Zealand 29-21, 33; 35-50; 36-27, 36, 55, 58, 181; 37-158; 38-156; 39-166; 40-182; 41-147; 42-124; 43-114; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50
- OTIS, RUSSELL M. 23-57
- OTOLOGY *See* American Otological Society
- OTOSCLEROSIS 25-fn 21; 26-23, 45; 27-12; 29-90; 30-108
- OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada *See* Canadian Citizenship Council; Canadian Library Association; Canadian Library Council; Humanities Research Council; National Gallery of Canada; Royal Society of Canada
- OTTAWA, UNIVERSITY OF, Ottawa, Canada 33-46; 36-177
- OTTERBEIN COLLEGE, Westerville, Ohio 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 24-63; 25-71
- Our Ancient Heritage* (Goldenweiser) 30-44
- Our Children* (O'Shea) 26-51
- Our Forests* (Coyle) 41-79
- OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE, San Antonio, Texas 32-42; 34-135; 35-48, 50
- Our Starving Libraries* (Duffus) 34-68
- Our Trade with Britain* (Bidwell) 38-81
- OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Florida 34-51
- OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS 31-49-50; 39-53, 131
- OUT-OF-SCHOOL EDUCATION 29-15-16
- Out-Patient Dispensary and Diagnostic Clinic, Johns Hopkins University Hospital* (report) 33-67; 34-63; 35-59
- Outposts of the Public School* (Dickerman) 38-73
- OVERMYER, GRACE
Government and the Arts 39-86
- OVERSEA STUDENTS 36-21, 84, 179; 37-156; 38-62, 154; 40-17, 77; 46-45, 57
- OVERSEA VISITS, officer in charge of 38-5
- OVERSTREET, BONARO W.
Leaders for Adult Education 41-76
- OVERSTREET, HARRY A.
Leaders for Adult Education 41-76
Let Me Think 39-78
- OVERTON, FLORENCE 25-29; 41-34
- OWATONNA, Minnesota:
 community arts projects 36-30; 38-17, 21; 41-19
 public library 35-48; 37-61; 41-63
- Oxford English Course* (Faucett) 34-69
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY, England:
 endowment, investigations 23-9
 gifts and bequests 37-41
 Michigan University, collaborative research 51-48
 Rhodes Trust 38-24

OXFORD UNIVERSITY BUREAU OF ANIMAL POPULATION 37-63; 39-65, 135; 40-148; 41-120; 42-99

OZARKS, COLLEGE OF THE, Clarksville, Arkansas 29-30, 95; 30-117; 31-137; 32-114; 33-143; 34-139; 35-136; 43-45

PWA (Public Works Administration) 36-44

PACH, WALTER 25-28

PACIFIC, COLLEGE OF THE, Stockton, California 39-61

PACIFIC COAST AREA:

economic handbook 34-68

fur-trade-to-aviation period (text) 43-53

Japanese-American students, relocation 42-28, 49, 97; 43-88

PACIFIC COUNTRIES, education 36-152; 38-77

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Parkland, Washington 37-55; 39-139

PACIFIC NORTHWEST:

library resources, Van Male text 44-37

See also Northwest

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 40-68, 156; 41-127; 42-106

Pacific Problems 1936 (Mitchell) 38-81

PACIFIC RELATIONS See Institute of Pacific Relations

Pacific Science Congress (6th) of the Pacific Science Association 39-66, 142; 41-79; 42-58; 43-54

PACIFIC SEA POWER (1936-41), Earle text 42-58

PACKARD, FREDERICK C., JR.

Latin Readings 38-80; 41-26

PACKER, PAUL C. 37-46

PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York 36-59

PAGE, ARTHUR WILSON 34-5, 25; 35-5; 36-5, 72; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5; 42-5, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5, 31; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5

photograph 42 frontmatter

PAGE, THOMAS WALKER:

American Methods of Tariff Making 23-36

Institute of Economics 22-35

PAGE-BARBOUR LECTURES 30-23

PAINE COLLEGE, Augusta, Georgia 41-58; 43-95

PAINTING:

American, program 40-70; 41-127; 42-105

Appreciation of Painting (Bailey) 26-51

art teaching collection 26-17

Bushman, see Bushman

federal public buildings 38-43

history courses 26-18

National Museum of Art, exhibition 29-31, 95

See also Art; Art(s) teaching equipment

PAKISTAN, visits to 50-31; 51-42

PALEONTOLOGY 31-40, 130, 133; 34-133; 36-147; 37-63, 129, 160; 38-158; 40-74, 148

PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK, Bear Mountain, New York 33-69

Palm Leaf Manuscripts Catalogue (de Silva) 39-84

PALMER, ARCHIE MACINNES

Architectural Planning of the American College 33-70

PALMER, GERALD E. H.

Consultation and Co-operation in the British Commonwealth 35-65

PALMER, JOHN MCAULEY

History of the Army of the United States 45-30

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO 41-34

Pamphlet about Pamphlets (Condit) 39-81

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, travel fellowships 38-43

PAN AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, meeting in Washington 35-52, 116, 135

PAN AMERICAN UNION, Washington, D. C. 27-53; 29-85; 30-13-14, 33, 104; 31-124; 32-49, 103, 115; 33-55, 131, 141; 34-52, 128, 136; 35-49, 129, 143; 36-19, 62, 67, 73-4, 156; 37-61, 136; 38-58, 136; 39-61, 143; 40-72, 156; 41-62, 127; 42-19, 34, 45, 50, 106; 43-96; 44-80; 45-31; 48-56

Carnegie centenary 36-73-4

grants (total) 42-34

PAN KU

History of the Former Han Dynasty 38-79

PANAMA See Barro Colorado

PANCREAS, internal secretion studies 22-53-4; 23-30

PANDORA'S BOX, foundations likened to 41-47

PARENTS, education 39-20, 90

See also United Parents Association

Parents in Perplexity (Carter) 38-73

PARIS, France, American Library See American Library

PARK COLLEGE, Parkville, Missouri 21-31; 22-25; 23-64; 26-17, 85

PARKER, ARTHUR C.

Manual for History Museums 38-80

PARKER, H. T.

Defects of Speech in School Children 32-40

- PARKER, LESTER WARD
School Broadcasting in Great Britain 38-83
- PARKER, WILLARD E.
Emergence of a New Public Employment Service 35-66
- PARKER (Francis W.) SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois 35-49; 39-62
- PARKER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Greenville, South Carolina 37-60
- PARMELEE, G. W. 25-30
- PAROCHIALISM (American) 50-24
- PARRY, JOHN JAY
Brut Y Brenhinedd 37-73
- PARSONS, NANCY G. 36-82
- PARSONS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Parsons, Kansas 37-54; 39-59; 40-152
- PARTICIPATION (element of), in grants 40-58-9; 44-19-20
- PARTULA VARIATION RESEARCH 28-30
- PASADENA, California: Superintendent of Schools, resignation 51-28-9
See also California Graduate School of Design; California Institute of Technology
- PASADENA JUNIOR COLLEGE, California 39-139
- PATERSON, DONALD G.
General Appraisals of the Adjustment Service 35-64
- PATHOLOGY 35-54, 168; 36-177
- PATRON, role of 39-30-1
- Patterns of Negro Segregation* (Johnson) 42-27; 43-54
- PATTERSON, F. W. 32-36; 33-74
- PATTERSON, California, library building 22-27
- PAUL (Saint), admonition to the Corinthians 37-39
- PAULL, A. G.
Individual Education 32-39
- PAULSEN, FRIEDRICH 35-56, 140; 39-86
- PAULSSON, GREGOR, studies 29-92
- PAWLING RESEARCH, in nerve anastomosis 31-130
- PAXSON, FREDERIC L.
United States in Recent Times 26-51
- PAYMENT CONDITIONS 21-11
- PAYNE, JOHN BARTON 22-36, 38
- PEABODY (George) COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS, Nashville, Tennessee 21-22; 27-14, 26, 56; 29-31, 95; 31-75, 77, 81; 39-53, 59, 146; 43-17; 51-47
Vanderbilt library, cooperation 38-34
- PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Maryland 34-141; 41-62, 128; 42-106; 43-96; 44-80; 45-32
- PEABODY FUND 38-70
- PEABODY INSTITUTE OF BALTIMORE, Maryland 34-52, 141; 39-60, 143; 40-157; 41-27, 62, 128; 42-106; 43-96; 44-80; 45-32
- PEABODY MUSEUM, Harvard University 32-48, 117
- PEACE 22-75; 39-137; 40-78, 150; 41-122; 46-20-4; 47-28; 50-24
See also American Peace Society; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Church Peace Union; International relations; National peace conference; United Nations; World Peace
- PEACE, A Junior College for Women, Raleigh, North Carolina 37-53
- PEARCE, DOROTHY 36-80
- PEARL, RAYMOND 41-34
- PEDIATRIC RESEARCH COUNCIL, Boston, Massachusetts 37-122; 38-124
- PEDIATRICS *See* American Academy of Pediatrics
- PEFFER, NATHANIEL:
advisory service 25-27; 34-26; 39-33
America's Place in the World 45-38
Educational Experiments in Industry 32-38
New Schools for Older Students 26-54
Pegolotti la Practica Della Mercatura (Evans) 36-90
- PEGAM, GEORGE B. 25-29
- PELHAM, SIR HENRY 37-72
- PELLAGRA RESEARCH 21-32; 22-28; 24-67
- PENAL INSTITUTIONS, education study 35-53, 139; 36-64, 152; 39-85
- PENN (William) CHARTER SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 37-57, 61
- PENN COLLEGE, Oskaloosa, Iowa 30-28, 112; 35-139
- PENN NORMAL INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, Saint Helena Island, South Carolina 32-56, 117; 34-59, 139; 36-68, 156; 37-65, 136
- PENNSYLVANIA:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
education:
higher 38-83
secondary 38-83
study, *see* Pennsylvania education study
medical examination 22-49; 23-31

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued*

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Adjustment Institute; Aliquippa Public Schools; Allegheny College; Allegheny Free Library; Altoona High School; Baldwin School; Braddock Free Library; Bryn Mawr College; Bucknell University; Bureau of Educational Records and Research; Butler; Central High School, Philadelphia; Chester County Health and Welfare Councils; Dickinson College; Drexel Institute; Duquesne Free Library; Episcopal Academy, Overbrook; Franklin and Marshall College; Franklin Institute; Friends Central Country Day School; George School; Germantown; Gettysburg College; Girard College; Graphic Sketch Club; Haverford College; Hill School, Pottstown; Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania; Homestead library; Juniata College; Lafayette College; Lehigh University; Little Gallery of Contemporary Art; Mercersburg Academy; Muhlenberg College; National Community Foundation; Oak Lane Country Day School; Perry County; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Pocono People's College; Pottsville library; Saint Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh; Scranton-Keystone Junior College; Shady Side Academy; Swarthmore College; Washington and Jefferson College; Westminster College; Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary; Wilson College; World Affairs Council of Philadelphia

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 40-77, 157; 41-128; 42-106; 43-48, 96; 44-80

PENNSYLVANIA EDUCATION STUDY 28-30, 72; 29-32, 90; 30-32, 109; 31-129; 32-25, 52, 108; 33-28, 39, 57, 135; 34-28, 54, 131; 35-28, 51, 133; 36-20, 42, 62, 146; 37-20, 62, 127; 38-34, 59, 128; 39-42, 64, 133; 40-73, 146

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL 40-85

PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM OF ART, Philadelphia, *name changed to* Philadelphia Museum of Art (1938) 29-32, 96; 30-58, 119; 31-16, 38, 140; 32-117; 33-146; 34-141, 143; 37-58, 136; 40-85; 50-44, 54
branch museum 31-16, 38, 140; 32-117; 33-33, 146; 34-141; 35-143
industrial arts program 31-140; 32-117; 33-146; 34-141

PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 36-66, 156; 37-136; 38-136; 39-144

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pennsylvania 29-93; 30-112; 35-50; 43-27

PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, West Chester, Pennsylvania 39-55; 41-130

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 21-32; 24-67; 25-75; 26-87; 27-12, 28, 56-7; 32-118; 35-49-50, 143; 36-62, 156; 37-57, 59, 136; 38-34, 56, 61, 136; 39-55, 63, 68, 143; 40-76, 157; 41-23, 57, 128; 42-36; 43-16, 27, 30; 47-29, 46; 48-56; 49-40, 56; 50-54; 51-59

grants (total) 42-36

Morris Botanical Foundation 32-18

See also Phipps Institute; Wharton School

PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 32-48; 33-51, 58, 146; 35-132; 36-145; 37-59

PENROSE, RICHARD A. F., JR. 32-18

PENROSE, SPENCER 38-69

PENSION(s):

book on 47-36

Carnegie, Andrew 38-29; 43-15, 38

Carnegie Corporation 24-26; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-74, 86; 51-90

colleges 22-72-3; 43-15-18

colleges and universities:

1906 41-17

1941 41-17

England 23-14

expenditures (1911-22) 22-74, 77

free 22-72; 39-42

Home Trust Company 43-38

librarians 32-44, 106; 33-133

Mercers' Company 23-10

See also Annuity(ies); Carnegie Foundation Pension(s); Carnegie Hall Pension Trust; Church Pension Fund

PENSION LOAD STUDY 25-73; 26-24, 84; 27-60; 28-65, 72; 29-84

Pension Plans and Principles (study) 49-47; 50-55; 51-62

PENSIONS TRUST 37-82; 49-67, 72; 50-67, 72; 51-76

PEOPLE(s), backward and primitive *See* Backward people(s); Primitive people(s)

People and Print (Waples) 38-81

PEOPLE'S CHORUS OF NEW YORK 25-34, 74; 27-27, 61; 30-31, 119; 31-75, 77, 80-1

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York 21-33; 25-33, 75; 26-42-3, 82, 87; 27-25, 58, 65; 28-28, 70, 76; 29-88; 30-30, 119;

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York

Continued

31-36, 140; 32-45-6, 118; 33-50, 147;
34-48-9, 141; 36-57; 37-56, 122; 38-20,
54, 124; 39-55, 128; 40-69, 143

See also United Neighborhood Guild

People's Library Series 39-78

Peoples of Southeast Asia (Lasker) 44-39

PERCY, LORD EUSTACE 33-75; 37-72

PERIODICAL(s):

junior colleges 37-12

liberal arts colleges 41-22, 58; 42-102

publicity 40-63

PERIODICAL LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHY (music) 40-90

PERIODICAL LITERATURE CATALOG
(fine arts) 30-31, 107; 31-127; 32-105;
33-53, 144; 34-51; 35-132

PERKINS, JAMES ALFRED 50-5, 12, 37; 51-5,
12-13, 42

PERL, RUTH E.

Age Factor in Mental Organization 36-87

PERRET, FRANK A. 41-30

PERRY, A. L. M. 36-82

PERRY, J. F., *photograph* 41-*opp* 33

PERRY COUNTY, Pennsylvania 36-76

PERSON(s), intentional harms to 35-67

PERSONAL RECORD FORMS (cumulative),
revision 40-74, 147

PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY 22-19

PERSONAL SCRUTINY 22-19

PERSONALITY:

deterioration 33-25

endocrinologic implications 43-52

PERSONNEL:

budgets division 21-11

educational institutions 31-13

foundations 31-13

industry 21-26

libraries 31-59

national defense 42-47

president's office 21-16

research 48-23

selection 26-37; 31-13

See also American Council of Guidance and
Personnel Associations

PERSONNEL POLICIES, in higher education
50-43, 47-8

PERSONNEL RESEARCH FEDERATION,
New York City 33-61, 147

PERTH, Australia:

Art Gallery of Western Australia 37-58, 154

Museum of Western Australia 37-58, 154

Western Australia Education Department
38-56, 58

See also Australia (Western)

PESCATELLO, MICHAEL 46-5; 47-5; 48-12, 40

PET SCHEMES 41-50

PETER (Saint), famous catch of fish 23-10

PEYSER, ETHEL

House That Music Built, Carnegie Hall 36-92

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY 51-15

PHARMACOLOGY 34-57, 166; 35-171

Ph.D. degree 37-45; 38-27, 35; 39-37; 42-37;
49-26

PHELPS, ELIZABETH

Statistical Activities of the American Nations
41-79

PHELPS STOKES FUND *See* Stokes

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania:

adult education in science 39-19; 40-19; 41-21

bibliographic and research center 39-55, 143;
41-23, 57, 128

Carnegie Institute, paintings exhibition 26-25

Franklin (Benjamin) Fund 23-4

library building 23-68; 25-68; 26-79; 27-55;
28-67

Library Company 38-53, 134; 41-57, 124

New Students League 32-117

See also American Law Institute; American
Philosophical Society; Central High School;
Drexel Institute; Franklin Institute; Friends
Central Country Day School; Girard
College; Graphic Sketch Club; Little Gal-
lery of Contemporary Art; Moore Insti-
tute; National Board of Medical Examiners;
National Mental Health Foundation; Na-
tional Japanese-American Student Reloca-
tion Council; New Students League; Penn
(Wm.) Charter School; Pennsylvania Mu-
seum of Art; Pennsylvania School of Social
Work; Pennsylvania, University of; *Union*
Library Catalog; World Affairs Council

Philadelphia Libraries 42-55

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART 38-57,
136; 40-85; 50-44, 54

See also Pennsylvania Museum of Art

PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR
WOMEN 31-133; 32-19

Philadelphia Union Library Catalog 36-158;
37-55, 136; 38-34, 53, 136; 39-21, 144;
40-157

PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE, Little Rock, Arkansas 43-95

Philanthropic Foundations and Higher Education (Hollis) 39-45

PHILANTHROPY, and philanthropic organizations:

business 36-44-5; 40-23

charters (study) 38-59, 128; 39-64

See also *Charters of Philanthropies*

community, responsibility to 45-17

conservation movement 40-28

constructive 37-41-2

Corporation position 22-11

depression years 32-18

deterioration seeds 22-16

England 23-9

experience audit 30-11

funds 38-41-4

present and future 36-45-50

Pritchett, Dr., *quoted* 34-40

regional 51-26-8

risk capital 45-16-17

routine 32-29

suspiciously dark gray sheep 50-22-3

United States 24-7

venture capital 47-13

Philanthropy and Learning (Keppel) 36-92

PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA OF NEW YORK, New York City 36-73; 42-45, 106

PHILLIPS, E. P.

Flowering Plants of South Africa (magazine) 40-92; 41-80; 43-54; 44-39; 45-38

PHILLIPS, GILBERT E.

Constancy of the Intelligence Quotient in Subnormal Children 41-79

Some Aspects of Education in the United States of America 32-39

PHILLIPS, RAY E.

Bantu in the City 38-73

PHILLIPS ANDOVER ACADEMY, Andover, Massachusetts 32-19; 33-53; 38-14, 62, 136; 39-144; 40-157; 41-128; 42-106

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, New Hampshire 33-53; 37-60; 41-63

PHILOLOGY *See* American Philological Society

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY *See* American Philosophical Society

PHILOSOPHY 32-29; 34-49; 37-49; 50-44, 51

Philosophy (Meiklejohn) 26-51

PHILOSOPHY (Doctor of), degree 37-45; 38-27, 35; 39-37; 42-37; 49-26

Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead (Schilpp) 42-58

Philosophy of Bertrand Russell (Schilpp) 44-39

Philosophy of G. E. Moore (Schilpp) 43-54

Philosophy of George Santayana (Schilpp) 41-77

Philosophy of John Dewey (Schilpp) 40-89

PHIPPS (Henry) INSTITUTE, University of Pennsylvania 21-23, 32; 22-29; 23-66; 24-67; 25-75; 26-87; 27-65; 31-40, 135; 32-113; 33-142

PHOENIX, New York, organ 22-27

PHOENIX JUNIOR COLLEGE, Arizona 37-54; 39-59; 40-152

Phonetics of the Hottentot Language (Beach) 38-81

PHONOGRAPH, in science teaching 40-87

PHONOGRAPH DISC (flexible) 40-76, 144

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, for the blind 32-106; 33-59, 133

PHOTO-CLERICAL PROCESSES, in libraries 50-44, 47; 51-53

PHOTO-ELECTRICITY 23-57-8

PHOTOGRAPHY:

American architecture 30-31, 117; 36-64, 143; 37-64, 124; 38-56, 126; 39-58, 129

rare documents 35-18

three-dimensional 43-32

PHRASEBOOKS, in Japanese-English and Polyglot Languages for Military Purposes, preparation of 42-48

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CONSTANTS 21-32; 22-46; 24-67; 25-75

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 36-67, 182; 37-65, 157-8; 38-155

PHYSICAL HYGIENE 38-62, 136; 39-144; 40-157; 41-128; 42-106

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 23-16; 26-50; 27-12; 33-67; 45-21; 49-58; 51-47, 60

Physical Sciences (Slosson) 26-50

PHYSICIAN(s):

medical education 30-54-5

medical knowledge 23-27

Negro 42-15

rural communities 23-27

PHYSICS 22-21, 25, 46; 23-55-8, 62-3; 24-61; 26-45; 27-27; 30-32, 44, 115; 34-139; 35-56, 172-3; 36-63, 65, 152, 181; 37-63, 126, 132; 38-59; 42-47, 101

Rockefeller Foundation 22-46

source book 30-44

See also American Association of Physics Teachers

- PHYSIOLOGICAL CONGRESS (international) 29-33, 93
- PHYSIOLOGY 33-60, 143
Physique and Nutrition (LeRiche) 40-92
- PICKERING COLLEGE, Newmarket, Ontario, Canada 35-49
- PICTORIAL ARTS 33-32-3; 35-22, 34; 37-15, 17
See also Art; Art(s) teaching equipment
- PIERCE, BESSIE LOUISE
Citizens' Organizations and the Civic Training of Youth 33-70; 34-67
- PIERCE, CATHERINE 26-15
- PIERCE, HELEN F.
Graduate Study in Librarianship in the United States 42-55
- PIERCE, JOHN B. 39-46
- PIERCE, WATSON O'D. 50-61-2
Work Measurement in Public Libraries 50-62
- PIERSON COLLEGE, of Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 35-48
- PIETERMARITZBURG GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, South Africa 39-60
- PIKE'S PEAK, earth-radiation 23-57
- PIKEVILLE COLLEGE, Pikeville, Kentucky 37-53-4; 39-139
- PILGRIM TRUST 30-23; 41-16
- PIM, HOWARD 34-26
- PINE MOUNTAIN SETTLEMENT SCHOOL, Kentucky 39-62
- PIONEER SPIRIT, in education 43-21
- PIPE ORGANS *See* Church organs
- PITT, S. A. 28-18-19; 29-21; 30-21
- PITTENCRIEFF GLEN, Dunfermline, Scotland 36-72, 74
- PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania:
Carnegie centenary 36-11
Carnegie Music Hall 36-73
Children's Hospital 35-54, 136
college music program 38-34
educational future 24-15
See also Adjustment Institute; Bureau of Educational Records and Research; Carnegie Hero Fund; Carnegie Institute; Carnegie library; Carnegie Museum; Carnegie Music Hall; Kingsley Association; Pennsylvania College for Women; Saint Paul's Cathedral; Shady Side Academy; Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education; Westinghouse High School District
- PITTSBURGH MUSEUM *See* Carnegie Museum of Pittsburgh
- PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-36, 131; 34-59, 139; 37-59; 43-17, 27
Holland (Carrie T.) scholarship 34-139
Place of Agriculture in American Life (Gee) 30-44
Place of the Arts in American Life (report) 30-17
- PLAINS INDIANS *See* Indian(s)
- PLANNING CYCLE 21-11-13
Planning the Community School (Engelhardt) 41-76
- PLANT RESEARCH STATION, Palmerston North, New Zealand 34-57
- PLANTER CLASS, in the British Caribbean, *text* 30-43
- PLAQUES (Corporation) 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102
- PLAY PRODUCTION *See* Drama
- PLUNKETT, SIR HORACE 23-61, 66
- POATE, DOROTHY 36-80
- POCONO PEOPLE'S COLLEGE, Henryville, Pennsylvania 26-42, 82
- POETRY 38-74; 39-132
See also French-Canadian; Negro; Shakespeare
Poetry (magazine) 33-61, 144, 147; 35-57, 135; 36-148; 37-129; 38-130
Poetry of Our Own Times (Wilkinson) 26-51
- POINT FOUR PROGRAM (Truman) 50-18
- Point Lobos, California, primeval flora 34-55, 133; 36-63, 147
- POLICE TRAINING 50-20-1, 39, 52; 51-58
- POLICE TRAINING INSTITUTE, University of Louisville 50-52; 51-58
- POLICY(ies) 21-9, 14-15, 24; 22-7; 24-3; 28-10, 15; 29-22-5; 30-11, 21-4; 31-12-13, 45; 32-27-31; 37-37-42; 46-18-20
1923-28 38-15-16
1933-38 38-15-16
British Colonies 21-15
building *vs.* endowment 21-15
collegiate and university appropriations 21-24
emphasis change 31-12-13
experience audit 30-11
medicine, field of 21-24
social settlements 21-15
- POLITICAL BEHAVIOR STUDY 49-42, 50, 57; 50-19, 48, 50, 54
Political Handbook of the World (Mallory) 32-39; 37-77; 38-81; 39-87; 40-89; 41-78; 43-53; 44-38; 45-38

- POLITICAL PUBLICATIONS 40-89; 41-77-8;
42-57; 43-53; 44-38
- POLITICAL QUESTIONS 23-32-3
- POLITICAL SCIENCE 29-34; 50-18-19
See also American Political Science Association
- POLITICS 27-11
economics 50-55
See also Institute of Politics; League for Political Education
- POLYPLOIDY STUDIES 38-59, 130; 39-65,
134; 40-74, 147
- POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF PUERTO
RICO, San Germán, Puerto Rico 23-45,
51-3, 59; 24-63; 25-71; 26-80; 27-56;
28-68; 29-33, 97; 35-56, 143; 37-65, 136;
38-62, 136; 39-69, 144; 41-62, 66, 128;
42-36, 49, 106; 43-17, 47, 96; 44-33, 80;
45-32; 46-42, 55; 47-35, 46
- POMFRET SCHOOL, Connecticut 34-52;
37-60; 39-64
- POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, California
26-17, 85
- POMONA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pomona,
California 37-55; 40-152
- PONDO, of South Africa, effect of contact with
Europeans 36-90
- POOR (the), medical treatment 23-24-5
- "POOR WHITE" PROBLEM (study), South
Africa 28-18; 29-21, 32; 30-20, 32; 32-54;
33-29, 72; 35-35; 41-19
Poor White Problem in South Africa 32-54; 33-72;
35-35
- POPE, ARTHUR:
Art, Artist, and Layman 37-73
pictorial arts report 35-22-3
- POPULATION (United States) 48-17
Population and Fertility (Glass and Blacker) 39-87
- POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMER-
ICA, New York City 38-61, 136; 46-45, 55;
47-48; 49-47, 56; 50-56
- POPULATION INVESTIGATION COM-
MITTEE 38-60, 156
- POPULATION RESEARCH (Office of), Prince-
ton University, Princeton, New Jersey 41-64;
49-26
- POPULATION STUDIES 37-64, 125; 38-23;
39-25-6, 65-6, 87-8, 134, 136; 40-74, 147;
41-65; 49-55
International Congress, Paris (1937) 39-87-8
See also Animal population; International
Union for the Scientific Investigation of
Population
- PORT ELIZABETH, Union of South Africa,
library service 36-55
- PORT ELIZABETH MUSEUM 35-48; 40-72
- PORTER, JOHN L. 25-28
- PORTEUS, S. D.
Primitive Intelligence and Environment 37-77
- PORTLAND ART MUSEUM, Oregon 41-62,
128; 42-107; 43-96
- PORTO RICO *See* Puerto Rico
Portrait of a Library (Quigley and Marcus)
36-87
- POSIDONIUS (Greek philosopher), research on
51-50, 62
*Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth
of Nations* (Hailey) 42-31
- POSTAGE 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- POST-COLLEGIATE EDUCATION *See* Edu-
cation
- POSTON, LAWRENCE, Jr.
French Syntax List 44-38
- POSTWAR PROGRAM 48-18-19
Postwar Settlement of Property Rights 45-38
- POTCHEFSTROOM HIGH SCHOOL FOR
GIRLS, Transvaal, South Africa 38-58;
47-50; 48-61; 51-38, 51, 64
- POTTER, NATHANIEL BOWDITCH 22-51-2; 23-30
- POTTER METABOLIC CLINIC AND LAB-
ORATORY, Santa Barbara, California
21-32; 22-22, 29, 51-5; 23-23, 29-30, 61, 67;
24-26, 67; 25-35, 75; 26-46, 87; 27-28, 65;
28-30, 76; 29-32, 97; 30-119
- POTTERY 33-58, 138; 35-52, 135; 37-77; 38-56,
156; 39-166
Pottery of Santo Domingo Pueblo (Chapman)
37-77
- POTTSVILLE, Pennsylvania, library building
22-27
- POULTRY RESEARCH 34-57
- POUND, ROSCOE
American Common Law 30-44
Organization of Courts 40-89
Poverty and Dependency in Cape Town (Wagner)
38-81
- POWEL, LYDIA
Attractive Home 39-79
- POWELL, THOMAS REED
Labor and the Supreme Court 30-44
- POWELL, JOHN W.
School for Americans 42-56

- POWELL, RICHARD R.
Registration of the Title to Land in the State of New York 38-82; 39-88
- POWER, exercise of 47-15
- POYNTON, JOHN ALBERT 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5, 11-12
 death 35-11-12; 36-11; 44-25
photograph 32-*opp* 11
Practice of Book Selection (Wilson) 40-90
- PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE, New York City 46-47, 55; 48-59
- PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE, Texas 39-61; 41-58; 43-95
- PRATT, J. J.
Review of Education in Australia, 1939 41-79
- PRATT, MATTHEW, *text* 43-52
- PRATT (Enoch) FREE LIBRARY, Baltimore, Maryland 31-35, 132; 32-112; 35-43, 50, 139; 36-151; 37-131; 38-73, 132; 39-137; 42-23, 46
 adult fiction borrowing (1927-41) 42-23
 adult non-fiction borrowing (1927-41) 42-23
Art Booklists 38-73
- PRATT INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York 29-12-13; 37-55, 136; 39-22, 53, 144
- PRECEPTORIAL PLAN, Colgate University 50-50
- PRE-ELECTION POLLS AND FORECASTS, analysis 49-42, 57
- PREFERRED STOCK (study) 23-38
- "PREPARED MIND," Abraham Flexner, *quoted on* 37-45
- PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, New York City 21-22; 25-21
- Present Status and Trends of Engineering Education in the United States* (Jackson) 40-87
- PRESIDENT (Corporation):
 assistant 22-23
 duties 22-70
 financial status of the Corporation 21-11
 first 22-4
 provision for 22-4
 role 50-13
 vacancy 22-23, 69
See also Messrs. Angell, Dollard, Jessup, Josephs, Keppel, Pritchett; President's report
- PRESIDENTS (college) *See* College president(s)
- PRESIDENTS (corporations), engineering education 50-14
- PRESIDENT'S ASSISTANT (Corporation) 22-23
See also Messrs. Cartwright, Dollard, Learned, Lester, Ruml, Russell (Jno. M.)
- PRESIDENT'S (U. S.) CONFERENCE ON UNEMPLOYMENT 22-22, 29; 23-39-40; 28-30, 76; 29-97
- PRESIDENT'S REPORT (Corporation) 21-9-33; 22-3-66; 23-1-68; 24-1-23; 25-1-26, 57; 26-7-38, 77; 27-9-21; 28-9-24, 65; 29-9-35, 84; 50-9-58; 31-9-30, 122; 32-9-31; 33-11-41; 34-11-43; 35-11-40; 36-11-51; 37-11-50; 38-11-48; 39-11-50; 40-11-93; 41-11-80; 42-11-38; 43-11-40; 44-11-27; 45-11-23; 46-11-30; 47-11-18; 48-11-27; 49-11-27; 50-11-28; 51-11-31
- PRESSES (institutional) 34-24
- PRESSURE (high), studies 35-52, 135; 36-63, 147; 38-59, 130; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147
- PRESTIGE COLLEGES 38-41
- PRETORIA, South Africa:
 education department 36-59; 37-61
 high school for girls 39-63
See also South African Council; Transvaal Museum
- PRETORIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Brooklyn, Pretoria, South Africa 38-57; 39-54, 166; 49-48, 61; 50-58
- Pre-Trial* (book) 51-50, 53
- PRIBRAM, KARL
Cartel Problems 36-88
- PRICE, W. R. 25-30
- PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY, New York City 29-43; 33-83; 35-75; 36-99; 37-81, 85; 38-91; 39-93, 97; 40-97, 105; 41-90; 42-63, 69; 43-17, 64; 44-43, 50; 45-47-8; 46-66; 47-56; 48-67-8; 49-68-9; 50-69; 51-72-3
- PRICE (Bernard) INSTITUTE OF GEO-PHYSICAL RESEARCH 39-28
- PRIMARY ABILITIES *See* Ability(ies)
- PRIMARY EDUCATION, primary schools, 21-25-6; 32-40; 38-78; 40-92; 41-77
Primary Education by Correspondence (Cunningham) 32-39
Primary Mental Abilities (Thurstone) 38-81
Primer of Housing (Holden) 30-43
- PRIMITIVE CULTURES, data 49-25
Primitive Intelligence and Environment (Porteus) 37-77

PRIMITIVE MAN, Boas text 39-87

PRIMITIVE MUSIC 34-56, 140; 36-86
See also Folk music

PRIMITIVE PEOPLES, education 32-17, 53, 139; 33-65, 170; 34-164; 35-57, 169; 36-68, 178; 37-156; 38-64, 153; 39-164; 40-181; 41-145; 42-123; 43-28, 113

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Ile du Prince-Edouard), province, Canada 23-45-6; 33-32, 48, 171; 34-47, 165; 35-37, 44, 170; 36-27, 55, 86, 179; 37-31; 38-40; 39-60; 41-19
See also Saint Dunstan's College

PRINCE OF WALES COLLEGE, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 33-37, 47, 61, 167; 36-177

PRINCE RUPERT'S LAND, history 39-86

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Princeton, New Jersey 40-77, 157; 44-34, 80

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey 26-19, 44, 80, 85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-92; 30-30, 108, 114; 31-134; 32-48, 110; 34-50, 59, 139, 141; 37-59, 65, 71, 137; 38-14, 59, 61, 129, 136; 39-15, 57, 76, 134, 144; 40-77, 147, 157; 41-25, 64, 120, 128; 42-36, 47, 49, 99, 101, 107; 43-14, 16, 36, 46, 50, 53, 96; 44-33, 80; 45-32; 47-29, 34, 46; 48-43-4, 56; 49-16, 26, 40, 44, 56; 50-54; 51-45, 47, 60

advanced study institute, *see* Institute for Advanced Study

American civilization course 42-49

archaeology publications 37-71

architecture prizes 32-48, 110

area institutes 49-40

art scholarships 26-85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-92; 30-114; 31-134

arts, grants (1933-43) 43-14

arts program 30-30, 108; 39-15, 57, 144; 40-157; 41-25, 128; 42-107; 43-96; 44-80

Carnegie (lake), restoration 37-65, 137

classical literature 38-61, 136

communism appeal (study) 51-45, 60

Corporation program 42-101

education, grants (1933-43) 43-14

endowments 26-80; 38-14, 61, 136

grants 42-36; 43-16

humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14

library, grants (1933-43) 43-14

library development 45-32

Marquand library 26-19, 44

military manpower and American policy conference 43-53

Morgan (Junius) print collection 34-50, 139

music study material 37-59

Near East studies 47-29, 46; 48-56; 49-56; 50-54; 51-60

pensions 43-16

physical sciences, teaching (text) 51-47, 60

Population Research (Office of) 41-64; 49-26

printing program 40-77, 157

public and international affairs school 34-59, 141; 41-64, 128; 42-47, 107; 43-36, 46, 50, 96; 44-33, 80; 48-43, 56; 49-56; 50-54; 51-60

Putnam estate 39-76

science, grants (1933-43) 43-14

science teaching problems 48-44

social sciences 38-61, 136; 49-26

statistics (mathematical) 38-59, 129; 39-134; 40-147; 41-120; 42-99

teachers, discovery and training 49-16

teaching advancement and student development 47-34, 46; 48-56; 49-56; 50-54; 51-60

undergraduate creative capacities 39-15

Wilson (Woodrow) fellowships 49-16, 44, 56; 50-54; 51-60
See also Association of American Rhodes Scholars; Educational Testing Service

PRINCIPAL FUND or PRINCIPAL ENDOWMENT FUND *See* Endowment Fund (Main)

Principles of College Library Administration (Randall and Goodrich) 37-77

Print, Radio, and Film in a Democracy (Waples) 42-55

PRINTED MATERIAL, international exchange 46-45

PRINTING:

Corporation 40-26

Europe 41-75

fine (study) 40-77, 157

inquiries involving field work 29-19

movable type, invention of (500th anniversary) 39-59, 130

PRINTING, and distribution costs 22-23; 23-62; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-26, 141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90

Printing and Engraving Origins (Blum) 40-90

PRISON(s), education 28-28, 70; 31-21; 39-85; 40-90; 48-56
See also Correctional; National Society of Penal Information; Penal Institutions

PRITCHETT, HENRY SMITH 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*, 19; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3

acting president 22-3

PRITCHETT, HENRY SMITH—*Continued*
 annual meeting (20th anniversary), address 32-13
Annual Report 37-43-5; 39-45
 annuity insurance 30-10
 "art of public giving" 32-30
 biography 41-63, 119; 44-39
 charter of incorporation 22-79
 colleges, grants to 42-37
 cooperating foundation concept, *quoted on* 40-61
 Corporation grants 40-43
 death 39-34; 44-26
 engineering education 24-21-2
 foundation funds 49-27
 government initiative 34-40
 investment policies 26-29-30
 Learned, Dr. W. S. 24-19
 Mattei *drawing* 39-*opp* 34
 philanthropy 34-40
photograph 32-*opp* 27
 president's report 22-63-6
 private initiative 34-40
 professors, blessings and dangers of security 37-15
 resignation 30-9-10
 retirement 44-26

PRITCHETT, JOHN PERRY
Red River Valley, 1811-1849 43-53

PRIVATE SOURCES, contributions 38-42
Probation for Juvenile Delinquents 42-59
Problem of Mental Disorder 35-26
Problems in Shakspeare's Penmanship (Tannenbaum) 30-42
Problems of Employment (Holbrook) 42-56; 43-52
Problems of the Pacific, 1936 (Holland, Mitchell, Moore and Pyke) 38-81
Problems of Training 43-52

PROFESSION(s):
 Carr-Saunders-Wilson text 35-30
 community(ies), modern 38-37-8; 39-37-40; 40-31
 democracy 39-38
 emerging 37-21
 guilds 37-21
 honoraria 32-101
 ignorance 36-26
 interprofessional contacts 39-39
 responsibility 39-38-9
 standards raising 37-21
 tradition 37-21
 unemployment 38-84
Professional Aptitude Tests in Medicine, Law, and Engineering (Kandel) 41-77

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES 35-30; 36-49; 38-38; 50-16

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION 33-40-1; 34-35-6; 35-30-1; 37-20-1; 38-37-8; 48-44

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL(s):
 admission 38-38
 curriculum 38-38
 employment upon graduation 38-38
 standards 38-38
Professions (Carr, Saunders and Wilson) 35-30

PROFESSOR(s):
 annuities, *see* Professors' annuities
 clerical or technical assistance 37-25
 distinguished service professorships 50-49; 51-55
 financial security 37-25
 fine arts 38-26
 German exiled 34-31; 35-37
 intellectual sterility 37-15
 learned societies 24-14
 old age provision 43-15
 old age security 29-9-10
 pensions 43-16-18
 professional education 35-30
 professional sterility 37-15
 professorships (extraordinary) 36-48
 retired 37-25; 38-29, 64, 67, 132; 41-37
 retirement security 48-15-16
 retiring allowance 37-25
 seclusion 37-15
 security 37-15, 25
 stimulus of an obligation 37-25
 undergraduate 30-14
 widows 38-29
See also American Association of University Professors; College(s) and universities; Teacher(s)

PROFESSORS' ANNUITIES (fund):
 1912-41 42-33
 29-9-10, 29, 33, 44-5, 47, 64-5, 82-3, 97; 30-66-7, 69, 86-8, 92, 100-1, 119; 31-91, 110-13, 117, 121, 140; 32-67, 69, 88-91, 99-100, 118; 33-84-5, 109-13, 118, 126-8, 147; 34-78-9, 103-7, 114-15, 123-4, 141; 35-76-7, 79, 99-101, 103, 114-16, 124, 143; 36-69, 98, 105, 159; 37-83-4, 90; 38-88, 90, 96; 39-42, 94, 96, 102; 40-99, 104, 109, 111; 41-85-6, 89, 93-4, 96; 42-33, 65, 74, 76; 43-15, 47, *fn* 49, 59-63, 67-8, *fn* 70, 102; 44-44-5, 48-9, 54; 45-42-4, 46-7; 46-69; 47-59, 61; 48-15-16; 49-73-4; 50-73-4; 51-70, 78

PROFITS OF INDUSTRY (study) 23-37
Prognostic Value of University Entrance Examinations in Scotland 36-90

PROGRAM(s):

development 36-151; 38-14

geographical distribution 28-11-12

limitation 24-7-10

See also Activity(ies); Appropriation(s);
Grant(s); Project(s)

Program of Instruction in Library Schools
(Metcalf, Russell and Osborn) 44-37

*Progress in Learning in the Social Science Sub-
jects Indicated by Tests* (Kelley and Krey)
34-67

PROGRESS REPORT(s) 40-51-2, 54-60,
62-3

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIA-
TION, Champaign, Illinois, *known now as*
American Education Fellowship 32-51, 108;
33-136; 34-54, 132; 35-28-9, 134; 36-147;
39-59, 144; 42-56-7

PROJECT(s):

administration 30-18; 40-47

ambitious 36-41

budgets 33-17

competition 34-13

cooperation 33-18

cost 41-49

educational relationships 34-34

experience audit 33-21

geographical distribution 36-*fn* 37

immediate need 39-14

importance 33-15

individual, importance of 33-15

justification 35-61

large 21-14

limitation principle 34-14

modest 36-41

nose-counting 48-23

objectives 33-15; 46-30

opportunity 39-14

oversight 33-15

plans 46-30

public benefit 45-16

public interest 45-16

recommendations 33-15

review 33-15

selection 33-15, 21; 37-37; 38-39-41; 45-18-19

selection principle 34-14

significance 34-13

small 21-14; 27-16; 40-47

testing 34-13

timeliness 33-15; 36-*fn* 37; 38-40-1; 39-14,
17-18

usefulness demonstration 33-23

See also Activity(ies); Appropriation(s);
Grant(s); Program(s)

PROLACTIC RESEARCH 34-54, 133; 35-52,
135; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 129; 38-60, 130;
39-65, 134; 40-74, 147

PROMOTION (principle) 46-18-20

PROMOTION EXPENSES 24-9

Pronouncing Dictionary of American English
(Kenyon and Knott) 44-39

PROPAGANDA:

education 35-20; 37-49

foundations 37-47

policy toward 44-25

Revenue Act of 1936 38-40

schools 48-26

Proper Study of Mankind (Chase) 49-24

PROPERTY (law of), restatement 37-29, 77;
41-78; 45-38

PROPOSALS *See* Application(s)

Proposed Program in Library Service (office
memorandum) 26-47

PROSPERITY:

economics and 23-38

explanation 22-35

"twenties" 36-51

vocational training 33-40

PROTESTANTS, in the Maritime Provinces
23-45-6

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOL-
OGY AND ART, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
39-63

PROVINCIAL LIBRARIES 26-11

PROVINCIALISM 29-34

PRUDENTIUS, concordance of 30-44

Prussian Instructions 38-81

Pseudo-Turpin (Smyser) 38-82

PSYCHIATRY 36-85; 37-63, 133; 41-67-8,
123; 48-52; 49-41, 52; 50-50; 51-55

See also New York State Psychiatric Institute

PSYCHOLOGICAL CORPORATION, New
York City 32-51, 108; 33-56, 137; 34-53,
132; 35-51, 134

PSYCHOLOGY 22-28, 47; 23-65; 25-32, 76;
26-35, 51; 27-27; 29-32, 97, 121; 30-119,
141; 31-14, 36, 39, 126, 131, 140, 162; 32-40,
54, 110, 119; 33-57, 139; 34-132, 134;
35-134; 36-59, 80, 86, 90, 147; 37-65, 76, 78,
128, 160; 38-31-3, 56, 129, 131, 158; 39-82,
84, 88, 134; 40-91; 46-28; 48-22, 45-6, 53,
56; 49-23-4, 41-2, 47, 53, 56; 50-43, 51-2;
51-45, 56, 59

See also American Psychological Association;
Aptitude testing; Psychological Corpora-
tion; Test(s)

- Psychology and Its Use* (Martin) 26-51
Psychology of Art (Ogden) 39-88
Psychology of Literary Appreciation (Griffiths) 32-40
Psychology of the Vibrato in Voice and Instrument (Seashore) 36-90
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION** 48-43, 57; 49-57; 51-44, 47, 49, 60-1
See also Administration; Institute of Public Administration; National Institute of Public Administration
Public Administration and the Library (Miles and Martin) 42-55
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CLEARING HOUSE**, Chicago, Illinois 46-45, 55; 47-46; 48-43, 56; 51-46, 60
- PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, INC.**, New York City 47-46; 48-43, 56
- PUBLIC ARCHIVES**, of Nova Scotia 35-48
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS**, art projects 38-56, 127
- PUBLIC CONFIDENCE** 29-23
- PUBLIC DOCUMENTS** 34-140
- PUBLIC EDUCATION** *See* Education
- PUBLIC EXPENDITURE** 36-43-4
- PUBLIC FOUNDATION(s)** *See* Foundation(s)
- PUBLIC FUNDS** 37-38, 44-5; 38-42-3; 40-27-8; 41-42
- PUBLIC GIVING**, dangers 22-19
- PUBLIC HEALTH:**
 1911-22 22-75
 26-33; 48-21
See also American Public Health Association; Health education
Public Health Control (Ferguson) 39-82
- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE** (U. S.) 48-22
- PUBLIC INTEREST**, foundations 29-23; 34-39
- PUBLIC LAND POLICIES**, history 25-19
Public Librarian (Bryan) 50-61
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES BOARD**, Newfoundland 36-55, 181; 37-158; 38-156
- PUBLIC LIBRARY** *See* Library(ies)
Public Library—A People's University (Johnson) 38-72
Public Library in the Political Process (Garceau) 50-61
Public Library in the United States (Leigh) 50-19, 61
- PUBLIC LIBRARY INQUIRY** 47-36-7, 47; 48-46-7, 54, 57; 49-46, 54, 57; 50-19-20, 54
- PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**, Adelaide 41-57, 147; 42-124; 43-114
- PUBLIC LIFE**, professional man and woman 38-38
- PUBLIC OPINION** 24-6-7
 foreign policy 48-52
 foundations 32-30
 influencing 45-15-16
- PUBLIC POLICY** 47-15; 48-42-3
- PUBLIC POSITIONS**, appointment 39-40
- PUBLIC QUESTIONS** 22-12
- PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES** 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- PUBLIC ROADS BUREAU** (U. S.) 22-46
- PUBLIC SCHOOL(s)** 49-17-18
 adult education 33-39
 Dickerman text 38-73
 early beginnings 41-29
 finance study 21-32; 22-21, 28; 23-65
 systems, adaptability 38-72
 teachers 27-17
See also Commission for the Public Schools; Education; National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools
- PUBLIC SCHOOL** 500 38-33
Public School Demonstration Project in Educational Guidance 38-82
- PUBLIC SERVANTS** 39-20
- PUBLIC SERVICE:**
 American flair 22-13
 educational method experiment 50-41, 53
- PUBLIC STANDARDS**, foundations 32-30
Public Use of the Library and Other Sources of Information (Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan) 50-62
- PUBLIC UTILITY(ies):**
 technical institute men 31-23
See also Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities; *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*
- PUBLIC WELFARE:**
 adult education and 39-20
See also American Public Welfare Association
- PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION** 36-44
Public Works in Prosperity and Depression (Gayer) 36-92
- PUBLICATION(s)**, and publication funds 22-6; 23-62; 24-16, 27, 57; 25-12, 35; 26-42-3, 45; 27-9-10, 27-8, 53; 28-20-1, 29; 29-16, 19, 29, 32-3, 88, 95-6, 98, 121; 30-27, 31-2, 35-46, 116, 141; 31-20-2, 25, 33, 36, 38-40, 75, 122, 126, 138, 162; 32-12, 22, 38-40, 50-5, 101, 115, 139-40; 33-24, 54-61, 67, 70-3, 137; 34-16, 24-5, 48-9, 53-8, 63,

PUBLICATION(s), and publication funds

Continued

- 67-9, 126; 35-14, 51-4, 58-9, 63-7, 126;
36-13, 33, 62-5, 69, 74-5, 79, 85-92, 142-3;
37-15, 27, 34, 58, 62-4, 66-7, 71, 73-8, 123-5;
38-20, 30, 56, 59-61, 64, 72-84, 126-7;
39-13, 18-19, 29-30, 58, 64-8, 129; 40-16,
73-6, 86-93, 141, 144; 41-12, 22-4, 30-1,
49, 60, 63-6, 75-80, 115, 117; 42-34, 46-8,
55-9, 95-6; 43-46-7, 49, 51-4, 88; 44-15,
33, 37-40, 74-5; 45-33, 37-8, 62; 46-43, 52,
80; 47-37, 41, 48, 70; 48-22, 58, 84; 49-58,
86; 50-50, 55, 86; 51-90
- 1929-39, *chart* 39-13
- 1930-35 35-14
- 1931-36 36-13
- 1932-37 37-34
- 1936-40 40-16
- 1936-41 41-12
- British Dominions and Colonies Fund (1929-
34) 34-16
- Carnegie, Andrew, interest 32-12
- Carnegie centenary 36-74-5
- channels of 34-24-5
- Corporation charter 22-6
- depression years 41-30-1
- distribution 30-37, 45
- exchange (international), conference 46-52;
47-37, 41
- government 34-24
- grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38),
table 39-18
- grants (total) 42-34
- influence 27-9
- inquiries involving field work 29-19
- publicity 30-45
- revolving funds 30-37-46; 41-49
- sales 30-37, 45
- sterile 25-12
- types aided 27-9-10
- See also* Scholarly Publication Fund; Society
for the Publication of American Music
- Publications and Research in Musicology and Allied
Fields in the United States, 1932-1938* 39-88
- PUBLICITY:
appropriation 21-33
foundations 29-23
grants 40-63
institutions 41-17
- PUEBLO INDIAN POTTERY 35-52, 135;
37-77
- PUELICHER, JOHN H. 26-13
- PUERTO RICO:
Corporation experience 37-*fn* 33
education 23-51-3; 28-65; 36-151

- educational experimentation 32-57, 112;
33-140; 34-135; 35-139; 36-151
- grants 28-12
- library fellowships 36-55, 144; 37-53, 124
- See also* Polytechnic Institute

PUERTO RICO, UNIVERSITY OF, Rio
Piedras, Puerto Rico 29-33, 97; 36-56, 58;
39-53, 144; 41-62, 67, 128; 48-43, 56;
49-56; 50-54; 51-44, 60

PUGET SOUND, COLLEGE OF, Tacoma,
Washington 31-34; 35-139; 38-55; 39-69, 144

PULLEN, T. G. 46-41

PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu, Hawaii 29-33,
86; 33-53

PUNISHMENT(s), influence of 38-32

PUPILS (talented), art grants 39-132; 40-70,
146; 41-119; 42-98

PURCHASING POWER (study) 25-18

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana
32-51, 108; 33-56, 137; 34-53, 132; 35-51,
134; 36-63, 147; 37-59, 65, 128, 137; 38-59,
129; 39-134; 40-147; 42-46; 43-17

PURIN, CHARLES M. 25-30

PURNELL ACT (No. 458, 68th Congress) 33-17

PURPOSE, of the Carnegie Corporation 22-4-8

PUTNAM, HERBERT 38-17

PUTNAM (H. W.) ESTATE 39-76

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Vermont 39-62

PYKE, RICHARD

Problems of the Pacific, 1936 38-81

PYORRHEA, research 24-23; 25-20-1; 26-23;
28-21; 29-94; 40-47; 43-30

QUAKER(s):

charities 23-10

See also American Friends Service Committee

QUANTITATIVE DATA, mechanical aids to
analysis of 39-74

QUANTUM RELATIONS, in magnetism 23-58

QUANTUM THEORY OF DISPERSION
23-58

QUEBEC, province, Canada:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Bishop's College and University;
Bishop's College School; Brome County
Historical Society; Canadian Bar Associa-
tion; Laval University; Lower Canada Col-

- QUEBEC, province, Canada: *See also Continued*
 lege; McGill University; Montreal; Stanstead College; Trois-Pistoles Language School
- QUEBEC ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, Montreal, Canada 48-34, 61; 49-33, 48, 61; 50-58
- QUEEN VICTORIA MUSEUM, Launceston, Tasmania 37-58, 154
- QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina 43-45
- QUEENS COLLEGE, Flushing, Long Island, New York 47-35, 46
- QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada 26-17, 99; 33-47, 54, 171; 34-57, 166; 35-48-50, 168, 172; 36-62, 181; 37-31, 60; 38-58, 75, 156; 39-66, 166; 42-36; 43-16; 44-33, 95; 45-35; 46-57; 51-51, 64
- QUEENSLAND AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE, Australia 39-63
- QUEENSLAND ART FUND, Australia 36-58
- QUEENSLAND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Brisbane, Australia 38-58
- QUEENSLAND MUSEUM, Brisbane, Australia 37-58, 154
- QUEENSLAND NATIONAL ART GALLERY, Brisbane, Australia 37-58, 154
- QUEENSLAND, UNIVERSITY OF, Brisbane, Australia 29-31, 121; 31-37, 159; 34-49
- QUIGLEY, MARGERY CLOSEY
Portrait of a Library 36-87
- QUINQUENNIAL CONGRESS OF 1931 31-162
- RABUN GAP INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Georgia 21-32; 32-56, 118; 33-147; 34-141; 35-143
- Race, Language and Culture* (Boas) 40-89
- Race Psychology in Hawaii with Special Reference to Clinical Methods* (Black) 39-82
- RACE RELATIONS 36-67, 180; 37-157; 48-52; 49-51; 50-49; 51-55
See also South African Institute of Race Relations
- RACIAL CHARACTERISTICS, of foster children (study) *See* Foster children
- RACKHAM, HORACE H. 34-64
- RACKHAM (Horace H.) TRUST FUND 33-69; 36-47
- RADBURN ASSOCIATION, Radburn, New Jersey 32-45; 33-50
- RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts 26-85; 27-61; 28-73; 29-92; 30-114; 31-134; 38-12, 61, 137; 43-17; 48-44, 56; 51-45, 60
- RADFORD, W. C.
Education for Complete Living: The Challenge of Today 39-80
Review of Education in Australia, 1938 40-92
- RADIATION:
 airplane flights 23-58
 corpuscular and wave theories of 23-57
 earth 23-57
 mountain peaks 23-58
 photo-electric analysis 23-58
- RADIO, education 28-23; 29-16, 31, 88; 30-30, 107; 31-73, 139; 32-53, 116; 33-36-7, 50, 145; 34-19, 34, 50, 140; 35-21, 46, 67, 131; 36-25-6, 35, 92, 144; 37-27-8; 38-22-3, 54-5, 63, 153; 39-74, 90, 163; 40-87; 41-32, 77
See also Broadcasting; Federal Radio Education Committee; National Advisory Council on Radio in Education; National Conference on Educational Broadcasting; University Broadcasting Council
- RADIO-ACTIVITY, measurement of ordinary materials 23-58
Radio and Education (MacLachy) 36-92
Radio and Education (Tyson) 35-67
- RADIO DISTANCE FINDING 40-74, 147
- RADIO EDUCATION COMMITTEE *See* Federal Radio Education Committee
- RADIO FANS 38-22-3
- RADIO SOUND-SYSTEM, for schools 41-77
- RAFFLES COLLEGE, Singapore, British Malaya 37-61
- RAFFLES MUSEUM, Singapore 35-47, 172; 38-57, 156
- RAGATZ, LOWELL JOSEPH
Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean 30-43
- RAICHE, J. F. 25-30
- RAILROAD(s), history 30-44
See also Bureau of Railway Economics
Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada (Wilgus) 38-75
- RAILWAY RATES, general welfare and 38-78
- RALTON, A. J. 36-81
- RAND, EDWARD KENNARD:
 Latin prose and poetry recordings 41-26
Latin Readings 38-80

RAND, EDWARD KENNARD—*Continued*
Readings from Caesar's Gallic War and Virgil's Aeneid 38-82

RANDALL, J. A. 25-28

RANDALL, WILLIAM M.
College Library 32-38
 college library books 30-17
Principles of College Library Administration 37-77

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE,
 Ashland, Virginia 21-31; 22-25; 23-64;
 25-31, 75; 26-17, 85; 31-34, 135; 39-69,
 144; 48-45, 56

RANGIORA HIGH SCHOOL, New Zealand
 36-59; 39-63

RATHBONE, JOSEPHINE ADAMS 41-35

RAVENSCOURT SCHOOL, Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba, Canada 35-49

Raw Materials in Peace and War (Staley) 37-77

RAWSON, FANNIE C. 25-29

RAYS (high-frequency) 26-23

Reaction to Conquest (Hunter) 36-90

READABILITY LABORATORY 40-18

READABLE BOOKS COMMITTEE, of the
 American Association for Adult Education
 39-128

READE, L. I.
King's Bench Masters and English Interlocutory Practice 32-38

Readers' Advisers at Work (Flexner and Hopkins)
 42-56

READERS' ADVISER'S SERVICE, New York
 Public Library 40-69, 143

Readers' Advisory Service (Flexner and Edge)
 35-63

READING 25-10-11; 26-41, 50; 28-30; 29-16;
 31-36, 58, 126; 32-45; 33-31, 50, 55; 34-54;
 35-43, 52, 67, 133; 36-56-7; 38-20, 59, 81;
 40-68-9, 142; 41-59-60, 76, 116, 121;
 48-43, 57
 ability 35-67
 achievement study 31-36
 adult:
 comprehension level (study) 41-60, 121
 material experiment 36-56-7
 material simplification 36-56-7; 40-68, 142;
 41-59, 116
 studies 33-50; 35-51, 133
 blind (the) 26-41; 28-30
 depression years 38-81
 disability study 33-55; 34-54; 35-52, 133
 efficiency experiment 48-43, 57

habits study 29-16
 interests, library experiments 32-45
 interests and habits conference 31-36, 58
 library courses 25-10-11; 26-41, 50
 library facilities distribution 35-43
 remedial 38-59, 129; 40-88
 rural 39-78; 40-69
 study 31-126
 study groups 38-20
 undergraduate 33-31; 37-46

READING HABITS STUDY COMMITTEE,
 of American Association for Adult Educa-
 tion 30-30, 106; 31-36

Reading Interests and Habits of Adults (Gray and
 Munroe) 31-58

Reading with a Purpose Series 26-50; 27-10

Readings from Caesar's Gallic War and Virgil's Aeneid (Rand) 38-82

Readings in Trade Unionism (Saposs) 30-43

REAL ESTATE:
 advertising study 25-19
 appraisal study 25-19
 boards, administration study 25-19
 mortgages 40-100, 102
 title registration 37-64, 135

Real Estate Advertising 25-19

REALM OF ASSERTION 38-35

REBER, LOUIS E. 25-28

Recherches sur la Solidarité et L'Indépendance des Aptitudes Intellectuelles (Laugier et Wein-
 berg) 39-88

RECIPIENT(s) 38-47; 41-48-50
 foundations 45-14
 freedom, element of 41-48; 44-19
 grant(s):
 responsibility toward 47-14
 termination 44-18-19
 original gift conditions 38-47
 participation, element of 44-19
 publicity 40-63
 types of 46-48

Reciprocity, 1911 (Ellis) 39-80

RECORD(s):
 impermanency study 29-32, 96; 30-32, 118;
 31-40, 138; 43-31
 in foundation administration 41-50-1
 preservation research 35-54
See also Educational Records Bureau

RECORD CLERK, appointment 40-25

Record of Fellows and Scholars and of Teaching Fellows 36-75

RECORDED SOUND, as a teaching aid 39-74

RECREATION CENTERS, donor consideration 33-19

RECREATION STUDIES 26-35

Recruitment, Selection and Training of Social Scientists (Sibley) 49-26

RED CROSS *See* American National Red Cross; League of Red Cross Societies

RED HOOK HOUSING PROJECT, Brooklyn, New York 40-69, 142; 41-59, 116

Red River Valley, 1811-1849 (Pritchett) 43-53

REDMOND, MARY

Standardization of Two Intelligence Tests 41-79

REDWOOD CITY, California, Sequoia Union High School 37-61

REDWOOD PROBLEMS (northwest) 38-63, 137

REED, ALFRED Z.

"Training for the Public Profession of the Law" 23-18-19

REED, ANNA Y.

Effective and the Ineffective College Teacher 36-89

REED, LOUIS S.

Ability to Pay for Medical Care 33-70

REED COLLEGE, Portland, Oregon 31-34; 35-33, 50; 36-150; 37-57; 39-63, 69, 144; 51-47, 60

RE-EDUCATION, arising from unemployment 31-15, 136; 32-114; 33-51, 143

REES, ROBERT IRWIN 25-28; 37-42-3; 38-62, 125; 39-89

REEVES, CLIFFORD

History of Tasmanian Education 36-92

Reference (textbook) 26-49

REFERENCE LIBRARY(ies) 26-48

REFORMATION, endowments 23-8

REFUND(s) 36-159, 184; 37-139; 38-139, 158; 39-147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-109, 125; 43-91, 99, 115; 44-81, 96; 45-33, 35; 46-56; 47-48; 48-59; 49-59; 50-56; 51-65

REGIMENTATION 32-27

REGINA COLLEGE, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 33-47, 54, 171; 34-166; 35-168, 172; 37-60; 38-55

REGIONAL DELINEATION CONFERENCE 42-48

REGIONAL PLAN ASSOCIATION, Inc., New York City 32-57, 118; 35-57, 143; 36-60, 157; 38-56, 78, 137; 39-144; 40-41, 157; 41-128; 42-107

REGIONAL SURVEYS 21-15

Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy, 1940 (Miller) 41-78

Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy, 1941 (Miller) 42-16-17, 58

Registration and Counseling Procedure in the Adjustment Service (Bergen and Ward) 35-63

Registration of the Title to Land in the State of New York (Powell) 38-82; 39-88

REID, IRA DE A.

Adult Education Among Negroes 38-74

REID HALL, Paris 35-56, 130

Relation of the Emergency Tariff Act to Long Staple Cotton (Kean) 23-36

Relation of the Emergency Tariff Act to the Wool Industry (M. A. Smith) 23-36

Relative Efficiency of Part and Whole Methods of Presentation in the Development of Concepts (Griffiths) 39-79

RELIEF:

 funds distribution 33-25

 gifts and bequests 37-38

RELIGION(s):

 controls 36-50

 education 27-17; 48-26

 endowments 23-7

 gifts (individual) 30-21

 organized, decline of 48-26

 subsidized 23-7

RELIGIOUS BODIES, conditional grants 24-12

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION 27-17; 48-26

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois 27-27, 61; 28-31, 73

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEFS IN CONTEMPORARY AMERICA (study) 51-45, 56

REMEDIAL READING 38-59, 129

Remedial Reading at the College and Adult Levels (Buswell) 40-88

REMINGTON, PRESTON 25-28

RENAISSANCE:

 American, Duffus text 28-21

 choral music 41-77

 French 36-89

 manuscripts census 36-64, 134; 40-90

RENFREW, Ontario, Canada, library building 22-27

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Troy, New York 42-43; 43-18, 98

RENT *See* Office rent; Safe rent

RENZIEHAUSEN, EMELIE 38-70

REPARATION PROBLEM 23-37

REPERTORY THEATRE, of the Woman's
College of the University of North Carolina
48-56; 49-56; 50-53

REPORT(s), sterile 25-12

Report of a Study of the Secondary Curriculum
32-39

*Report of a Survey of the New York City Board of
Examiners* (Kandel) 40-88

*Report of Informal Conferences on Library In-
terests* 31-21

*Report of Museums and Art Galleries in British
Africa and in Malta, Cyprus, and Gibraltar*
33-72

*Report of the Citizens' Committee on the Status of
Librarians of the Public Libraries of the City
of New York* 39-88

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT AND
TREASURER See *Annual Report(s)*; Presi-
dent's report; Treasurer's report

Report on Architectural Education (Bosworth and
Jones) 31-21

Report on College Library Buildings (Gerould)
31-21

*Report on the Louisiana Library Demonstration,
1925-30* 31-21

Report on the Museums of Canada (Miers and
Markham) 32-39

*Reports on the Museums of Ceylon, British
Malaya, and the West Indies* (Markham)
34-69

"REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT ON RE-
CENT SOCIAL CHANGES" 31-19

Representation and Form (Abell) 36-86; 37-77

REPRODUCTION (human):

personal and social factors affecting (study)
39-68, 141; 40-76, 154; 41-65, 125; 42-27,
47, 103; 48-46, 55; 49-47, 55

REPUBLIC IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
earnings study 23-37

REQUESTS FOR AID See *Application(s)*

RESEARCH 21-26-7, 32-3; 22-11, 28, 42, 74,
77; 23-16, 65; 24-12-13; 25-2, 35; 26-45;
27-12, 27-8, 65; 28-12-15, 88; 29-19, 29,
32-3, 35, 88, 95; 30-27, 31-2; 31-12, 13, 33,
38, 58-9; 32-12, 17, 28-9, 50-5; 33-16, 24,
34, 38, 55-61; 34-16, 53-7, 61; 35-14, 51-4,
58; 36-13, 49-50, 62-5, 69, 78, 87-91, 143,
147; 37-22-4, 34, 62-4, 67; 38-16, 27, 59-61,

64, 130; 39-13, 15, 18, 64-8, 129; 40-16, 23,
29-30, 32, 48-9, 73-6, 91; 41-12, 41, 60,
63-6, 117; 42-23-6, 32, 34, 46-8, 96; 43-46-
7, 49, 97; 44-15-16, 80; 45-33; 46-43, 48;
47-15, 48; 48-21-4, 41-2, 45-8, 56, 58;
49-58; 50-50, 55, 58; 51-13-15

1911-22 22-74, 77

1911-41 42-32

1923-28 38-16

1929-39, chart 39-13

1930-35 35-14

1931-36 36-13

1932-37 37-34

1933-38 38-16

1936-40 40-16

1936-41 41-12

applied 51-14

British Dominions and Colonies Fund (1929-
34) 34-16

depression years 31-12

élan vital 36-50

federal support 40-91; 48-22-4

fundamental 51-14

governmental 40-91

grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38),
table 39-18

grants (total) 42-34

greater fluidity in the distribution of materials
of 31-58

individuals for appointment, selection 31-13

insurance 32-29

international affairs 48-41-2

knowledge advancement 32-28

meanings 37-22-3

national affairs 48-41-2

operating problems 48-22

personnel 48-23

public policy toward findings 47-15

spontaneity 36-50

subsidized 36-50

trust funds 33-16

war 48-21

See also Association of Research Libraries;
Industrial research; Institute for Research
in Land Economics; Institute of Educational
Research; National Advisory Research
Council; National Research Council; South
African National Research Council

Research—A National Resource (report) 39-45

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
of the National Military Establishment
48-21

RESEARCH COUNCIL ON THE PROBLEMS
OF ALCOHOL, New York City 38-67;
39-145

RESEARCH GRANT BOARD, of the Union of South Africa, Johannesburg 29-121; 32-54; 33-35-6, 61, 171; 34-166; 35-172; 36-181; 37-26, 64, 158; 43-29

See also South African National Research Council

Research in Fine Arts in the Colleges and Universities of the United States (Hiss and Fansler) 35-67

Research in Primitive and Folk Music in the United States (Herzog) 36-86

Research in the Humanistic and Social Sciences (Ogg) 28-21

Research Series (South African Council for Educational and Social Research) 39-82

Researches on Tetanus 38-82

RESERVE ACCOUNTS, establishment 24-4

RESERVE FUND (against possible depreciation) 36-97, 104; 37-82, 90, 142; 38-88-9, 96, 142; 39-12, 94-6, 102, 150

See also Reserve fund (depreciation)

RESERVE FUND (depreciation) 40-16, 98-103, 109-10, 162; 41-12, 84-8, 93-4, 133-4; 42-64-7, 74, 112; 43-58, 60-1, 67-8, 101-2; 44-44-6, 54, 84; 45-41-5; 46-62-4, 69, 83; 47-54, 59, 73; 48-66, 71; 49-12, 66, 73; 50-66, *fn* 73; 51-12, 71, 77

RESERVE FUND (general):

1911-22 22-77

1912-13 43-12

1917 22-77

1918 22-77

1919 22-77

1920 22-77

1921 21-9; 22-77

1922 22-4, 77; 43-12

23-1; 24-4, 38, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56; 25-4, 44, 51, 53, 56

1926-36 36-15

26-30, 62, 71-3; 27-36-7, 39, 46-8, 52; 28-44, 47, 55-7, 64

1929-39, *chart* 39-13

29-44-5, 47, 62-3, 65, 82-3; 30-66-7, 69, 84-6, 88, 92, 99, 101; 31-90-1, 108-10, 113, 116-17, 120-1

1932-33 43-12

32-14-15, 66-7, 69, 85-7, 91, 98-100; 33-20, 22, 24, 84, 105-7, 113, 118, 125-6, 128; 34-11, 13, 78-9, 98-101, 107, 113, 115, 121-2, 125; 35-66, 76-7, 79, 94-6, 103, 112-13, 115-16, 123, 125; 36-15, 36, 69, 104, 162; 37-90; 38-96, 142; 39-102; 40-99, 110; 41-45

1942-43 43-12

49-73; 50-12; 51-70

RESERVE FUND (special) 36-105; 37-34, 82, 90; 38-96; 39-94-5, 102; 40-99, 110-11, 162; 41-11, 84-8, 93-4, 96, 133-4; 42-64-7, 74, 112; 43-58-63, 68, *fn* 70, 101-2; 44-44-7, 54, 84; 45-42, 44, 46-7; 46-62-3, 65, 69-70, 83; 47-59, 61, 73; 48-71

RESERVE FUND (special)—CARNEGIE FOUNDATION PENSIONS *See* Carnegie Foundation Pensions

RESERVE FUND (special)—CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—1946 *See* Carnegie Institute of Technology Fund 1946

RESERVE FUND (special)—HOUSING IMPROVEMENT *See* Housing improvement fund

RESERVE FUND (special)—PROFESSORS' ANNUITIES *See* Professors' annuities

RESIDENT SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN WORKERS IN INDUSTRY 27-26, 58; 28-70

RESOLUTION B602 43-47

RESOLUTION B1981(a) 43-*fn* 70

RESOLUTION B1981(b) 43-102

RESOURCES *See* Income

Resources of New York City Libraries (Downs) 43-51

Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries (Van Male) 44-37

Restatement in the Courts 38-82; 40-89; 41-78

Restatement of the Law of Agency 34-69

Restatement of the Law of Conflict of Laws 35-67

Restatement of the Law of Contracts 32-39

Restatement of the Law of Property 37-77; 41-78; 45-38

Restatement of the Law of Restitution 38-82

Restatement of the Law of Torts 35-67; 39-88; 40-89

RESTITUTION (law), restatement (text) 38-82

RESTORATION FUND, of the Carnegie Museum of Pittsburgh 28-29, 73

RETIREMENT ALLOWANCES (non-recurring) 42-95

RETIREMENT BENEFITS 51-90

RETIREMENT PLANS, history 41-17

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS *See* Allowances and pensions; Carnegie Foundation pensions; Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association

Retrospect and Prospect, 1920-36 36-90

REVENUE ACT OF 1936 38-40

Review (Defoe) 38-61, 132

- Review of Education in Australia, 1938* (Cunningham, McIntyre and Radford) 40-92
- Review of Education in Australia, 1939* (Cunningham and Pratt) 41-79
- Review Series* 33-21, 67; 34-63; 35-40, 59; 36-71; 37-69; 38-68; 39-75; 40-36, 52, 84; 41-74; 42-54; 43-51; 44-36
- Revolving Publication Funds* (report) 33-67
- REYNOLDS, JACKSON E. 37-29
- REYNOLDS (Zachary Smith) FOUNDATION 38-70
- RHODE ISLAND:
- homes, early (text) 38-77
 - National Board of Medical Examiners 22-49; 23-31
 - See also* American Mathematical Society; Brown University; Saint George's School; Wheeler School
- RHODE ISLAND INSTITUTE FOR COUNSELING AND PERSONNEL SERVICE, Providence, Rhode Island 38-63, 137; 39-71, 145
- RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, Rhode Island 41-62, 128; 51-62
- RHODES, CECIL 40-82
- RHODES, E. C.
- Examination of Examinations* 36-89
 - Marks of Examiners* 36-89
- RHODES SCHOLARS 40-78, 82, 146
- RHODES TRUST 38-24, 63, 156; 39-166; 41-32
- RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Grahams-town, Cape Province, South Africa 32-47, 141; 35-50; 38-56, 156; 39-166; 48-35, 61; 49-61; 50-58
- RHODESIA:
- art study sets 36-*opp* 42
 - education 28-18
 - library resources 50-33
 - library service 29-22, 30, 120; 30-140
- RHODESIA (northern):
- education 28-18
 - Jeanes schools 29-119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154
 - mining areas (studies) 32-53, 139
 - native conditions 32-53, 139
 - native education department 38-54, 155
- RHODESIA (southern):
- education 28-18
 - Jeanes schools 29-119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-35, 168; 34-162; 35-166; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154
 - Jeanes schools conference 33-35
 - library development 29-21; 31-35, 161; 32-140; 33-171; 34-165; 35-170; 36-55, 179; 37-158; 38-157; 39-167
 - Morgenster Mission 34-59, 166
 - music (native), research 32-53, 139
 - Negro education 39-28
 - Salisbury native education conference 35-31, 35; 36-20
 - Shepardson visit 48-31
 - visits exchange 34-22
 - See also* Central African Archives; Saint George's College; Waddilove Training Institution
- RHODESIA NATIVE TEACHERS' LIBRARY 29-30
- RICE INSTITUTE, Houston, Texas 32-42; 37-131
- RICH, medical treatment 23-24
- RICH (Raymond) ASSOCIATES 39-45, 77
- RICHARDS, CHARLES R. 25-28; 31-16
- RICHARDS, H. C. 33-74; 36-31-2; 39-29
- Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in Australia and New Zealand* 34-68
- RICHARDSON, LEON J. 25-28; 26-13
- RICHMOND (Julia) HIGH SCHOOL, New York City 35-49
- RICHTMYER, FLOYD K. 40-25
- RIDDET, WILLIAM 36-82
- RIDDLE, OSCAR:
- prolactic research 34-54
 - Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States* 42-57
- RIDINGTON, JOHN 32-23, 36; 44-23-4
- Libraries in Canada* 33-71
 - retirement 41-34
- RIETZ, HENRY L. 36-17
- Right Book for the Right Child* 33-72
- RING, MARTHA D.
- Costs of Medical Care* 33-71
- RINGLING MUSEUM AND ART SCHOOL, Sarasota, Florida 31-26; 37-18
- RIPON COLLEGE, Ripon, Wisconsin 22-21; 24-63; 25-71; 26-80; 27-56; 28-68; 29-86; 39-61; 43-18
- RIVERBEND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada 39-63
- RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, New York City 36-59; 37-60
- RIVERSIDE, California, library building 22-27

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Gainesville, Georgia 37-55; 39-140
Road to the North (Agar-Hamilton) 38-82
Road to the Reformatory (Willemse) 38-82
 ROANOKE COLLEGE, Salem, Virginia 31-34; 35-139
Robert Irwin Rees (Fuller) 39-89
 "ROBERT MAYNARD HUTCHINS v. AMERICAN EDUCATION (Charles E. Clark Intervening)" 37-22
 ROBERTS, GLADYS
Conspectus of Examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland 38-76
 ROBERTS, HELEN R. 50-61
 ROBERTSON, LEWIS S.
Hospital Planning, Management and Organization 39-83
 ROBINSON, DAVID MOORE
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum 39-84
 ROBINSON, EDWARD S. 37-22, 43
 ROBINSON, H. C.
Australian Educational Studies 41-79
 ROBINSON, JAMES HARVEY 25-28
 ROCHE (Edward) TRUST FUND 32-18
 ROCHESTER, New York:
 library and art museum 31-26
 science teaching 40-87
 unemployment studies 32-15
 See also Monroe High School
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE 38-62-3, 137; 39-145; 40-73, 157; 41-18, 67, 129; 42-107; 43-96
 ROCHESTER MEMORIAL ART GALLERY 39-76
 ROCHESTER MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES 35-49
 ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF, Rochester, New York 28-16, 29, 68; 36-64; 37-64, 137; 38-61, 137; 39-16, 68-9, 145; 40-73, 76, 157; 41-66, 129; 42-48, 107; 43-14, 17, 30, 46, 96; 44-33, 80; 48-45, 57; 49-43, 56
 arts, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 education, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 library, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 science, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 social sciences, grants (1933-43) 43-14
Rock Paintings in South Africa (Bleek) 31-21
 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN DAVISON 22-18; 37-18, 40-1
 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN DAVISON, JR. 33-69; 35-62; 40-23-4

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, New York City 22-5
 American Council of Learned Societies 30-40
 Australia and New Zealand commission 27-20
 capital assets 34-66
 dental education 40-15; 43-31
 direct appointments 34-23
 education (general) 37-37
 education (higher), financing of (study) 49-19
 financial history 50-23
 grant recipients 38-47
 Harvard Dental School 40-15; 43-31
 individual grant 38-29
 medical curriculum study 25-16
 medical education 37-21; 39-48
 medical fellowships 22-45
 mental hygiene 36-34
 National Research Council 26-33
 New York Academy of Medicine 23-29; 24-18
 physics research 22-46
 public health 26-33; 28-14
 report (1924) 25-25
 ROCKEFELLER (Laura Spelman) MEMORIAL 22-5
 American University Union 28-16
 international education 24-21
 Rockefeller Foundation merger 30-23
 social welfare 26-33
 southern universities, research 36-21
 Spelman Fund 30-23; 34-66; 41-42
 ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Illinois 31-34; 35-139; 36-58; 38-61, 137; 41-62; 43-18
 ROCKLAND COUNTY, New York, occupations survey 34-58, 143; 36-67; 37-66
 RODEN, CARL B.
Book Selection 25-11
 RODUNER, KENNETH
Adolescent Voice Ranges and Materials Published for Adolescent Voices 42-57
 ROEDING, GEORGE 21-21; 22-40
 ROGOFF, J. M.
Some Endocrinologic Implications for Personality 43-52
Role of the Library in Adult Education (Wilson) 39-81
 ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD:
 Variorum Shakespeare: The Poems 38-84
 Variorum Shakespeare: The Sonnets 44-39
 ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Florida 27-62; 31-34; 35-33, 139; 37-59
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH:
 charities, England 23-11
 endowments 30-21

- ROMAN CATHOLIC COLLEGE, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 23-45, 50, 59; 24-63; 25-71; 26-26-7, 98
- ROMANES LECTURE (Hailey) 42-31
- ROME *See* American Academy
- ROOSEVELT (Franklin Delano) LIBRARY, Hyde Park, New York 39-58, 129
- ROOT, AZARIAH S. 25-29
- ROOT, EDWARD W. 25-28; 26-15
- ROOT, ELIHU 21-3; 22 *frontmatter*, 69; 23 *frontmatter*; 24 *frontmatter*; 25 *frontmatter*; 26-3; 27-3; 28-3; 29-3; 30-3; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5; 35-5; 36-5; 37-5
 biography 37-64, 137; 38-137; 39-85
 bust of 36-142; 37-121; 38-123
illus 37-*opp* 32
 Carnegie tradition 40-12
 charter of incorporation 22-81
 colleges and universities, grants 42-37
 common law, restatement 42-35
 death 37-*opp* 32
 Gennadius library 22-62-3
 Keppel tribute 37-43
photograph 32-*opp* 27
 tributes to 37-*opp* 32, 43
 trustees (Corporation), responsibilities, *quoted* on 40-12
- ROOT, ELIHU, JR. 38-5, 48-9; 39-5; 40-5; 41-5, 13, 69-71; 42-5, 35, 37, 41; 43-5, 43; 44-5; 45-5, 27; 46-5; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5, 37; 51-5
 "Notes in regard to the Formulation of an Emergency Program for Carnegie Corporation" 41-69-71
photograph 42 *frontmatter*
- ROREM, C. RUFUS
Costs of Medical Care 33-71
- ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois 30-28, 112; 35-139
- ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Terre Haute, Indiana 43-17
- ROSE-INNES, SIR JAMES 32-37
- ROSENBERRY, M. B. 23-40
- ROSENWALD, JULIUS 30-22; 32-20
- ROSENWALD (Julius) FUND:
 capital assets 34-66
 Carnegie Corporation grants 40-41-2
 income and principal 28-23; 29-22
 library conditions study 32-22-3
 mental hygiene 36-34
 Negro education 32-45; 33-50; 34-48
 school libraries 31-56
 southern libraries 33-32, 48, 147; 34-47, 141
- ROSS, M. 25-30
- ROSTEN, LEO C.
Hollywood 42-58
- ROTE LEARNING 50-14
- ROTHMANN, ANNA
Museum School Services in South Africa and in the U. S. A. 41-80
- ROTHMANN, M. E.
A Comparison 41-79
- ROTHROCK, MARY U. 48-47; 50-60
- ROUBAKINE LIBRARY, Lausanne, Switzerland (study) 47-43
- ROURE, R. DU 25-30
- ROUTINE CHORES 41-45
- ROUX, L. A. 25-30
- ROWDEN, DOROTHY:
Enlightened Self-Interest 37-74
Handbook of Adult Education in the United States, 1936 36-85
- ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Massachusetts 35-49; 37-60
- ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE, Toronto, Ontario 24-28, 68; 26-45, 99
- ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE *See* Royal Empire Society
- ROYAL COMMISSION, for the West Indies 38-26; 39-27
- ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY, London, England, subject catalog 33-72; 38-83
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, London, England 34-32, 56, 167; 36-64, 181; 37-32, 64, 158; 41-31, 66, 147; 44-33, 95; 45-35; 47-22, 39, 50; 48-61; 49-47, 56, 61; 50-54; 51-51, 60, 64
- ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Canada 31-12
- ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, London, England 22-43
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 28-30, 87; 32-57, 141; 33-172; 34-22, 167; 35-172; 36-64, 181; 37-26, 158; 38-156; 39-166; 40-182; 41-31, 67, 147; 42-124; 43-28, 114-15; 47-39, 50
- RUBLEE, GEORGE 37-29
- RUDD, J. C. 36-79
- RUDDICK, J. A.
Dairy Industry in Canada 38-75
- RUGBY (school) 23-9

- RUGER, HENRY A. 41-30
- RUGGLES (Charles F.) ESTATE 30-23
- Ruhr-Lorraine Industrial Problem* (study) 25-17
- RUML, BEARDSLEY 21-3; 22-3; 25-28
- RUNDEL, MORTIMER F. 31-26
- RUPERT'S LAND, history 39-86
- Rural Adult Education* (Landis and Willard) 33-72
- Rural America Reads* (Humble) 39-78
- Rural Australia and New Zealand* (Brunner) 39-89
- RURAL LIBRARY EXTENSION INSTITUTE, University of Wisconsin 29-94; 30-115
- RURAL LIFE 21-26; 26-35; 29-16, 21; 30-30, 58; 31-136; 32-45; 33-17, 136; 34-54, 132; 35-45, 134; 36-64, 79-80, 82-3, 85, 148; 37-31; 38-63, 80, 153; 39-19, 22; 40-69-70, 181; 41-79, 146; 42-43, 123-4; 43-113-14; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50; 48-61; 49-62; 51-21
- adult education 29-16; 30-30; 32-45; 33-72; 37-31; 40-70, 181; 41-146; 42-123; 43-113
- Africa 29-21
- Australia 36-83; 39-89
- Ceylon, schools 38-63
- child nutrition 41-79
- children 36-79
- correspondence study 35-54, 132, 134, 136
- depression years 37-77
- economic issues 36-85
- education 21-26; 30-30; 36-79, 83; 38-63; 39-19
- extension services 36-80
- films for schools 51-21
- high schools 34-54, 132, 134, 136
- library service 30-58; 31-136; 39-22; 42-43, 124; 43-114; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50; 48-61; 49-62
- Louisiana Library Commission, *see that heading*
- ministers, circulating library 38-138
- Negro schools 38-80
- New Zealand 39-89
- Nova Scotia, education movement 39-19
- Purnell Act 33-17
- reading 39-78; 40-69
- social issues 36-85
- sociology 29-21; 36-82
- South Africa State Library 43-114
- studies 26-35
- trends 36-64, 148
- See also* Institute of Rural Economics
- RURAL SCHOOL, Ceylon 38-63, 153
- Rural School in Australia* (Cole) 38-83
- Rural Trends in Depression Years* (Brunner and Lorge) 37-77
- RUSH, CHARLES E. 25-29; 34-25; 37-14
- RUSSELL, BERTRAND, philosophy of 44-39
- RUSSELL, JAMES E.
- adult education 25-27; 26-13; 31-16; 36-24; 41-19
- Australian education inquiry center 37-32
- New Zealand and Australia, visit 28-19; 29-20; 30-20; 31-25; 34-22
- South Africa, visit 28-19
- tribute to 34-26
- RUSSELL, JOHN DALE
- Program of Instruction in Library Schools* 44-37
- RUSSELL, JOHN M. 30-12; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5; 34-5, 25; 35-5, 13; 36-5, 72; 37-5; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5, 24
- RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX
- Shorter Latin Poems of Master Henry of Avranches Relating to England* 36-90
- RUSSELL, WILLIAM F. 24-19; 25-30
- American Education* 26-51
- RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION *See* Sage (Russell) Foundation
- RUSSIAN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, New York City 21-28, 33; 22-22, 26; 23-61, 64; 24-26, 67
- RUSSIAN INSTITUTE *See* American Russian Institute
- RUSSIAN RESEARCH CENTER, Harvard University 49-53; 50-27, 38
- RUSSIAN STUDIES 23-36; 47-12, 29, 43; 48-17-18, 20, 41, 53; 49-41, 50, 52-3; 50-48, 51; 51-43-4, 54-6, 61
- RUSSIA'S CAPACITY TO PAY HER FOREIGN DEBTS (study) 23-36
- RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick, New Jersey 35-50; 41-61
- See also* Farmers Institute; Institute of Rural Economics; New Jersey College for Women
- RUTHERFORD, SIR ERNEST, *quoted* on scientific research 23-16-17
- RYAN, W. CARSON, JR.
- Literature of Native Administration* 36-89
- Mental Health Through Education* 39-25; 40-21
- Studies in Early Graduate Education* 40-87
- RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New York 35-49
- RYERSON, MARTIN ANTOINE 22-35; 32-19

- SABIN, JOSEPH
Dictionary of Books Relating to America 30-42, 44; 33-59, 132; 35-53, 132; 36-88, 145; 37-29, 74
- SACHS, JULIUS 25-30
- SACHS, PAUL J. 25-28; 34-26
- SACRED MUSIC 45-32
- SAFE(s) RENT 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
See also Custody
- SAFETY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, New York City 21-33; 22-75
- SAGE, W. N.
British Columbia and The United States, The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation 43-53
- SAGE (Russell) FOUNDATION, New York City 22-5
 business cycles and unemployment (study) 23-39
 capital assets 34-66
 mental hygiene 36-34
 social welfare 26-33
 surveys 28-13
- SAINT ANDREWS COLLEGE, Aurora, Ontario, Canada 43-45
- SAINT ANDREWS COLLEGE, Grahamstown, South Africa 37-61
- SAINT ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, Scotland 36-72
- SAINT AUGUSTINE, Florida, preservation and restoration 38-59, 129; 39-65, 135
- SAINT CATHERINE (College of), Saint Paul, Minnesota 26-42, 88; 27-65; 28-76; 29-97; 30-28, 112, 119; 34-135; 35-50
- SAINT DUNSTAN'S COLLEGE, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada 33-47; 35-168; 37-31
- SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada 32-56, 141; 33-47, 50, 172; 34-32, 167; 35-169, 172; 36-25, 57, 181; 37-31, 158; 38-24, 156; 39-19, 56, 166; 40-182; 41-60, 147; 43-18, 45, 113; 49-48, 61; 50-45, 58
- SAINT-GAUDENS, HOMER 25-28
- SAINT GEORGE'S COLLEGE, Southern Rhodesia 36-59
- SAINT GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Rhode Island 34-52; 37-60
- SAINT GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Wanganui, New Zealand 41-63
- SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE, Annapolis, Maryland 26-17, 42, 85, 88; 27-65; 28-76; 29-97; 30-30, 117, 119
- SAINT JOSEPH, Missouri, Central High School 38-55-6
- SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE *See* Alberta, University of
- SAINT KITTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, British West Indies 35-44, 172; 36-181; 37-158
- SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER, Creighton text 38-75
- SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, New York 30-28, 111; 35-50, 139; 38-75; 39-63
- SAINT LOUIS, Missouri:
 adult education 27-13
 Carnegie Institute, paintings exhibition 26-25
 City Art Museum 39-60
 library building 25-68; 26-79; 27-55
 library school 27-25, 64; 28-27, 74; 29-30, 94; 30-29, 115; 31-35, 136; 32-114
See also Jesuit Seismological Association; Washington University
- SAINT LOUIS COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, Minnesota 39-59
- SAINT LUCIA, British West Indies:
 Castries Public Library 23-67; 25-68; 35-44, 167; 36-177; 37-155
 Soufrière Public Library 35-44, 172; 36-181; 37-158
- SAINT MARK'S SCHOOL, Southboro, Massachusetts 34-52; 37-60
- SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Texas 37-57
- SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, North Carolina 37-53; 40-152
- SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, University of Toronto 23-45; 30-32-3, 38, 42, 141; 31-162; 32-141; 33-62, 172; 34-167; 35-56, 173; 36-182; 43-28
- SAINT OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota 32-47, 118; 34-52-3; 39-63
- SAINT PAUL, Minnesota:
 Department of Education 37-60
 public schools 35-49
See also Hamline University; Macalester College; Saint Catherine (College of)

- SAINT PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 23-61, 67; 31-69
- SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, New Hampshire 36-59; 37-60
- SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, London, England 23-10
- SAINT PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE, Saint Petersburg, Florida 37-53; 40-152
- SAINT STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York 30-29, 112; 35-132
See also Bard College
- SAINT THOMAS (hospital), London, England 35-29
- SAINT VINCENT CARNEGIE LIBRARY, British West Indies 36-56, 181; 37-158; 38-156
- SALARIES (Carnegie house properties) 46-80
- SALARIES (Corporation) 23-62; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- SALARIES (librarians) *See* Librarian(s)
- SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 41-62
- SALISBURY NATIVE EDUCATION CONFERENCE, Southern Rhodesia 35-31, 35; 36-20
- SALT LAKE CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Utah 40-73
- SALTER, SIR ARTHUR 33-75; 37-72
- SALVATION ARMY 40-85
- SAMAROFF, OLGA 31-67
- SAMOA *See* Apia Observatory
- SAMOANS (American) 32-20
- SAMUELS, ELLEN PHILLIPS 34-64
- SAN ANGELO COLLEGE, San Angelo, Texas 37-54; 40-153
- SAN ANTONIO, Texas:
Villita Street project 40-78, 159
See also Incarnate Word College; Our Lady of the Lake College; Saint Mary's Hall; Trinity University
- SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, San Bernardino, California 37-55; 40-153
- SAN DIEGO ART GALLERY, California 30-113
- SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL, California 37-57
- SAN DIEGO MUSEUM, California 38-60, 129
- SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE, California 41-59; 43-97
- SAN FERNANDO CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, Trinidad, British West Indies 35-44, 167; 36-177; 37-155
- SAN FRANCISCO, California:
adult education conference 26-13
art conference 41-61
library building 22-27; 23-68; 25-68; 26-79; 27-55
See also Golden Gate International Exposition; Save-the-Redwoods League
- SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 29-31, 86; 31-75, 77, 81; 33-55, 147
- SAN FRANCISCO COORDINATING COUNCIL 36-68-9, 151; 37-67, 137
- SAN FRANCISCO FAIR, Indian exhibition 39-60, 145; 41-29
- SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF ART 37-58, 137; 39-23, 60, 145; 40-71, 157; 44-81
- SAN FRANCISCO SCHOOL OF SOCIAL STUDIES 38-54, 124; 39-56; 40-69, 143
- SAN JOSE, California, Public Schools 39-62
- SANCHEZ, GEORGE I.
Forgotten People 40-86
- SANDERSON, CHARLES R. 44-24
- SANSUM, W. D. 22-53-4; 23-30
- SANTA BARBARA, California:
art activities, *see* Community Arts Association
diabetes study, *see* Cottage Hospital and Potter, N. B.
earthquake 26-84
- SANTA CRUZ, California, library building 22-27
- SANTA SOPHIA, Istanbul, Turkey, mosaics 35-47, 133; 36-65, 146; 37-76; 39-58, 132; 43-42
- SANTAYANA, GEORGE, philosophy of 41-77
- SANTO DOMINGO PUEBLO, pottery 37-77
- SAPOSS, DAVID JOSEPH
Readings in Trade Unionism 30-43
- SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville, New York 30-28, 112; 34-135; 40-77, 157; 49-14; 50-41, 54; 51-60
- SARANAC LAKE, and nearby sanatoria, New York 36-57; 37-56, 123; 38-20, 54, 124
- SARANAC LAKE STUDY AND CRAFT GUILD, New York 37-57, 61
- SARASOTA, Florida:
Out-of-Door School 34-51
Ringling Museum 37-18

- SARGENT, WALTER 25-28; 26-15
- SASKATCHEWAN, province, Canada:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Campion College; Regina College
- SASKATCHEWAN, UNIVERSITY OF,
 Saskatoon, Canada 30-31, 141; 31-23, 75,
 77, 81, 161; 32-49, 141; 33-47, 172; 34-52-
 3, 60, 167; 35-48, 56, 172; 36-177, 181;
 38-55, 60, 156; 40-70, 182; 43-18
- SAUNDERS, CATHARINE
Virgil's Primitive Italy 30-44
- SAUNDERS, S. A.
*North American Assault on the Canadian
 Forest* 39-80
- SAUZE, E. B. DE 25-30
- SAVAGE, ERNEST A. 33-31-2; 34-22
- SAVANNAH, Georgia, Public Library 39-60
See also Telfair Academy
- SAVELLE, MAX
*Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary,
 1749-1763* 41-78
- SAVE-THE-REDWOODS LEAGUE, San
 Francisco, California 38-63, 137; 40-59
- SAVORD, RUTH
*American Agencies Interested in International
 Affairs* 43-53
- SAWITSKY, WILLIAM
Matthew Pratt, 1734-1805 43-52
- SAWYER, CHARLES H.
Art Instruction in English Public Schools 38-73
- SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION *See* Ameri-
 can Scandinavian Foundation
- SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES 47-29, 45; 48-41,
 55, 58; 49-55, 58; 50-52, 57; 51-58, 61
- SCARLET FEVER, immunization 35-54, 136
- SCARRITT COLLEGE FOR CHRISTIAN
 WORKERS, Nashville, Tennessee 39-53, 146
- SCARSDALE, New York, "crisis" in public
 education 51-29
- SCHAFFTER, DOROTHY
State Housing Agencies 42-59
- SCHAPPER, H. J. 36-81
- SCHILPP, PAUL ARTHUR:
Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead 42-58
Philosophy of Bertrand Russell 44-39
Philosophy of G. E. Moore 43-54
Philosophy of George Santayana 41-77
Philosophy of John Dewey 40-89
- SCHMIDT, ERICH F.
Excavations at Tepe Hissar Damghan 38-77
- SCHNEIDER, HERMANN 25-28
- SCHNEIDLER, GWENDOLEN:
*Community Agency Relationships of the Ad-
 justment Service* 35-64
*Selection and Training of Counselors at the
 Adjustment Service* 35-63
Use of Tests in the Adjustment Service 35-64
- SCHOLAR(s):
 amateur 41-21
 displaced 40-83
 independent 51-14
 likened unto streams 51-13
 migrations 28-16
 publications 37-27
 reading and studying in fields other than their
 own 51-20
 research 51-13
 training 37-45
See also *Directory of American Scholars*
- SCHOLARLY JOURNALS, trivia 49-26
- SCHOLARLY PUBLICATION (study) 34-23-5
- SCHOLARLY PUBLICATION FUND 32-118;
 33-147; 34-142; 39-147; 40-159; 41-131;
 42-109; 44-81; 45-33; 46-56; 47-48; 48-59;
 49-59; 50-56; 51-62
See also *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences;*
Publication(s)
- Scholarly Publication Grants* 37-69
- SCHOLARLY (or professional) SOCIETIES,
 development of new ideas 36-49
- SCHOLARSHIP:
 amateur spirit 43-52
 equipment 25-8; 31-12
 federal monies, effect on 48-22
 graduate schools 38-36
 machinery of 37-45
 progress of 36-49
- SCHOLARSHIP(s) *See* Fellowship(s) and
 scholarships; Grant(s)-in-aid
- Scholastic Magazine* (Western Reserve Academy,
 Hudson, Ohio) 34-52
- SCHOLEFIELD, G. H. 36-82
- SCHOMBURG COLLECTION ON NEGRO
 LIFE AND HISTORY, New York Public
 Library, New York City 26-42, 87; 32-44,
 115; 33-49, 146; 34-48, 139; 36-56, 155;
 43-32
- SCHOOL(s):
 adult education 39-19
 American values 48-25-6; 49-19-22
 art exhibitions 36-30
 broadcasts 38-77, 83
 buildings 24-61; 39-19, 55, 128; 40-69, 143

SCHOOL(s)—Continued

- buildings study 39-55, 128
- business administration 26-45
- children, *see* Child
- community 49-20
- community use 40-69, 143
- correspondence, *see* Correspondence Schools
- County, *see* County Training Schools
- courses, revision 29-35
- curriculum 48-25
- curriculum study 30-116
- defense industries 41-18
- education research 35-51
- endowment grants 46-50
- enrollment 49-17
- forums 39-79
- "good sense" 37-23
- grants:
 - 1911-41 42-32-3, 35-8
 - 1923-28 38-16
 - 1933-38 38-16
- intellectual formality 37-23
- law studies 36-147; 37-128; 38-129; 39-134; 40-147
- motion picture(s) 46-54; 47-34, 46; 48-44, 55; 49-55
- motion picture equipment 39-73
- propaganda 48-26
- psychiatric program 37-63; 41-67, 123
- radio education 39-74, 163; 41-77
- sound systems (central) 40-87
- statistical techniques 37-23
- war-devastated areas, rehabilitation 46-41, 52
- See also* Education; Education (elementary); Education (secondary); Normal Schools; Technical Schools

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS *See* American Association of School Administrators

School and Examination System of Finland with Some Investigations into the Secondary School 39-89

School and Society (magazine) 39-67, 145; 40-76, 158; 41-fn 43, 65, 129; 42-107; 43-97; 44-80; 45-32; 46-55; 47-47

SCHOOL ART LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, New York City 25-34, 74; 35-46, 143; 36-60, 157; 37-58, 137

School Broadcasting in Great Britain (Parker) 38-83

SCHOOL CHILDREN *See* Child

School for Americans (Powell) 42-56

School in the Camps: The Educational Program of the Civilian Conservation Corps (Hill) 35-63

SCHOOL LIBRARIAN(s) 29-13; 31-55, 135; 32-113

School Looks at Life (Strachan) 39-81

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, of Johns Hopkins University 50-26-7, 41, 43, 51, 54; 51-57

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Chicago, Illinois 40-157

SCHOOL OF HIGHER COMMERCIAL STUDIES, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 33-47; 35-169

School of Library Economy of Columbia College, 1887-1889 37-77

School of Political Studies (Beaglehole) 38-83

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Princeton University
See Princeton University

School Radio-Sound System (Lowdermilk) 41-77

School Recording Technique 41-77

SCHOOL SERVICE PROGRAMS 34-51

SCHOOLING (formal), and adult education 31-14

SCHUBERT MEMORIAL 31-38, 75, 77, 81, 140; 32-49, 118

SCHURZ (Carl) MEMORIAL FOUNDATION 30-22; 42-45, 98

SCHWAB, CHARLES M. 26-25

SCHWARZTRAUER, ERNEST E.

Workers' Education, A Wisconsin Experiment 43-54

SCIENCE, and scientific research:

1911-23 23-15

1911-43 44-36

1933-43 43-14

21-13; 22-6, 11, 41-2, 47; 23-15-16; 24-14, 22-37; 27-11-12; 29-32; 30-40; 31-40, 160; 34-17, 48; 35-15, 19, 44; 36-33, 63, 81, 153; 37-19-20; 38-22-3, 67; 39-19, 27, 74, 131; 40-19, 145; 41-21, 41-2, 60, 65, 118, 125; 42-46; 43-14, 29, 46; 44-36; 45-15; 46-26, 28; 47-49; 48-44, 53; 49-16, 53, 58

adult education 34-48; 35-19, 44; 37-19-20; 38-22-3; 39-19; 40-19, 145; 41-21, 60, 118

amateurs 41-21

architecture, for science buildings 36-81

British Dominions and Colonies, grants (1937-39) 39-27

British Empire 34-17

Carnegie, Andrew, interest in 22-11

colleges 22-41-2

Corporation charter 22-6

education 39-131; 49-53, 58

evidence 27-11

SCIENCE, and scientific research—*Continued*
 history prior to 400 B.C. 36-63
 human society 38-23
 industry 22-41-2; 41-41-2
 international relations 22-47
 language simplification 46-28
 learned societies 24-14
 teaching 36-153; 39-74; 42-46; 43-46; 48-44, 53
 undergraduate 49-16
See also American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Scientific Congress (8th); Case School for Applied Science; *Catalog(ue) of Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin*; Chemistry; Engineering education; National Academy of Sciences; National Research Council; National Science Foundation; Natural sciences; New York Museum of Science and Industry; Physical sciences; Physics; Research; Social science(s); and the names of the individual sciences

Science and Common Sense (Conant) 51-14
Science and the Community (Findlay) 39-81
Science and the Public Mind (Gruenberg) 35-63

SCIENCE FOUNDATION 46-26

SCIENCE FUND (national), survey 41-65, 125
Science in Africa (Worthington) 39-89
Science in General Education (McGrath) 49-15
Science the Endless Frontier (Bush) 51-30

SCIENTIFIC AIDS TO LEARNING (Committee on) 37-27-9, 135; 38-14, 23-4, 63, 135; 39-16, 24-5, 66, 73-4, 142; 40-21, 23, 74-5, 87, 155; 41-28-9, 65, 126; 42-26, 33; 48-44, 54; 49-54; 51-20

Scientific Organizations in Seventeenth Century France (Brown) 34-69

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Office of) 42-26; 44-15, 22; 48-21

SCOPE (Carnegie Corporation) 22-4-8
Scope and Functions of the Public Library in Modern Democratic Communities (Murray) 39-82

SCOTCH COLLEGE, Melbourne, Australia 39-63

SCOTLAND:
 Carnegie Trust for the Universities of 36-75; 50-4
 children:
 intelligence (Macmeeken text) 39-86
 performance test scores (Thomson text) 40-88
 highland material catalog 37-55, 129

Triple Qualification Board 22-49
 university entrance examinations, prognostic value (text) 36-90
See also Dunfermline; Saint Andrews University

SCOTS COLLEGE, Sydney, Australia 40-71

SCOTT, AUSTIN W. 38-82

SCOTT, CHARLES F. 25-29

SCOTT, WILLIAM E.
Did They Succeed in College? 42-57

SCOTT (Agnes) COLLEGE *See* Agnes Scott College

SCOTTSBLUFF, Nebraska, library building 22-27

SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Plume, Pennsylvania 37-53; 40-153

SCRIPPS COLLEGE, Claremont, California 31-133; 36-22-3, 66, 157; 39-63; 41-73

SCROGGS, WILLIAM O.
United States in World Affairs 37-78; 39-90

SCULPTORS GUILD, Inc., New York City 39-59, 145

SCULPTURE 26-17, 51; 34-64, 142; 35-46, 144; 36-35, 59, 157; 38-43, 56, 137
 appreciation 26-51
 federal public buildings 38-43
 Samuels bequest 34-64
 stereo-photography 36-35

Sea Power in the Machine Age (Brodie) 42-58
Sea Power in the Pacific, 1936-41 (Ellinger and Earle) 42-58

SEAGER, ALLAN
They Worked for a Better World 39-79

SEAMEN'S LIBRARY, New York City 22-31; 23-67
See also American Merchant Marine Library Association

Search for a Happy Country (Washburne) 40-91

SEARS, PAUL B.
Who Are These Americans? 39-79

SEASHORE, CARL E. 25-29
 music tests 25-9
Objective Analysis of Musical Performance 37-76
Psychology of the Vibrato in Voice and Instrument 36-90

Seasonal Influence on Growth, Function, and Inheritance (Fitt) 42-59

SEASONAL STABILIZATION IN INDUSTRY (study) 23-67; 24-67; 25-76; 26-88; 27-65; 28-76; 29-97; 30-120; 31-141

SEATTLE, Washington:
 international agencies, coordination 48-58;
 49-58
See also Cornish School; Lakeside School; Lincoln High School; Washington, University of

SEAVEY, WARREN A. 38-82

SECONDARY EDUCATION *See* Education (secondary)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS *See* Education (secondary)

Secondary Schools as Community Centers (Fulcomer) 41-76

Second-Generation Japanese Problem (Strong, Jr.) 35-67

SECOND-RATE (the) 43-22

SECORD, ARTHUR WELLESLEY
Defoe's Review 39-85

SECRETARY (Corporation) 22-69-70; 32-2
 grants voted 40-55
See also Bertram, James; Lester, Robert M.

SECRETARY'S REPORT 42-39-59; 43-43-54;
 44-31-40; 45-27-38; 46-39-58; 47-27-50;
 48-39-62; 49-39-62; 50-37-62; 51-41-65

SECTIONALISM 29-34

SECURITIES 22-4; 23-1, 4-6, 41; 24-40, 49-56;
 25-54-6, 65-6; 26-74-6, 96; 27-49-52, 74;
 28-58-64, 84-5; 29-10-11, 66-83, 110-17;
 30-89-101, 133-6; 31-114-21, 155-8; 32-14,
 91-100, 133-4; 33-22, 113-28, 162-5;
 34-14-15, 108-25, 156-61; 35-104-25, 158-
 65; 36-97, 108-41, 164-74; 37-93-120, 144-
 53; 38-11, 89-90, 99-122, 144-51; 39-94,
 96, 105-26, 152-62; 40-98, 100, 102-3, 113-
 40, 163-79; 41-87-9, 97-114, 135-43; 42-66-
 8, 77-94, 113-21; 43-57-62, 71-86, 103-11;
 44-47-8, 57-73, 85-93; 45-45-6, 54-61, 67-
 71; 46-72-9, 85-90; 47-62-9, 75-81;
 48-75-83; 49-76-85; 50-11-12, 65-6, 72-3,
 76-85; 51-81-9
 administration 23-4-6
 charity commissioners 23-12
 depreciation 32-14; 43-59
 entrusted to the Carnegie Corporation by the
 Founder 23-5
 government 23-4-5
 Institute of Economics study 23-38
 investment policies 34-14-15
 purchasing 23-6
 reinvestment 29-10-11
 revision (monthly) 23-6
 soundness, prediction of 23-5-6
 transaction losses 43-60

yield study (1870-1923) 23-41
See also British Dominions and Colonies Fund;
 Endowment Fund (Main); Income; Invest-
 ment(s); Reserve Fund (depreciation); Safe
 rent; Securities custody; Special Fund;
 Treasurer's report

SECURITIES CUSTODY 30-102; 31-122;
 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142;
 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115;
 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70;
 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
See also Safe rent

SECURITY:
 roadside 35-39
 teachers 22-16
Security in the Pacific 45-38
Seed-Drift of South Africa (Muir) 38-83

SEIPP, EMMA
*Study of One Hundred Clients of the Adjust-
 ment Service* 35-64

SEISMOLOGY 23-58; 24-28, 65

SEITZ, J. A.
Variability of Examination Results 36-90

SELBORNE SCHOOL, South Africa 39-63
Selection and Tenure of Judges (Hynes) 44-38
*Selection and Training of Counselors at the Ad-
 justment Service* (Hawkins and Schneider) 35-63
Selection and Training of the Teacher (Bagley and
 Ford) 34-67
Selection for Secondary Education (McClelland)
 42-57

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM:
 art students 43-35
 illiterates 49-17
 psychiatry 41-68, 130

SELF-CRITICISM 48-27
Self-Government Experiment (Wild) 39-81
Semantic Frequency List (Eaton) 40-88

SEMBRICH, MARCELLA 31-67

SENSE AIDS, in education 31-39, 129; 32-108

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL, Redwood
 City, California 37-61

SERFONTEIN, V.
Cost of Primary and Secondary Education 40-92

SESSION LAWS, check list 36-86

SETTLEMENT(s) *See* Association of Music
 School Settlements; Music School Settle-
 ment; National Federation of Settlements;
 Social Settlements; Union Settlement;
 United Neighborhood Guild

Settlement of Canadian-American Disputes (Corbett) 38-75

SEVERANCE, JOHN L. 31-26-7

SEWNY, VAHAN D. 39-33

SEX HORMONES, chemical research 38-60, 131; 39-136

SHAABER, MATTHIAS A.
Henry the Fourth, The Second Part (Shakespeare) 41-78

SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 35-49

Shaker Furniture (Andrews) 37-77

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM:
"adversity," and foundations 33-14
Folger bequest 32-19
Henry IV, Part One 36-65, 153; 37-78
Henry IV, Part Two 41-78
penmanship 30-42
poems 38-84
sonnets 44-39
Variorum edition 37-64, 133; 38-84; 44-39

SHAKESPEARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York City 29-33, 91; 30-32, 113; 32-55, 112; 34-56, 136; 35-144

SHANKS, L. P. 25-30

SHAPLEY, HARLOW 31-59
Source Book in Astronomy 30-43

SHAPLEY, JOHN 25-28

SHARAKU, surviving works 40-91

SHARP, DALLAS LORE
Some Great American Books 25-11; 26-50

SHAW, ALBERT 23-40

SHAW, CHARLES B. 30-17
List of Books for College Libraries 31-21
List of Books for College Libraries, 1931-38 40-90

SHAW, J. E. 25-30

SHAW UNIVERSITY, Raleigh, North Carolina 41-58; 43-95

SHAWHAN, H. R. 50-61

SHAWNIGAN LAKE SCHOOL, British Columbia 40-73

SHEPARDSON, WHITNEY HART 46-5, 16; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5, 42
British Dominions and Colonies Fund, reports 46-33-5; 47-21-4; 48-31-6; 49-31-6; 50-31-4; 51-35-8
United States in World Affairs 37-78; 39-90

SHEPPARD, T. 33-74

SHERMAN, H. C. 34-54

SHERMAN, LE ROY
Use of Tests in the Adjustment Service 35-64

SHIMER (Frances) JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mount Carroll, Illinois 37-54; 39-139; 40-72; 41-61

SHIPPEE, LESTER BURRELL
Canadian-American Relations, 1849-1874 39-80

SHOCK TREATMENT 37-24

SHOREY, KATHERINE
National Defense and the Public Library 42-55
Short Stories on Wealth (Fisher) 30-44
Shorter Latin Poems of Master Henry of Avanches Relating to England (Russell and Heironimus) 36-90

SHORTHAND, tests 44-40

SHORTRIDGE, G. C.
Mammals of South West Africa 35-66

"SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE" BOOKS, check list of American copies of 45-37

SHOTWELL, JAMES T. 37-29

SHOUP, CARL
Taxing to Prevent Inflation 43-53

SHRYOCK, RICHARD HARRISON 48-47; 50-60

SIBERIAN MYTHOLOGY 30-42

SIBLEY, ELBRIDGE
Recruitment, Selection and Training of Social Scientists 49-26

SICK, in great cities 23-25

SIEGEL, MORRIS
Mackenzie Collection: A Study of West African Carved Gambling Chips 40-93

SIERRA LEONE, West Africa:
library development 40-68, 183; 41-148; 42-125; 43-114; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50
See also Bunumbu Training Institute; Fourah Bay College

SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY, Waterbury, Connecticut 42-46

SILLS, KENNETH C. M. 23-47

SILVA, W. A. DE
Catalogue of Palm Leaf Manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum 39-84

SIMKHOVITCH, MARY K. 25-28

SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston, Massachusetts 27-25, 64; 28-27, 74; 29-30, 94; 30-115

SIMONSON, LEE 41-26

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING 32-14

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING BOARD, New York City 22-74, 77; 40-39

- SINAI, NATHAN
Incidence of Illness and the Receipt and Costs of Medical Care Among Representative Families 33-71
- SINGAPORE, British Malaya *See* Raffles College; Raffles Museum
- SINGING 28-28; 30-32, 116; 31-69; 39-79; 42-57
See also American Academy of Teachers of Singing; Music
- SINNOTT, E. W.
Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States 42-57
- SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 35-56, 144
- SIZER, THEODORE 31-16; 41-27
- SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs, New York 29-93; 30-112; 31-37, 140; 35-50; 39-58, 145; 40-67, 158; 41-129; 42-46
- SKINNER, H. D. 36-82
- SLATER (John F.) FUND FOR NEGRO EDUCATION, Washington, D. C. 22-29, 75; 23-61, 67; 24-67; 25-76; 26-46, 88; 27-65 grants (total) 40-39, 42
 Jeanes school-system lectures 36-83
 Southern Education Foundation 38-70
- SLAVIC STUDIES 49-46, 52
- SLOAN, RUTH 49-34
- SLOAN (Alfred P.) FOUNDATION 36-76; 38-43
- SLOSSON, EDWIN E. 25-28
Physical Sciences 26-50
- SMALL, WILLIAM 37-50
- SMALL UNDERTAKINGS 21-14
- SMITH, ADAM 22-14; 23-7
- SMITH, ALBERT H.
Bibliography of Canadian Education 38-74
- SMITH, BARRY C. 36-34
- SMITH, BESSIE SARGEANT 25-29
- SMITH, BOLTON 22-35-6
- SMITH, DAVID EUGENE
Source Book in Mathematics 30-43
- SMITH, DAVID STANLEY 25-28
- SMITH, ELIZABETH M. 25-29
- SMITH, ELSIE ASHER 36-80
- SMITH, EUGENE R.
Appraising and Recording Student Progress 42-56
- SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAMS
British Benefactions of Andrew Carnegie 36-74
 Carnegie centenary 36-72
- SMITH, MARK A.
Relation of the Emergency Tariff Act to the Wool Industry 23-36
- SMITH, "RED," *quoted on* baseball 51-24
- SMITH, REGINALD HEBER 23-18
- SMITH, SYDNEY URE
Art of Australia, 1788-1941 42-59
- SMITH, WINFORD 30-55
- SMITH (Philander) COLLEGE, Little Rock, Arkansas 41-58
- SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Massachusetts 27-26-7, 61-3; 28-29, 73, 76; 31-75, 77, 80; 34-50, 142; 35-46, 144; 36-22, 27, 56, 59, 157; 38-34, 56, 137; 43-16, 27; 51-48, 60
- SMITHFIELD, Utah, library building 22-27; 23-68
- SMITH-MUNDT ACT 51-36
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.
 Mellon art collection 37-17
 natural sciences 26-33
- SMUTS, ADRIAAN J.
Education of Adolescents in South Africa 38-77
- SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN 41-32
- SMYSER, H. M.
The Pseudo-Turpin 38-82
- SNAVELY, GUY E. 42-18
- SNELL, LORD 31-26; 37-72
- SNOW, W. B. 25-30
- SNYDER, HAROLD E. 46-41
- SOCIAL AGENCIES, expenditures (1911-22) 22-74
See also Social Service Agencies
- Social and Economic History of the World War*
See *Economic and Social History*
- Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility* (Kiser and Whelpton) 44-39
- SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY 48-43, 52; 49-52; 50-50; 51-55
- SOCIAL CHANGES 46-27
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS:
 mental health 50-17
 studies needed 26-35
- Social Foundations of Education* (Counts and Beard) 34-67
- Social Ideas of American Educators* (Curti) 34-67
- SOCIAL INQUIRY, methodology 40-23
- SOCIAL KNOWLEDGE 22-11

SOCIAL ORDER, and education, relationships 38-35

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION(s):

activity expansion 22-17

energy dissipation 22-17

freshening 22-16

See also Organization(s)

Social Organization (Murdock) 49-24

SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY 34-49

Social Planning and Adult Education (Herring) 33-72

Social Process Approach to Curriculum-making in the Social Studies (Marshall) 34-67

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 49-23, 41, 53

See also Psychology

SOCIAL RELATIONS PROGRAM 40-77; 41-120; 42-99; 43-90; 44-76; 45-29; 46-53

SOCIAL RESEARCH 34-18

See also Bureau of Applied Social Research; New School for Social Research; South Africa (Union of)— education department; South African Council for Education and Social Research

Social Responsibility of the Engineer (Doherty) 39-38

SOCIAL SCIENCE(s) 21-26; 27-11; 29-32, 89; 30-32, 57, 108; 31-22, 38, 128; 32-38, 52, 106; 1933-43 43-14; 33-59, 133; 34-67, 142; 35-56; 36-42; 37-11, 63-4, 66, 76, 137; 38-69, 136; 39-145; 40-82-3; 41-40; 42-25, 47, 107; 43-14; 46-26-8; 47-15, 17, 31-2, 47; 48-19-20, 35, 43-5, 52, 57; 49-15, 22-7, 41-2, 56-7; 50-12, 14-19, 32, 39-40, 54; 51-44-6, 51, 64

See also Canadian Social Sciences Research Council; Civics; Economics; *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*; Geography; History; Political science; Social Science Research Council; Social studies; Sociology

Social Science in General Education (McGrath) 49-15

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, New York City 25-18; 26-45, 88; 27-11, 65; 28-76; 29-97; 30-119; 31-39, 140; 32-51, 53, 108, 118; 33-56, 137, 147; 34-142; 35-40, 61, 144; 36-39, 64, 67, 148, 157; 37-11, 63-4, 66, 137; 38-137; 39-145; 40-41, 75, 158; 41-129; 42-25, 47, 107; 43-23, 47, 97; 44-80; 45-32; 46-43, 48, 55-6; 47-31, 33, 36, 46-7; 48-41, 48, 57, 59; 49-41-2, 46, 57; 50-15-16, 19, 27, 38-40, 42, 54, 56, 60-2; 51-44, 46, 60

Social Sciences as School Subjects (Tryon) 34-67

SOCIAL SECURITY 39-67, 131; 46-19 taxes 51-42

Social Security and Reconstruction in Canada (Cassidy) 43-54

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES 22-74; 33-24, 63; 40-46; 42-12; 43-29; 45-20

See also Social work

SOCIAL SERVICE BUREAU, of the U. S. Merchant Marine, Boston, Massachusetts 21-28; 22-31; 23-67

SOCIAL SERVICE EXHIBIT, World's Fair 33-63, 147

SOCIAL SETTLEMENT(s) 21-15; 31-68; 33-63, 141; 38-72

SOCIAL STUDIES 26-36; 29-18; 33-28; 34-28, 67; 35-24-5; 37-74, 78; 39-41, 87; 40-49

See also Social science(s)

Social Study of the Westinghouse High School District (Cox) 42-56

SOCIAL TOXINS 22-17

SOCIAL UNDERSTANDING, education for (text) 40-86

SOCIAL WELFARE, foundations 37-40; 50-22

SOCIAL WORK 21-13; 33-141; 36-79-80; 37-159; 39-29, 44; 43-28; 48-46; 49-55; 50-40, 50

See also National Conference of Social Work; National Council on Social Work Education; National Social Work Council; New York School of Social Work; Pennsylvania School of Social Work; Social Service Agencies; Social Work School, Atlanta, Georgia

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION 40-78; 47-42; 48-46; 49-55

SOCIAL WORK SCHOOL, Atlanta, Georgia 47-42

SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE D'ENSEIGNEMENT POSTSCOLAIRE 48-34, 61

SOCIETIES (non-industrialized), technological change (study) 51-45, 55

SOCIETY:

endowments 23-8

force and fraud 37-49

measurement and appraisal techniques 41-39

principles and practices 48-25

professional people 38-38; 39-39

science 38-23

SOCIETY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, New York City 39-67, 145; 40-76, 158; 41-65, 129; 42-107; 43-97; 44-80; 45-32; 46-55; 47-47

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 24-22, 28, 67; 25-15, 29, 76; 26-88; 27-28, 65; 28-30, 76; 29-24, 33, 95, 97; 30-32, 116; 32-57, 119; 33-63, 147; 37-62, 128; 40-40; 44-34, 79

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF AMERICAN MUSIC, New York City 26-44, 88; 27-65; 28-76; 29-97; 30-119; 31-75, 77, 80, 140; 32-118; 33-148

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, Washington, D. C. 29-18, 32, 97; 30-58; 40-41

SOCIOLOGY 25-11; 26-50; 29-21, 34; 36-82; 38-133; 48-45, 56; 49-23-4, 41-2, 53, 56; 51-45, 59

See also American Sociological Society

Sociology and Social Problems (Odum) 25-11; 26-50

SOILS, study 40-93

SOLAR RADIATION 32-50, 109

SOLDIER, American *See* American soldier

SOLDIER ATTITUDES (study) 48-48, 57

SOLENOIDS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETS, magnetic field, exploration 23-56

Solon the Liberator (Woodhouse) 41-80

Some Aspects of Education in the United States of America (Cunningham and Phillips) 32-39

Some Aspects of Public Library Management (Lowe) 26-48-9

Some Endocrinologic Implications for Personality (Rogoff) 43-52

Some Great American Books (Sharp) 25-11; 26-50

Some Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy, 1940 (Miller) 40-89

Some Regional Views on Our Foreign Policy, 1941 42-16-17

SOMERSET, H. C. D. 36-82

Child Nutrition in a Rural Community 41-79

Littledene 38-80

SONNECK, OSCAR G. 25-28

SORBONNE SCHOLARSHIPS 31-37, 130; 32-110; 33-139; 34-22, 60, 136; 35-56, 140; 36-68, 153; 37-139; 38-64, 133; 39-58, 138

SORENSEN, HERBERT

Adult Abilities 38-72

SOUFRIÈRE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Saint Lucia, British West Indies 35-44, 172; 36-181; 37-158

SOULE, GEORGE HENRY

Wage Arbitration 30-43

Sound Recording Equipment for Schools 40-87

SOUNDREPRODUCING EQUIPMENT 39-74

SOUNDING-BALLOONS 23-57

Source Book in Astronomy (Shapley) 30-43

Source Book in Chemistry (Barry) 30-44

Source Book in Geology (Mathers and Mason) 39-89

Source Book in Mathematics (Smith) 30-43

Source Book in Physics (Magie) 30-44

SOUTH *See* Southeastern states; Southern states; and the names of individual states

SOUTH, UNIVERSITY OF THE, Sewanee, Tennessee 35-50; 42-15, 49, 107

SOUTH AFRICA 21-15; 28-18-19, 27, 31, 88; 29-21-2, 31, 33, 119; 30-29, 31, 139-41; 31-21, 24, 35, 38, 41, 160-1; 32-16-17, 23, 37, 44, 46-7, 50-5, 137, 139, 141; 33-30-1, 34-6, 71-2, 169-70; 34-18, 22, 29, 32, 56, 167; 35-25, 35-6, 48, 66, 173; 36-20, 31-3, 35, *opp* 42, 64, 78-9, 83, 87, 90, 180-1, 183; 37-64, 67, 158-9; 38-25-6, 61, 77-8, 80, 82-4, 153, 157; 39-28, 69, 82, 85, 87, 89, 163, 167; 40-26, 71-2, 92-3, 180; 41-19, 80, 144; 42-29-30, 43, 48, 59, 122, 124; 43-28, 36, 114; 44-39, 95; 45-35, 38; 46-35, 57; 47-50; 48-34-5, 61; 49-62; 50-33, 58; 51-51, 65

adolescents, education 38-77

adult education 29-31

advisory committee 33-36; 40-26

aid requests 21-15

art study sets 32-47, 141; 36-*opp* 42

authorities, visits by 48-34; 50-33

Bantu studies, *see* Bantu

blind (the) 30-139; 36-181

Canadian paintings, exhibition 38-25

chiefs' sons, education 39-69, 163; 40-180; 41-144; 42-122

college libraries 29-22; 48-35

Dewey, John, visit 34-22

Dutch architecture 32-141

economic revolution, effects of 33-35

education 36-83; 39-82

1852-86, text 38-82

Europeans, learning ability 39-82

fauna and flora (intertidal) 45-38

federal aid and education (study) 36-83

Fife visit 32-17

folk tales (native) 38-80

geometridae 33-71

Geophysical Inquiry Institute 36-33, 35

government vacation school 23-31, 88; 29-119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166; 36-178

history of 51-51, 65

Indians, technical education 31-41

intelligence (general), individual scale of (text) 39-82

SOUTH AFRICA—*Continued*

inter-imperial relations (study) 34-167
 Jeanes schools 33-35
 libraries 28-27, 88; 29-21-2, 119; 30-29, 139-41; 31-35, 160-1; 32-16, 23, 37, 44, 137, 141; 33-31, 35; 34-29; 48-35
 mammals 35-66
 moths 33-71; 35-66; 40-93
 museums 35-48; 36-31-2, 180; 40-71-2; 41-80
 music study sets 36-*opp* 42
 native(s):
 affairs bibliography 38-61, 153
 educability 39-82
 labor problem (text) 42-48, 59
 learning ability 39-82
 policy and the liberal spirit 40-93
 study 33-35
 vocational training 39-87
 nursing education 41-80
 ocean currents 38-83
 plants (flowering), *see Flowering Plants of South Africa*
 Pondo 36-90
 "Poor White" problem, *see that heading*
 primitive peoples education 43-28
 publications 32-50-5
 research 30-31; 31-38; 32-50-5; 35-36; 39-28, 82, 89; 46-35
 rock paintings 31-21
 Russell, J. E., visit 28-19
 scholastic tests 38-84
 seed-drift 38-83
 sematuridae 33-71
 Social Inquiry Bureau 35-35
 social research 34-18; 39-82
 strand vegetation 38-83
 study 31-24; 32-17; 33-35; 34-18, 32, 56; 35-25; 36-64, 181; 37-64, 158
 technical colleges 38-26, 84
 technical education 31-41
 Transkei survey 33-60, 169
 travel and study grants 33-35
 Union Department of Education, *see South Africa (Union of)—education department*
 visitors' reports 31-21
 visits exchange 29-33; 30-139; 34-22; 36-78-9; 37-67, 159
 workers' education 33-30
 Zulu kingdom 40-93
See also Adams College; Africa; Bloemfontein; Cape Technical College; Cape Town; Durban; Fort Hare YMCA; Geophysical Inquiry Institute; Germiston; Grahams-town; Grey College School; Grey University College; Johannesburg; Kimberley Museum;

Kingwilliamstown Museum; Natal; National Research Council; Orange Free State; Pietermaritzburg Girls' High School; Port Elizabeth; Potchefstroom; Pretoria; Research Grant Board of the Union of South Africa; Rhodes University College; Saint Andrews College; Selborne School; South Africa (Union of); Stellenbasch, University of; Tati Training Institution; Transvaal; Witwatersrand, University of the; Workers Educational Association

SOUTH AFRICA (Union of) 27-20; 28-18; 29-21-2, 30, 32-3, 119; 30-20, 139; 31-159; 32-17-18, 23, 137; 33-168; 34-18, 27-8, 56, 162, 166; 35-34, 166, 173; 36-179, 183; 37-156, 159; 38-24-5, 154, 157; 39-28, 82, 167; 41-33; 42-29-30, 43, 124; 43-37-8, 114; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50; 48-31-2, 61; 49-31-3, 35, 62; 50-31, 45, 58; 51-64

Corporation activities 35-34

Duncan, Sir Patrick 43-37-8

education 28-18; 39-82

Education, Department of 34-56, 167; 35-173; 36-183; 37-159, 173; 38-157; 39-167

geophysical research 38-24-5

grants-in-aid 48-32-4; 49-31-3; 50-31

institution grants 49-33

Jeanes schools 28-18; 29-119; 30-139; 31-159; 32-137; 33-168; 34-162; 35-166; 36-179; 37-156; 38-154

library interests 29-21-2, 30; 32-23

Milner, Lord 41-33

Negro education 39-28

opportunities 27-20

"Poor White" problem, *see that heading*

program (five-year) 29-21-2; 32-17-18

publications 29-33

research and studies 29-32-3; 34-18

scientific research 39-28

Shepardson visit 48-31

social problems study bureau 34-27-8

social research 34-18

socio-educational survey of standard VI pupils 39-82

state library 42-29-30, 43, 124; 43-114; 44-95; 45-35; 46-57; 47-50; 48-61; 49-62; 50-45, 58; 51-64

visits 27-20; 48-31; 49-35

See also Africa; Cape Town; Institute of Citizenship; Natal; Orange Free State; Port Elizabeth; Research Grant Board; South Africa; Stellenbosch, University of

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Pretoria 36-20; 39-82; 40-17, 75, 182

- SOUTH AFRICAN EDUCATION CONFERENCE (1934) 37-74
- SOUTH AFRICAN FINE ART GALLERY
See South African National Gallery
- SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Johannesburg 50-34, 43, 58; 51-64
- SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS, Johannesburg 30-33, 140; 31-39, 159; 32-137; 33-63-4, 168, 172; 34-162, 167; 35-172; 36-68, 181; 37-158; 38-157; 39-166; 40-67, 183; 41-147; 42-124; 43-114; 49-48, 62
- SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Rondebosch, Cape Province 30-21; 38-53, 157; 39-166; 40-183; 42-43, 124; 43-114; 44-96; 50-33, 44, 58
- SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, Grahamstown 29-30, 119; 30-139; 36-55, 181
- SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM, Cape Town 35-48; 40-72
- SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION, Durban 40-72
- SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL GALLERY, Cape Town 35-48; 40-71, 72
- SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND NATIONAL RESEARCH BOARD, Johannesburg 39-32
- SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province 39-69, 166; 40-183
South African Native Policy and the Liberal Spirit (Hoernlè) 40-93
- SOUTH AFRICAN VISITORS' GRANTS COMMITTEE, reports 39-82-3
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA *See* Australia (South)
- SOUTH CAROLINA:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
Department of Education 31-36, 127
education (higher) survey 33-55, 135
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
opportunity schools 32-39, 45
See also Charleston Free Library; Citadel (The); Coker College; Converse College; Gibbes Memorial Art Gallery; Newberry College; Parker School District, Greenville; Penn Normal Industrial and Agricultural School; Textile Industrial Institute; Winthrop College
- SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN *See* Winthrop College
- SOUTH CAROLINA STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Orangeburg, South Carolina 41-58; 43-95
- SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF, Columbia, South Carolina 37-59; 40-71; 41-59; 43-97
- SOUTH DAKOTA:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Augustana College; Dakota Wesleyan University; Huron College; Mitchell High School; Sioux Falls College; Spearfish Normal School; Yankton College
- SOUTH DAKOTA FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION, Pierre, South Dakota 40-71
- SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES, Rapid City, South Dakota 42-43; 43-98
- SOUTH DAKOTA, UNIVERSITY OF, Vermillion, South Dakota 35-50
South Seas in the Modern World (Keesing) 41-78
- SOUTHARD, FRANK A., JR.
Canadian-American Industry 36-88; 38-75
- SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, studies *See* Asia
- SOUTHEASTERN STATES 30-29, 57; 32-43; 33-48; 50-49
- SOUTHERN ART PROJECT 34-51, 142
- SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Atlanta, Georgia 49-45, 57; 50-56
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Los Angeles, California 49-42, 57
- SOUTHERN DOMINIONS 43-29
- SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION, Atlanta, Georgia 38-70; 51-27
- SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION, University of North Carolina 35-55, 143; 36-156; 37-135; 39-143; 40-156; 41-127
- SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Texas 40-73
Southern Negro and the Public Library (Gleason) 42-56
- SOUTHERN NIGERIA *See* Nigeria (Southern)
- SOUTHERN POLICE INSTITUTE, University of Louisville 50-20-1
- SOUTHERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE 34-58
Southern Regions (Odum) 36-21

SOUTHERN RHODESIA *See* Rhodesia (Southern)

SOUTHERN STATES 21-22, 25; 26-33-4; 27-17; 28-14; 29-12; 30-29, 57, 108; 32-22, 43, 51, 106; 33-19, 32, 48, 50, 56, 59, 133, 147, 170; 34-47, 51, 58, 141-2; 35-131; 36-21-2, 87; 39-83; 42-37, 55-6; 45-28; 46-40-1, 52-3; 47-37; 49-44; 50-21-1, 48, 49; 51-47, 53-4, 59

agricultural instruction 33-59, 170

area studies 50-48; 51-53

art project 34-51, 142

arts and crafts, highlands 46-56; 47-48; 48-58; 49-58

colleges 32-51; 42-37; 46-53; 49-44

culture 36-21

education 21-25; 33-19, 56

education (higher) 36-21

General Education Board, *see that heading*

graduate education 51-47, 54

Jeanes schools 39-83

land settlement 33-59, 170

law enforcement 50-20-1

library(ies):

- conditions study 32-22
- extension service 30-108; 32-106; 33-133; 34-47; 35-131
- report (Barker) 36-21, 87
- schools 29-12; 30-108
- service 27-17; 29-12; 30-108; 32-22, 106; 33-32, 133, 147; 34-47, 141; 35-131; 36-21, 87; 42-56

living standard 50-21-1

medical education 21-22

mountain whites 33-50

Negro(es), *see* Negro

police work 50-20-1

primary and secondary education 21-25

racial friction 50-20

research 36-21-2

Rosenwald Fund 33-147; 34-141

teaching (undergraduate) 46-40-1

university centers, development 42-55

See also the names of individual states and the colleges and universities therein; Negro(es); Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern Education Foundation; Southern Police Institute; Southern Woman's Educational Alliance

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Scotlandville, Louisiana 41-58, 63; 43-95

SOUTHERN WOMAN'S EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, Richmond, Virginia 34-58, 142; 35-55, 144

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Memphis, Tennessee 30-28, 111; 32-56, 119; 33-39, 62, 148; 34-135, 142; 35-55, 144; 38-57; 42-15, 48, 107; 43-17, 97; 44-80; 45-32

SOUTHWESTERN STATES:

- English teaching 40-88
- Indians 33-58, 138

See also names of individual states

SOVIET UNION, future population, *text* 44-38

SPAIN, Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish Kingdoms of (*text*) 37-75

SPANISH LANGUAGE

- Semantic Frequency List* 40-88
- See also* Taos County
- Spanish Syntax List* (Keniston) 37-78

SPARKES, LESSIE 36-80

SPEARFISH NORMAL SCHOOL, South Dakota 39-59

SPECIAL FUND (British Dominions and Colonies interests and activities) 21-15; 22-6-7, 27, 33; 23-44-50, 67; 24-38, 47-8, 56, 59-60, 63, 68-9; 25-62, 64-8; 26-89-99; 27-19-20, 25-8, 67-77; 28-77-88; 29-30-3, 99-121; 30-29-33, 121-41; 31-23-6, 35-41, 143-62; 32-11, 16-18, 42-9, 121-41; 33-26-7, 67, 150-72; 34-11, 144-67

See also British Dominions and Colonies Fund

Special Fund Applicable Elsewhere Than in the United States of America (report) 33-67

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION, New York City 30-118; 31-56; 34-48, 142; 36-56, 157

SPECIAL RESERVE FUND *See* Reserve Fund

SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION, War Department 42-13

SPECTRA, new series relationships in 23-58

SPECTROGRAPHIC STUDIES, in the region of the ultra violet 40-74

SPECTROSCOPY, investigations 29-32, 90; 30-57, 109; 31-40, 130; 32-109; 33-138

SPEECH DEFECTS, in children 32-40

SPELLING *See* Simplified spelling

SPELMAN COLLEGE, Atlanta, Georgia 35-46, 144; 47-34, 47

SPELMAN FUND 30-23; 34-66; 41-42

SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City 30-29, 113; 31-36, 133

SPENCER, F. H.

- technical colleges, visits to 38-26
- Technical Colleges of South Africa* 38-84
- Technical Education in Australia and New Zealand* 39-89

- SPENCER, KATHERINE
Bibliography of the Navaho Indians 41-77
- SPIRITUAL PROGRESS 45-15
- SPOKANE HIGH SCHOOLS, Washington 36-59
- "SPREAD OR SCATTER" PHENOMENON 38-32
- SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts:
 adult education in science 35-19
 civic forum experiment 35-45; 36-56; 38-54, 124
- SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE *See* International YMCA College
- SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Springfield, Illinois 37-54; 40-153
- SPRINGFIELD YMCA, Springfield, Ohio 36-59
- SPRINGVILLE, Utah, library building 22-27
- SPROUL, ROBERT GORDON, *quoted* on adult education 39-20-1
- SQUIBB (E. R.) AND SONS, research center 38-43
- SQUIRE, CHARLES 33-74
- STABILIZATION AND WASTE ELIMINATION (study) 23-37-8
- STACKPOLE, STEPHEN HENRY 40-5, 24; 41-5, 33; 42-5; 43-5; 44-5; 45-5; 46-5, 15; 47-5; 48-5; 49-5; 50-5; 51-5
- STADIUM CONCERTS, Inc., New York City 34-52, 142; 35-50, 144; 41-62, 129; 43-45, 97
- STAFF *See* Administrative staff
- STALEY, EUGENE:
Raw Materials in Peace and War 37-77
World Economy in Transition 39-90
- STAMP, SIR JOSIAH, *quoted* 36-50
- Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease* 36-155
- Standardization of Intelligence Tests in Australia* (McIntyre) 39-79
- Standardization of Two Intelligence Tests* (Redmond and Davies) 41-79
- Standardizing Shorthand Tests* (James) 44-40
- STANDARDS BUREAU *See* National Bureau of Standards
- STANFORD (Leland, Jr.) UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, California 21-19-21; 22-38-41; 25-20; 29-32, 97; 30-32, 119; 31-40, 140; 32-12, 54-5, 103, 115, 119; 33-56, 61, 137, 148; 34-30-1, 54-5, 132, 142; 35-51, 54, 135, 144; 36-64, 157; 39-66, 145; 40-40, 67, 158; 41-64, 129; 42-36; 43-16; 47-35, 47; 48-41-2, 45, 57; 49-47, 57; 50-40, 54; 51-45, 49, 60
- Alaskan educational study and research 30-32; 31-40, 140; 32-54, 115; 34-55, 142
- American citizens of Oriental races (study) 30-32; 31-140
- biographical research 48-45
- children, gifted (study) 39-66, 145; 40-158; 51-45, 60
- education (higher) surveys, evaluation 33-56; 35-51, 135
- educational research 33-137; 34-132
- endowment 32-103
- Food Research Institute, *see* Food Research Institute
- foreign policy seminar 48-41-2
- gifted individuals (study) 41-64, 129; 50-40, 54
- grants (total) 42-36; 43-16
- Hoover Institute 48-57; 49-57; 50-54; 51-49, 60
- Hoover War Library 22-38-41
- learning process study 25-20
- liberal arts colleges (study) 47-35
- liberal education for democracy, research 47-47
- occupational interests research 34-55, 142; 35-144; 36-157
- pensions 43-16
- psychological research 49-47
- psychology of later maturity (study) 29-32, 97; 30-119; 31-140; 32-54, 119
- secondary school guidance (study) 34-54; 35-51, 135
- STANHOPE, R. W.
Teaching of Chemistry in the Secondary Schools of New South Wales 32-40
- STANSTEAD COLLEGE, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada 33-47, 170
- STARR, CECILE 50-61
- STATE(s):
 archaeological surveys 29-32, 95; 30-57; 31-137; 32-5, 109; 33-138; 35-52, 135; 36-147
- colleges, *see* State colleges and universities
- depression years 33-18; 41-41
- educational cooperation studies 33-18
- fiscal relations (text) 44-38
- higher education research 33-57, 135
- income 1919-21, report 25-18
- legislative journals, check list 38-76
- libraries (study) 36-82
- professional man and woman 38-38
- professional practice 38-38
- sessions laws, check list 36-86
- statutes, check list (text) 38-76
- teacher certification 49-17
- STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON UNEMPLOYMENT *See* New York State Advisory Council on Employment Problems

STATE COLLEGE(s) AND UNIVERSITIES
26-27; 31-12-13, 20; 41-24-5, 39, 59, 129;
42-107; 43-97; 47-35, 42; 49-14, 18;
51-47, 54

See also College(s) and universities

STATE DEPARTMENT (U. S.), Washington,
D. C. 41-70

See also United States Information Libraries

State Housing Agencies (Schaffter) 42-59

STATE LIBRARIES 26-11; 36-82

See also National Association of State Li-
braries

STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, develop-
ment and financial support (text) 38-76

*Statement of Policy on Colonial Development and
Welfare* 40-22

STATEN ISLAND *See also* Wagner Memorial
Lutheran College

STATEN ISLAND INSTITUTE OF ARTS
AND SCIENCES, New York 30-31, 120;
31-141; 32-119; 33-148

STATESMEN (elder) 37-25

STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES
22-23; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65;
29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129;
34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123;
39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87;
44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86;
50-86; 51-90

STATISTIC(s):

anthropometric data, reduction 41-30

distribution simplification 38-84

government 25-17

mathematical 38-129; 39-134; 40-147; 41-120;
42-99

theory 38-23

See also International Statistical Institute

Statistical Activities of the American Nations
(Phelps) 41-79

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS 34-134; 35-136;
36-64, 149; 37-130, 132; 38-60, 131

STATUTES (states), check list 38-76

STEBBINS, RICHARD P.

War and National Policy 42-58

STEEL BARS, magnetization 23-56

STEINER, ARPAD

*De Eruditione Filiorum Nobilium of Vincent of
Beauvais* 39-85

STEINER, JESSE F. 29-34

STELLENBOSCH, UNIVERSITY OF, Stellen-
bosch, Cape Province, South Africa 35-50;
36-27, 36, 55, 58, 67, 182; 37-158

STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Missouri
26-17, 85; 32-44, 115; 33-39-40, 48, 148;
34-60, 142; 35-50; 36-66, 157; 37-13, 54;
40-153

STEPHENSON, T. A.

*Constitution of the Intertidal Fauna and Flora
of South Africa* 45-38

STERNER, RICHARD

The Negro's Share 42-27; 43-54

STEVENS, GEORGIA

Mediaeval and Renaissance Choral Music 41-77

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Hoboken, New Jersey 22-21; 24-63; 31-37,
127; 32-45; 35-50; 36-66, 157; 37-137;
42-36, 43; 43-16, 98

STEVENSON (J. Ross) MEMORIAL 40-77,
157; 44-34, 80

Stewardship of American Wealth (Freeman) 36-75

STEWART, DAVID 36-81

STEWART, IRVIN:

Local Broadcasts to Schools 39-87

scientific aids to learning committee 37-28;
38-24; 39-73; 41-28; 42-26

STEYTLER, J. G.

African Village Schools 40-91

STIRLING, M. M. 33-31

STOCK, FREDERICK A. 25-28

STOCK SPECULATION STUDY 25-17

STOCKS AND BONDS *See* Treasurer's report

STOESSEL, ALBERT, Carnegie centenary 36-73

STOKES, H. W.

First Report of the Education Commission, 1937
38-78

STOKES (Phelps) FUND 22-5; 28-18; 43-48,
113; 49-34, 47-8, 61; 51-52, 64

STOKOWSKI, LEOPOLD 36-35

STOMATOLOGICAL RESEARCH 24-23, 27,
64; 25-73; 26-23; 27-59; 28-29, 72; 40-40,
47; 43-30

STONE & KIMBALL, and Herbert S. Stone &
Company, Kramer text 40-90

STONE CITY ART COLONY, Iowa 34-51

STOR, JUSTINE M.

Art Index, January 1929-September 1932 33-70;
34-68

STORE OCCUPATIONS (study) 34-58, 140

STORED PRODUCTS, infestation 34-56

STORROW, JAMES J. 22-36, 38

Story of Philosophy (Durant) 38-30

Story of the Eight-Year Study (Aikin) 42-57

- STOUFFER, SAMUEL A.
American Soldier 49-24
 Negro in America (study) 40-20
- STOUFFVILLE, Ontario, Canada, library building 23-61, 67
- STRACHAN, J. E.
New Zealand Observer 41-80
School Looks at Life 39-81
- STRACHAN (Bishop) SCHOOL, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 35-49
- STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, music study sets, 36-opp 42
- Stranger at the Gate* (Haarhoff) 39-89
- STRATHCONA COMPOSITE HIGH SCHOOL, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 39-63
- STRAYER, JOSEPH REESE
Administration of Normandy under St. Louis 33-71
- Strife of Tongues* (Kandel) 38-83
- STROHM, ADAM 25-28-9; 31-17, 62; 41-34
- STRONG, A. G. 37-31
- STRONG, EDWARD K., JR.
Change of Interests with Age 32-38
Second-Generation Japanese Problem 35-67
Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States 34-69
- Struggle for Airways in Latin America* (Burden) 43-53
- STUCKEY, MARY 36-80
- STUDEBAKER, JOHN W.
American Way 35-64
 defense industry personnel 41-18
Forum Planning Handbook 39-79
What Is This Opportunity School? 32-39
- STUDENT(s):
 arts 31-19-20; 41-25
 attitudes and values 51-45, 55
 books, use of 37-46
 citizenship preparation 38-38
 fees 28-11
 foreign 33-64, 141; 34-135
 graduate schools 38-36
 individual 40-31
 interests 35-33
 knowledge 40-31
 law 37-20
 mental health 37-20
 ministry 37-20
 music appreciation 31-70, 72
 parents, influence of 35-33
 progress, appraising and recording (text) 42-56
 reality sense 35-33
 style manual 38-74
 values which guide and motivate 49-21
See also American students; International Union of Students
- Student and His Knowledge* (Learned and Wood) 38-30, 83
- STUDHOLME, JOHN 34-26
- Studies in American Graduate Education* (Edwards) 44-38
- Studies in Early Graduate Education* (Ryan) 40-87
- Studies in the Psychology of Art* (Meier) 37-78; 40-91
- Studies of Visual Fatigue* (McFarland, Holway and Hurvich) 42-58
- STUDY(ies) 26-31, 36, 54; 27-10-11, 27-8; 28-17, 29-30; 29-18-19; 30-30-3; 31-35-6, 38-40; 32-50-5, 101; 33-55-61, 129; 34-16, 27-9, 126; 35-14, 51-4, 58, 126; 36-13, 62-5, 69; 37-34, 62-4, 67; 38-59-61, 64; 39-13, 18, 64-8; 40-16, 73-6; 41-12, 63-6; 42-32, 34, 46-8; 43-46-7; 46-43-4
 1911-41 42-32
 1929-34 34-16
 1929-39, chart 39-13
 1930-35 35-14
 1931-36 36-13
 1932-37 37-34
 1936-40 40-16
 1936-41 41-12
 grant classification (1927-28 and 1937-38), table 39-18
 grants (total) 42-34
See also Adult education; Art; Art(s) teaching equipment; Education; Library; Museum; Music study material; Publication(s); Research; Social studies
- STUDY, beyond the period normally given over to schooling 31-15
- STUDY MATERIAL 41-16
See also Art study material; Music study equipment
- Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its Function in Early Development* (Griffiths) 36-90
- Study of International Relations in the United States* (Ware) 38-83
- STUDY OF MUSIC TEACHING EQUIPMENT 31-77, 80
- Study of One Hundred Clients of the Adjustment Service* (Seipp) 35-64

STUDY OF SEASONAL STABILIZATION IN INDUSTRY *See* Seasonal stabilization

Study of Technical Institutes 31-21

Study of Techniques for Evaluating Occupational Literature (Charters, Frutchev, Mathews and Heil) 39-89

Study of the Radio and Phonograph as Instructional Aids in the Teaching of Science in the Rochester Schools (Mueller) 40-87

Study of War Finance 42-13

STURGES, GERTRUDE E.
Opportunities for the Medical Education of Negroes 37-77

STURMTHAL, ADOLF
Tragedy of European Labor, 1918-1939 43-54

STYLE MANUAL 38-74

SUB-GRANTS 40-fn 53

Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute (Lewin) 33-72; 38-83

SUBLET, F. G. 36-81

Sublime, The (Monk) 36-90

SUBNORMAL CHILDREN *See* Child

SUBURBAN AREAS, library service 36-87

SUCCESS, key to 41-52

SUCCESSION STATES, economic and financial study 25-17

SUE BENNETT COLLEGE, London, Kentucky 37-54; 40-153

SUFFRAGE 29-35

Sugar in Relation to the Tariff (study) 25-17

SUGAR INDUSTRY, taxation 23-36

SULLIVAN, JAMES 25-28

Summary of Grants for Visitors, Grants-in-Aid, Scholarships, and Fellowships, 1921-1934 34-63

Summary of Progress Reports (pamphlet) 40-52

SUMMER, J. B. 32-50

SUNFLOWER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Moorhead, Mississippi 37-54; 39-140

SUPERINTENDENTS (school), occupational education programs 37-66, 123; 38-62, 125; 39-69, 129; 41-76

SUPERIOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wisconsin, 36-59

SUPPORT TERMINATION 41-49

SUPREME COURT, and labor (text) 30-44

SURDNA FOUNDATION 37-71

SURETTE, THOMAS WHITNEY 25-28; 41-35

SURFACES STUDY 27-27, 60; 30-57

SURGERY *See* American College of Surgeons

SURPLUS INCOME:
1911-22 22-76
British Dominions and Colonies Fund, *see that heading*

SURVEY(s) 28-12-14; 46-29; 51-57

SURVEY ASSOCIATES, Inc., New York City 33-63, 141; 46-55

Survey Graphic 46-55

Survey of American Foreign Relations (Howland) 32-39

Survey of Contemporary Economics 51-53

Survey of School Experience with Motion Picture Projection Equipment 40-87

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, University of Michigan 48-44, 54; 49-23

Surveys of American Higher Education (Eells) 37-78

SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST (law) 31-11; 46-19

Survival on Land and Sea 44-39

Surviving Works of Sharaku (Henderson and Ledoux) 40-91

SUTHERLAND, GEORGE 22-35-6, 38

SUTHERLAND, I. L. G.
Maori People Today 41-80

SUTHERNS, H. D. 36-79

SUZZALLO, HENRY 25-28; 30-3, 10, 18; 31-5; 32-5; 33-5, 20-1
art education 30-18
Carnegie Foundation 33-20
death 33-5, 20-1
London visit 31-26
photograph 32-opp 11
prestige colleges 38-41
successor 34-25

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 21-31; 22-26; 26-42, 80; 31-18, 35, 124; 41-18; 43-16; 49-41, 50

SWEDEN:
hero fund 50-4
teachers 39-39

SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar, Virginia 28-27, 76; 29-30, 98; 30-28, 111; 32-47, 119; 33-51, 148; 34-53, 135, 142; 35-144; 36-22, 66, 157; 39-63; 40-77, 158; 43-18

SWEETMAN, EDWARD
Victoria's First Public Educationist 39-79

SWIFT, FLETCHER H.
European Policies of Financing Educational Institutions 40-88
What Is This Opportunity School? 32-39

SWITZERLAND:
 American students 51-48, 54
 hero fund 50-4

SYDNEY, New South Wales, Australia:
 adult education 27-25
 Australian Museum of New South Wales 37-58, 154
 library 27-25, 77
 National Art Gallery of New South Wales 37-58
 New South Wales Education Department 38-56
 nursery school 32-56, 140; 33-171; 36-69, 182; 37-159
 Teachers College 36-58
 United States Information Library 47-39; 48-61; 49-61; 50-58; 51-64
See also Australian Hospital Association; Australian Institute of International Affairs; Australian National Research Council; Library Association of Australia; New South Wales; Scots College

SYDNEY, UNIVERSITY OF, New South Wales, Australia 27-26, 77; 31-37, 159; 34-49, 167; 36-33, 36, 65, 182; 37-60, 63, 159; 38-157

SYLLABI, use in Australia 30-20

SYMPHONIC MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE (study) 38-58; 39-58, 129

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS, United States 40-90
See also Philharmonic Symphony Society

SYPHILIS 38-70

SYRACUSE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Syracuse, New York 35-49; 38-58

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, New York 24-28, 67; 25-76; 26-88; 32-19, 51, 109; 33-51, 56, 137, 148; 34-133, 143; 35-48, 50, 144; 36-157; 37-57, 137; 38-137; 39-63, 145; 48-43, 57; 49-42, 57; 50-55; 51-47, 49, 61

Tables of Contents of the Journal of Aesthetics and Science of Art 40-90

TACOMA, Washington:
 Public Schools 34-52
See also Puget Sound, College of

TAEUBER, IRENE B.
Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union 44-38

TAFT, CHARLES P. 38-42

TAFT, MRS. CHARLES P. 31-26

TAFT, LORADO
Appreciation of Sculpture 26-51

TAFT SCHOOL, Woodbury, Connecticut 35-49

TALKING BOOKS 36-65; 39-67, 130

TALLADEGA COLLEGE, Talladega, Alabama 36-61; 41-58; 43-95

TALLENTS, SIR STEPHEN 37-72

TANGANYIKA *See* Amani Institute

TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON
Problems in Shakspeare's Penmanship 30-42

TANNER, LEA E. 25-30

TANSILL, CHARLES C.
Canadian American Relations, 1875-1911 44-38

TAOS COUNTY, New Mexico, experiment with Spanish-speaking population 39-56, 128; 40-70, 156; 41-127; 42-105; 46-43, 55

TARIFF *See* Taxation

TARIFF-MAKING, American methods (text) 23-36

TARLETON (John) AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Texas 37-54; 39-62; 40-152

TARSUS, excavations 35-54, 130

TARXIEN, Malta, temples, preservation 38-56, 154

TASMANIA:
 adult education 29-121; 35-172; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157
 education, history 36-92
 library grants 49-46
 Queen Victoria Museum 37-58, 154
 state library 49-62; 50-45, 58
See also Friends School; Hobart

TASMANIA MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia 37-58, 154

TASMANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Hobart, Tasmania 28-28, 88; 29-121; 31-37, 159; 34-49, 167; 35-172; 36-182; 37-60, 159; 38-157

TATE, FRANK:
 Australian Council for Educational Research 30-20; 37-32; 39-35
 British Dominions and Colonies Fund 34-26
 Corporation policy 34-22
 death 39-35
Education for Complete Living: The Challenge of Today 39-80
 photograph 39-opp 28

TATI TRAINING INSTITUTION, Bechuana-land, South Africa 35-57, 172; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-167

TAXATION:

- agriculture 23-35-6
- Carnegie Corporation 22-73
- colleges 28-11
- contributions (private) for educational and social purposes 36-46
- cotton (long staple) 23-36
- foundations 29-23; 34-39-40; 37-39
- general welfare and 38-78
- inflation prevention 43-53
- institutions supported by 31-12
- invisible tariff 39-86-7
- libraries 43-25
- meat industry 23-36
- sugar industry 23-36; 25-17
- tariff making, *text* 23-36
- wool industry 23-36

TAXIDERMY 37-154

Taxing to Prevent Inflation (Shoup, Friedman and Mack) 43-53

TAYLOR, ALONZO E. 21-20; 22-39

TAYLOR, CHARLES L. 21-3; 22-69, 79
photograph 32-*opp* 27

TAYLOR, HENRY C. 23-40

TAYLOR, KENNETH W.
Canadian-American Industry 36-88; 38-75

TEACHER(s):

- ability forecasting 38-78
- adult education 27-13-14
- adult illiterates 46-42
- agricultural training 43-28
- art, *see* Art—teachers
- audio-visual education 47-35, 47
- Australia 30-19; 31-25
- Carnegie, Andrew, interest in 38-29
- certification 49-17
- colleges 22-16-17; 32-30; 33-56; 39-21; 49-51
- cooperation 38-33
- degrees 39-37
- education 50-41, 54; 51-54, 60
- examinations 49-49
- freedom 37-73
- graduate schools 38-36
- illiterates (adult) 46-42
- insurance 22-73
- international affairs 47-29; 48-41
- law 37-20
- librarians 31-56
- library schools 31-52; 35-43; 37-129; 38-130; 39-135; 40-148; 41-120; 42-99
- Maritime Provinces 29-20
- medicine 22-45; 25-16
- mental health 37-20
- ministry 37-20

- music 31-72
- Negro 47-34
- oaths 36-23
- old age security 26-34; 38-29
- pensions 38-29
- preparation 22-26; 23-64; 31-39; 32-110; 41-16; 49-51
- public schools 27-17
- reading and studying in fields other than their own 51-20
- relativism in handling questions of value 48-26
- retirement 26-34; 40-13
- rural training 43-28
- secondary schools 51-47, 54
- security 22-16
- selection 34-67; 39-39
- social responsibility 39-38
- social sciences 49-27
- social studies 37-78
- study grants 43-28
- Sweden 39-39
- testing program 39-64, 133; 40-73, 147; 41-119; 42-46, 99
- training 34-67; 44-40; 47-35, 47
- travel and research grants 46-25
- See also* College teachers; Cooperative Bureau for Women Teachers; Education; Neighborhood Teachers Association; Teachers Insurance; Teaching

Teacher of the Social Studies (Bagley and Alexander) 37-78

TEACHERS COLLEGE(s) *See* Teacher(s)

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Columbia University, New York City 21-31; 22-26, 28; 23-64; 24-67; 25-76; 26-88; 27-65; 28-76; 29-30-1, 88, 98; 30-120; 31-39, 130-1; 32-12, 51, 108, 110; 33-50, 135, 139; 34-28, 59, 134; 35-45, 136; 36-57, 149; 37-66, 130; 38-31-2, 56, 59-60, 129, 131; 39-66, 136; 40-18, 40, 74, 77, 149; 41-20-1, 60, 121; 42-15; 43-90, 99; 49-20, 35, 42-3, 52, 60; 50-39, 50; 51-21-2, 30, 44, 55, 62, 65

See also Adult Education Institute; *Educational Yearbook*; Institute of Educational Research; International Institute

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Sydney, Australia 36-58

TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARIES 38-18; 39-21, 54-5, 145; 40-158; 41-129-30; 42-107-8

TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION 22-63-6, 72-4, 76; 24-63; 25-23-4, 71; 26-29-30, 81; 27-36, 56; 28-68; 29-86; 30-10-11, 104; 31-41, 124, 141;

TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION—*Continued*
 32-13, 57-8, 103, 109, 119; 33-23-4, 64, 131, 137, 148; 34-13, 60, 128, 143; 35-13, 15, 27-8, 57, 76-7, 79, 103-4, 125, 129, 145, 172; 36-16-18, 66, 69, 96-8, 105, 157, 159, 182, 184; 37-28-9, 65, 83, 90, 137, 159; 38-14-15, 61, 88, 96, 137, 157; 39-44, 145, 147; 40-12; 41-17; 42-32; 43-15; 46-19, 50; 48-15, 19, 48-9, 57; 49-57, 62; 50-55, 58; 51-61, 64
 1911-22 22-74
 1911-41 42-32
 annuity policies 30-10
 appropriation:
 annual (1930-38) 38-15
 final 38-15
 original (1917) 38-15
 capitalization 36-16-18
 Corporation and 22-72-3; 36-16-18
 endowment 24-63; 25-71; 26-81; 27-56; 28-68; 29-86; 30-104; 31-124; 32-103; 33-131; 34-128; 35-129; 36-157; 37-137; 38-137; 46-50
 establishment 22-72; 30-10
 financial advisers 26-30
 James, Henry 32-13
 legal independence 37-28-9; 38-14-15
 life insurance policies 30-10
 management and operating expenses 25-24; 33-23-4
 New York State Department of Insurance, evaluation 25-23
 policies 25-24; 30-10
 policy holders 30-10
 president 30-10
 trustees 37-29

TEACHERS' SERVICE BUREAU, New York University 37-56; 38-54; 39-128

TEACHING:
 ability forecasting 38-78
 adult education 31-14-15
 adult illiterates 46-53
 advancement of 46-39; 47-33-6
 anthropology 51-63
 art classes 43-35
 biology 42-57
 chemistry 32-40
 civics 27-17; 29-34
 colleges and universities 45-37
 dentistry 45-37
 English:
 an overcrowded field 29-13
 as a foreign language 36-20, 89; 38-59, 128; 39-27-8; 41-64, 119; 42-46, 99
 composition 50-41, 51; 51-56

foreigners 46-43
 Southwest 40-88
 See also English (language)

ethics 27-17
 European history 48-42, 58
 freedom 34-67
 improvement 49-43-5; 51-41-3, 46-9
 international relations 49-46, 50
 languages (modern), bibliography 38-73
 mathematics 34-53, 163; 35-167; 36-177
 medicine 29-13; 49-27
 organization 41-16
 payment for 49-16
 physical sciences 49-58; 51-47, 60
 psychology 36-80
 public administration 48-43
 recorded sound 39-74
 restraints on freedom 37-73
 science 36-153; 39-74; 42-46; 43-46; 48-44, 53
 social sciences 33-59, 133; 49-42, 56
 typewriting 34-53, 133; 35-51, 135; 37-76
 undergraduate 46-40; 48-44, 52
 visual material, use of 48-42, 58
 See also Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Teacher(s)

Teaching in Colleges and Universities With Special Reference to Dentistry (Blauch) 45-37

TEACHING MATERIALS 47-12; 48-44, 52, 57; 49-45, 51, 57; 50-49, 55; 51-47, 61

Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools of the United States 42-57

Teaching of Chemistry in the Secondary Schools of New South Wales (Stanhope) 32-40

Teaching With Books (Branscomb) 39-30; 40-90

TEAM WORK 24-14

TECHNICAL BOOK(S) 43-89
Technical Book Review Index 36-157
Technical Colleges of South Africa (Spencer) 38-84
Technical Departments and Problems of Library Administration 26-48

TECHNICAL EDUCATION 31-41, 137, 160; 36-80-1; 50-13-15
Technical Education in Australia and New Zealand (Spencer) 39-89

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 31-21-3

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania *See* Carnegie Institute of Technology

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES 21-18-19; 22-6, 9; 29-24; 31-21-3; 32-25, 30; 37-67, 159; 38-26, 84; 40-92; 50-14
 Carnegie, Andrew, interest in 22-9
 Corporation charter 22-6
 neglect 32-25

Technical Schools of New Zealand: An Historical Survey (Nicol) 40-92

Technical Studies (magazine) 39-90

TECHNICIANS, education 38-35

TECHNOLOGY 38-36; 42-43, 108; 43-98; 48-52; 49-25, 51; 50-18, 40, 49; 51-45, 55

Technology Review 39-37-8

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SERVICE 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-86; 50-86; 51-90

TELEPHONE SERVICE 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90

TELEVISION 36-35

TELFAIR ACADEMY, Savannah, Georgia 33-52, 144; 34-140; 35-145

TEMPERATURE, effect upon photo-electric emission (research) 23-58

TEMPORARY GRANTS *See* Grant(s)

TEMPORARY LIBRARY TRAINING BOARD 24-18

Ten Pivotal Figures of History (Vernon) 25-11; 26-50

Ten Thousand Clients of the Adjustment Service (Bergen and Murphy) 35-64

Ten Years of Adult Education (Cartwright) 35-19-21, 63

TENNESSEE:

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

library personnel and training agencies 41-75

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

National Board of Medical Examiners 23-31

See also Brooks Memorial Art Gallery; Chattanooga, University of; Fisk University; Maryville College; Meharry Medical College; Nashville; Peabody College for Teachers; Scarritt College; South, University of the; Southwestern College; Tusculum College; Vanderbilt University; Watkins Institute

TENNESSEE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Cookeville, Tennessee 42-43; 43-98

TENNESSEE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE (name changed 1943 to East Tennessee State College), Johnson City, Tennessee 39-54; 40-73; 42-108

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF, Knoxville, Tennessee 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; Junior College 37-54; 40-153

TENNESSEE VALLEY, archaeological survey 34-56, 139

TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tennessee 37-54; 40-73, 153

TEPE HISSAR DAMGHAN, excavations 38-77

TERMINAL MARKETING SITUATION (study) 23-37

TERRE HAUTE, Indiana: Public Schools 37-57
See also Indiana State Teachers College

TEST(s), and testing, measurements:

achievement 48-16-17

Adjustment Service 35-64

aptitude 34-58; 36-63, 147; 37-62, 73, 128; 41-77; 48-16-17

arithmetic 38-84

army alpha 29-16

arts 25-9

Carnegie Foundation 37-20

conference 47-48

defense training courses 42-46, 98

Educational Testing Service 48-16-17, 20, 46, 53

engineering 41-77; 44-76

graduate level 37-127

intelligence 32-40; 34-35; 39-79; 41-79; 48-17

junior scholastics 36-63, 147; 37-62, 128

law 41-77

medicine 41-77

reconstituted committee 48-50

Scottish children 40-88

secondary education 31-39; 38-138

shorthand 44-40

social science subjects 34-67

South African schools 38-84

teachers 42-46, 99

See also Cooperative Test Service; Examination(s)

TESTING AGENCIES (educational), merger 48-48, 51, 57

TETANUS, researches 38-82

TEXAS:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

foundations 51-27-8

library schools 31-53

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Amarillo; Baylor University; Civic Federation of Dallas; Cleburne Public Schools; Dallas; Edinburg Junior College; El Paso Library; Fort Worth; Hardin Junior College; Hockaday School; Houston; Incarnate Word

TEXAS: *See also—Continued*

- College; Lee Junior College; North Texas Agricultural College; Our Lady of the Lake College; Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College; Rice Institute; Saint Mary's Hall; San Angelo College; San Antonio; Southern Methodist University; Tarleton Agricultural College; Trinity University; Tyler Junior College; Villita Street project; White Deer Independent School District
- TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF, College Station, Texas 36-61; 39-59
- TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE (North), Arlington, Texas 37-54; 39-59, 139
- TEXAS LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Seguin, Texas 37-54; 40-153
- TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas 38-55; 41-59; 43-97
- TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE (North), Denton, Texas 39-54, 61; 41-130
- TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Lubbock, Texas 42-43; 43-98
- TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF, Austin, Texas 30-29, 115; 31-136; 36-58; 39-76; 47-29, 47; 48-57; 49-40, 57; 50-55; 51-61
- TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, South Carolina 37-53; 39-62, 140
- TEXTILE WORKERS *See* United Textile Workers
- THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, California 37-57
- THEATRE *See* Drama
- Théorie Générale de la Population* 39-87
- Theory and Technique of Child Guidance* (Cook) 44-40
- Thesaurus of Hebrew Oriental Melodies* 31-40, 134
- They Worked for a Better World* (Seager) 39-79
- THINKING (educational), layman 41-43
- Third of a Century of Teachers Retirement* (document) 40-13
- Thirty Schools Tell Their Story* 43-52
- Thirty Year Catalog of Grants* 42-54
- This Happened in Pasadena* (Hulburd) 51-28-9
- THOMAS, CHARLES A. 51-5
- THOMAS, FRANCISCA K.
Hospital Survey for New York 38-79
- THOMAS, M. E.
Efficacy of Broadcasts to Schools 38-77
- THOMAS, W.
Entrance to the University 39-81
- THOMAS, W. STEPHEN:
Amateur Scientist 43-52
Layman Scientist in Philadelphia 41-76
- THOMPSON, A. B.
Adult Education in New Zealand 45-38
- THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL
Medieval Library 39-30, 81
- THOMPSON, RANDALL:
College Music 35-22, 65
music teaching equipment 33-74
- THOMPSON, W. STUART, design for the *Gennadeion* 23 frontmatter
- THOMSON, GODFREY H.
Analysis of Performance Test Scores of a Representative Group of Scottish Children 40-88
- THORNDIKE, EDWARD L.
adult education 25-28
Adult Interests 35-20, 63
Education as Cause and Symptom 39-85
Fundamentals of Learning 32-38
Human Nature and the Social Order 40-91
Institute for Educational Research 40-47
measurable capacity of the normal adult to learn profitably 29-15
research direction 22-22; 38-31
Your City 39-90
- THORNDIKE, LYNN
Catalogue of Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin 37-73
- THORNTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Harvey, Illinois 37-54; 39-140
- THORP, WILLARD LONG
Economic Institutions 30-43
- THROMBOSIS, research 35-53, 136; 36-149
- THURNWALD, RICHARD C. and HILDE
Black and White in East Africa 36-87
- THURSTONE, L. L.
Factorial Studies of Intelligence 41-76
Primary Mental Abilities 38-81
Vectors of Mind 36-90
- THURSTONE, THELMA GWINN
Factorial Studies of Intelligence 41-76
- TIETZE, HANS
Four Centuries of Venetian Painting 40-90
- TIGHE, MARY 30-42
- TILBURY, Ontario, Canada, library building 25-68; 26-98; 27-76; 28-87
- TILTON, J. WARREN
Opportunity Schools of South Carolina 32-39
- TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL, Timaru, New Zealand 35-49
- TINDALE, N. B. 36-81

- TINLEY, J. M.
Native Labor Problem of South Africa 42-48, 59
- TOBIN, HAROLD J.
Mobilizing Civilian America 40-91
- TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, Toledo, Ohio
 32-48, 119; 35-47, 145; 37-61; 38-21, 57, 137; 39-64, 145; 40-158
- TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF, Toledo, Ohio
 35-50, 56, 145
- TOLERANCE 39-20
- TOMLINSON, G. J. F. 31-26; 33-75
- TOMLINSON, GEORGE 37-72
- TOMPKINS, J. J. 25-28
- TOMPKINS, MIRIAM D. 39-33
- TONGA-SHANGAAN PEOPLE, wisdom 36-91
- TOPEKA HIGH SCHOOL, Kansas 40-71
- Torch Bearers in Darkest America* (Desmore) 39-83
- TORONTO, Ontario, Canada *See* Canadian Association for Adult Education; Canadian Bureau for the Advancement of Music; Canadian Institute of International Affairs; Child Study Institute; Federation of Canadian Artists; Frontier College; National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations; Royal Canadian Institute; Strachan School; Upper Canada College; Victoria College; Victoria University; Workers Educational Association
- TORONTO ART GALLERY, Toronto, Canada
 33-52, 54, 172; 34-51, 167; 35-47, 173; 36-60, 86, 182; 37-159; 38-21, 57, 157
- TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Toronto, Canada 50-45, 59; 51-64
- TORONTO, UNIVERSITY OF, Toronto, Canada 21-32; 22-22, 26, 53; 23-23, 30-1, 45, 48, 59, 64; 24-26, 68; 26-17, 45, 99; 27-77; 28-19; 29-30, 120; 30-32-3, 38, 42, 141; 31-12, 162; 32-54, 141; 33-47, 61, 172; 34-167; 35-46, 54, 56, 169, 173; 36-59, 182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-57, 66, 167; 40-73, 77, 183; 41-61, 64, 147; 42-124; 43-16, 28
 art program 35-46, 173; 36-59, 182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-57, 167; 40-183; 41-61, 64; 42-124
 art teaching equipment 26-17, 99
 book purchase 35-169
 Child Study Institute 39-66, 167; 40-77, 183; 41-64, 147
 dental school library 29-30, 120
 diabetes research 22-22, 26; 23-59, 64
 educational research 30-32, 141; 31-162; 32-54, 141; 33-61, 172
 grants 43-16
 helium research 26-45, 99
 insulin research 23-23, 30-1; 24-26; 26-45, 99; 28-19
 language study 32-54, 141; 33-172; 34-167; 35-54, 173
 libraries 33-47
 medieval studies, *see* Saint Michael's College
 music study material 40-73
 pancreas, studies 22-53; 23-30
 pensions 43-16
 physics 35-56, 173; 36-182
 physiological department 23-23, 30-1
 publications grant 30-32, 38, 42, 141; 31-162
 religious denominations 23-48
 Royal Ontario Museum 31-12
 Saint Michael's College, *see that heading*
 temperature (low), experiments 24-26
 Trinity College, *see* Trinity College
 University College 33-47
 Victoria College 33-47
- TORTS (law of), restatement 25-13-14; 35-67; 37-29; 39-88; 40-89
- TOTAL INCOME *See* Income
- TOTALITARIAN STATE 37-49
- TOUGALOO COLLEGE, Tougaloo, Mississippi 41-58; 43-95
- TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Delaware 35-49
- TOWN, and regional planning 26-35; 36-31, 59, 149; 37-130; 38-131; 39-57; 40-149; 41-121; 42-100
See also Regional Plan Association
- TOWN (small), adult education 29-16
- TOWN HALL, New York City 24-25, 61; 25-69
- TOWNSEND HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, New York City 33-53
- TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. 37-72
- TRADE ASSOCIATIONS, library project 34-142
- TRADE ORGANIZATIONS 33-19
- TRADE UNIONS:
 adult education 31-15
 agents course 42-49, 101; 43-92; 44-78; 45-30
 fellowships 49-42, 53
 growth (1880-1923), text 25-17
 National Bureau of Economic Research, reports 25-17-18
 publications 30-43
 record keeping (text) 30-43
 Saposs text 30-43
 teaching materials 48-44, 52; 49-51; 50-49
 women 25-18
See also Workers' education

- Traffic Control and Motor Vehicle Legislation and Licensing* (Norman) 36-79; 39-82
- Tragedy of European Labor, 1918-1939* (Sturmthal) 43-54
- Tragedy of Waste* (Chase) 30-43
- Training for Business* (Copland) 32-39
- Training for the Job* (Hill) 40-86
- Training for the Public Profession of the Law* (Reed) 23-19
- Training of Teachers in Australia* (Turner) 44-40
- TRANSACTIONS FLOW 21-16
- Transformation of Statistics to Simplify Their Distribution* (Hotelling and Frankel) 38-84
- TRANSKEI TRIBES, South Africa:
economic survey 33-60, 169
text 39-83
- TRANSLATION(s) 33-169; 35-166
- Translation of Copernicus* (DeFerrari) 30-44
- TRANSPORTATION:
Canada 38-75
improvements 29-34
institutes 31-23
- TRANSVAAL *See also* Benoni library; Germiston; Potchefstroom High School for Girls
- TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, Pretoria 35-48; 40-72
- Transvaal Native Teacher* (Cook) 40-92
- TRAVEL AND STUDY GRANTS *See* Grant(s) in-aid
- TRAVEL EXPENSES 22-23; 23-62; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- TRAVELERS AID SOCIETIES *See* National Association of Travelers Aid Societies
- TRAVELING LIBRARY AND HOME SCIENCE PROJECT, New Zealand 29-33, 121; 30-141; 31-162; 32-141; 33-172; 34-31, 167; 35-36, 173; 36-182; 37-159; 38-157; 39-167
- TRAVELING LIBRARY PROGRAM, Newfoundland 43-113
- TRAYER, A. A.
English Word Lists 40-88
- TRAXLER, ARTHUR E.
Guidance in Public Secondary Schools 40-88
- TREACHER, K. N. 36-83
- TREASURER'S REPORT(s) 24-31-4; 25-37-76; 26-57-88; 27-31-66; 28-37-88; 29-37-121; 30-59-141; 31-83-162; 32-59-141; 33-77-172; 34-71-167; 35-69-173; 36-93-184; 37-79-160; 38-87-158; 39-93-167; 40-97-183; 41-83-148; 42-63-125; 43-57-63; 44-43-96; 45-41-71; 46-61-90; 47-53-81; 48-65-84; 49-65-86; 50-65-7; 51-69-90
- TREASURERSHIP 21-10-11; 22-69-70; 23-2; 37-35
See also Franks, Robert A.; Lee, C. Herbert; Ward, Robertson D.; Treasurer's report
- TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U. S.), Procurement Division, art program aid 38-43
- TREE OF LIGHT TRUST, New York City 38-63, 137; 39-70, 146
- TREIDE, HENRY E. 39-23
- TRIBAL CULTURE-LAND USE PROJECT 50-57
- TRINIDAD, British West Indies:
Central Training Institute 39-70, 164
educational service 41-31
library service 41-31
teacher training 39-27
See also Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; San Fernando library
- TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford, Connecticut 31-34; 38-62; 43-18
- TRINITY COLLEGE, of the University of Toronto, Canada 33-47; 34-53; 35-48, 169; 36-150; 38-138; 39-66, 146; 40-158; 41-130
- TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL, Ontario, Canada 36-59
- TRINITY HOUSE CORPORATION 23-9
- TRINITY UNIVERSITY, San Antonio, Texas 43-45
- TRIPLE QUALIFICATION BOARD, of Scotland 22-49
- TROIS-PISTOLES LANGUAGE SCHOOL, province of Quebec, Canada 43-48, 115; 44-96; 45-35; 46-58; 47-50
- TROJAN HISTORY *See* Troy
- TROPICAL AGRICULTURE *See* Imperial College of
- TROPICS, study of mental and physical health of school children 36-176
- TROTTER, REGINALD G.
Conference on Canadian-American Affairs 36-91; 38-75
- TROY, history:
Griffin text 37-75
Guido text 28-71

TRUESDELL, LEON E.

Canadian Born in the United States 43-53

TRUMAN, HARRY S, Point Four program 50-18

TRUST(s), trust funds:

administration 22-20; 23-3-6, 11; 26-31-2;
39-17, 47

administrators 22-19

Carnegie, Andrew, created by 40-12

colleges 33-16

community 38-42

custody 23-4

England 23-3-4

family 38-44

gifts, conditional 41-39

good evaluation 22-19

harm evaluation 22-19

income 23-6

libraries 33-16

museums 33-16

opinion direction 24-7

public opinion 24-7

regional 51-26-7

research institutions 33-16

semi-detached 38-43-4

"silent" 37-39

smaller 39-50

social utility 24-6

usefulness 26-37

See also Charitable trust(s); Endowment(s);
Foundation(s)

TRUST(s) AND TORTS, restatement 37-29

TRUSTEE ACT OF 1893 23-13

TRUSTEES:

annual reports 50-23

Carnegie Institution 38-49

community 38-46

Couzens (James) Fund 29-22

donor:

influence 39-50

purpose 30-13

endowment:

administration 23-3-6, 11

preservation 23-4

for great accumulations of money 22-15

foundation 28-9, 11; 38-46

General Education Board 38-47

grant recipients 38-47

interest spending power 29-22

investment:

of the principal entrusted to them 30-13

problems 38-46

leadership 22-15

principal and interest distribution, power 29-22

public character of their responsibilities 39-77

qualifications 22-15

qualities needed 26-37

Rockefeller Foundation 38-47

Rosenwald (Julius) Fund 29-22

Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
37-28-9

TRUSTEES (Board of) 21-3, 9, 16-17; 22-4,
6-13, 23, 69-70; 23-2-3, 14-16, 23; 24-1-14,
57; 25-3, 57; 26-29, 37, 77; 27-53; 28-9,
11-12, 32, 65; 29-9, 22, 84; 30-9-10, 13, 27,
102; 31-29, 33, 122; 32-15, 27, 37, 101;
33-21, 41, 66, 129; 34-14, 21, 62, 126; 36-60,
126; 36-38-9, 50-1, 70, 142; 37-27, 35, 43,
46, 50, 68, 121; 38-11, 30, 44-9, 65, 123;
39-12-14, 50, 72, 127; 40-12, 45, *fn* 53, 56,
80, 98, 141; 41-20, 45, 72, 115; 42-12-13,
41, 51-2, 95, 100; 43-12, 40, 43, 87; 44-13,
26-7, 31-2, 36, 74; 45-27, 36, 62; 46-12, 39,
49-50, 80; 47-14, 16-18, 27, 70; 48-11, 18,
39, 84; 49-39, 86; 50-23, 31, 37, 86; 51-12-13

acceptance resolution (1911), *quoted* 43-10

activity fields 22-8; 23-14-16

administration 44-13

administrative expense 41-45

adult education program, review 41-20

advisers and 36-38-9

age, median 36-38

agencies, new 22-11-12

American lay opinion 41-45

"Americanization Series" 24-57

annual meeting(s):

(1st), November 10, 1911, *photograph*
32-*opp* 27

(12th), November 16, 1922 22-*fn* 23

(20th), November 19, 1931, *photograph*
32-*opp* 11

(30th), November 18, 1941, *photograph* 42
frontmatter

See also Trustees (Board of)—meetings

applications 31-29

appointments (new), making 36-38

balance in the world 36-51

building grants 30-13-14

capacity security 26-29

Carnegie, Andrew, counsel to 25-3

Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew, resignation 30-9

Carnegie deed of gift 44-13

"Carnegie tradition" 40-12

causes, conception try-outs 22-13

chairman 22-4

charter of incorporation 22-79-80

common stocks, investment 40-98

conferences 33-21

constitution 22-69

cooperative thinking 36-38

TRUSTEES (Board of)—*Continued*

Corporation:

- organization 21-16-17
- purpose and scope 22-6-7
- defense welfare and recreation experimental programs committee, *see that heading*
- depression periods 37-50
- discretionary funds, recipients of allocations from 40-*fn* 53
- educational institutions 22-9-10
- endowment grants 46-50
- ex officio 22-69-70; 26-29; 46-49
- expenses 23-3; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126; 36-142; 37-121; 38-123; 39-127; 40-141; 41-115; 42-95; 43-87; 44-74; 45-62; 46-80; 47-70; 48-84; 49-86; 50-86; 51-90
- experience 30-10
- federal social security taxes 51-42
- geographical distribution of program 28-12
- grants:
 - 1924-26 24-3
 - small, attitude toward 32-27
 - See also* Grant(s)
- horizon enlargement 36-38
- income 50-4
 - disposal 38-44
 - distribution 34-14; 39-12-14
 - expenditure 23-15-16; 26-29
 - liquidity concept 22-13
- investment policies 26-29-30
- judgment 25-3; 39-50; 41-45; 44-13
- Keppel tribute 33-41; 37-43
- life trustees 22-69
 - See also* Life trustees
- local causes 37-46
- meeting(s) 28-32; 29-29; 30-27; 31-33; 32-37; 33-66; 34-62; 35-60; 36-70; 37-68; 38-65; 39-72; 40-80; 41-72; 42-41; 43-43; 44-32; 45-36; 46-39; 47-27; 48-39; 49-39; 50-37; 51-41
 - (1st), November 10, 1911, *photograph* 32-*opp* 27
 - (12th), November 16, 1922 22-*fn* 23
 - (20th), November 19, 1931, *photograph* 32-*opp* 11
 - (30th), November 18, 1941, *photograph* 42 *frontmatter*
 - October 21, 1943 44-26
- membership 26-29; 30-9-10; 42-41; 44-31; 45-27
- enlargement 21-9, 16; 22-*fn* 23, 70; 23-2-3
- original 23-3
- See also frontmatter* of each *Annual Report*
- Morgan (J. P.) & Company, advice 37-35
- motives 24-6
- national emergency 42-12-13, 51-2

- national organizations 28-9, 11
 - new plans 47-17-18
 - obligations, liquidation of 24-2-3
 - officers 22-70
 - officers' recommendations 50-31
 - operating agencies 40-45
 - organization of what we know 47-16-17
 - payments for services 22-23, 70; 23-3; 24-57; 25-57; 26-77; 27-53; 28-65; 29-84; 30-102; 31-122; 32-101; 33-129; 34-126; 35-126
 - periodic reports 50-23
 - perspective 33-21
 - policy:
 - changing 25-3; 43-12; 44-26-7
 - decisions 41-45
 - discussions 33-21
 - formulation 24-4-14
 - postwar program 48-18
 - power for usefulness 22-7
 - president 22-3-4
 - pressure-group methods 34-21
 - principal:
 - maintaining the 34-14
 - of the funds placed in their care 29-9
 - procedure change 38-11, 44-7
 - project selection 22-8; 36-50; 47-14
 - proposals:
 - new 32-15
 - policy toward 44-36
 - public library grants 22-9
 - public needs 39-50
 - publications 38-30
 - qualifications 41-45
 - responsibilities 24-1, 10; 36-50; 40-12; 41-45
 - ruts, slipping into 37-27
 - scientific research 22-11
 - significant causes 22-6
 - trial by hindsight 50-23
 - unfruitful purposes 22-7
 - vacancies 23-2; 46-12; 48-11
 - vice-chairman 22-4
 - See also* Life trustees; defense welfare and recreation experimental programs
- TRUSTS, Annuitants *See* Annuitants Trusts
- TRYON, ROLLA M.
Social Sciences as School Subjects 34-67
- TUBERCULIN 40-78, 155
- TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH 22-29; 31-40, 135; 32-113; 33-142; 36-78
- See also* National Tuberculosis Association; Phipps Institute
- TUFTS COLLEGE, Medford, Massachusetts 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-37, 131, 133, 141; 32-47, 111, 119; 33-139; 43-18; 48-43, 57; 49-47, 57; 40-44, 55

TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana 21-21-2, 32; 22-26; 23-64; 39-53, 60-1, 65, 135, 146; 41-30; 42-36; 43-16; 47-29, 47; 48-45, 57; 49-40, 57; 50-55; 51-61

TULSA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Oklahoma 34-52

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF, Tulsa, Oklahoma 33-45; 36-151

TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES (1727-1781), on continuing trusts 22-14-15; 23-7; *quoted* 22-14

TURKISH STUDENTS 43-36

Turkish Theatre (Martinovitch) 34-69

TURNEAURE, FREDERICK E. 25-29

TURNER, I. S.
Training of Teachers in Australia 44-40

TUSCALOOSA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Alabama 36-59

TUSCULUM COLLEGE, Greeneville, Tennessee 21-31; 22-26

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 21-31; 22-26, 75; 23-64; 24-67; 25-9, 34, 71, 76; 26-88; 31-35, 141; 32-119; 33-148; 34-143; 35-145; 36-61, 158; 37-66, 137; 39-16, 69, 146; 40-158; 41-130; 42-49, 108; 43-17, 98

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP SYSTEM 40-148; 41-67, 120

TWEEDSMUIR (Lady) PRAIRIE LIBRARIES, Canada 38-53, 154

"TWENTIES," fictitious prosperity 36-51

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND 30-23; 31-27; 34-15; 37-40, 71; 38-70

TWO EAST NINETY-FIRST STREET, New York City 46-65; 48-14; 49-12; 51-71

Two-Way Passage (Adamic) 42-59

TYLER, RALPH WINFRED:
Appraising and Recording Student Progress 42-56
Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes 36-89
What People Want to Read About 31-fn 58

TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tyler, Texas 37-54; 40-153

Types of Administration (Kandel) 39-81

TYPEWRITING, teaching 34-53, 133; 35-51, 135; 37-76

TYSON, LEVERING 25-28
Education on the Air . . . Radio and Education, 1935 36-92
Radio and Education 35-67

UAI *See* International Union of Academies

UNESCO 46-52; 51-36

USO *See* United Service Organizations

UGANDA:
dispensary (mobile) 28-31, 88
Government Health Service 28-31, 88
missionary education 32-53, 140; 33-171; 34-165; 35-170; 36-179; 38-60, 154; 39-164; 40-181; 41-146
See also Makerere College

ULICH, ROBERT
Fundamentals of Democratic Education 40-88

ULTRA VIOLET, spectrographic studies 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147

UNBALANCED WORLD 36-50-1

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES 50-49

UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION, under-graduates:
arts 31-19-20; 39-14, 57, 144; 40-157; 41-128; 42-107; 43-96; 44-80
costs 30-14
dental schools 43-30
departmental rigidity 33-39
graduate schools, student flow (study) 40-17
instruction 37-20
instruction plan (new) 33-62, 138; 34-133; 35-135
international relations 47-12
liberal arts 31-18
libraries 30-14-17; 32-30; 33-31; 37-46; 38-84; 43-25
medicine 23-26
music study sets 33-32
peace, education for 46-23
psychology 50-43
reading 33-31; 37-46
receptive capacities 39-15
science 49-16
social sciences 46-27
teaching 46-40; 47-43; 48-44, 52
technical education 50-13-14
training unity 49-15
vocationalism 50-13-14
years consumed 30-14

UNDERPRIVILEGED 39-41; 40-49; 41-19

UNDERSTANDING, and information 50-25
Understanding of Science (Conant) 49-16

UNDERTAKINGS *See* Projects

UNEMPLOYMENT, and unemployment relief 22-22, 29, 56-7; 31-11-12, 15, 41, 132, 136, 141; 32-11, 15-16, 53, 112, 114-15; 33-24-5, 40, 51, 143; 34-58, 129
adult education 31-15; 34-129

UNEMPLOYMENT, and unemployment relief
Continued
 business cycles and (study) 22-56; 23-39
 causes, investigation 22-29, 56-7
 grants 31-11-12; 32-15-16, 112; 33-25-6
 New York City, *see* Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee
 New York State 34-129
 personality, deterioration of 33-25
 re-education study 31-15, 136; 32-114; 33-51, 143
 scholarships 31-41, 141
 studies 32-11, 53; 34-58
 technological 31-15
 vocational training 33-40
See also Adjustment Service; Depression years;
 New York Unemployment Relief Committee;
 President's Conference on Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT AND BUSINESS CYCLES (study) 22-56; 23-39
Unemployment in the Learned Professions (Kotschnig) 38-84

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF COMMITTEE, New York, grants (total) 42-33

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) 46-52; 51-36

UNGER, NELL A.
National Defense and the Public Library 42-55
Uniform Edition of the Writings of Andrew Carnegie 35-127

UNION(s) *See* Trade unions

UNION CATALOG(s) 36-27, 56, 158; 37-13-15; 38-84; 39-21; 40-19, 67-8, 145, 148, 156-7; 41-127; 42-56, 99, 106; 43-51
See also Catalog(s) and cataloging
Union Catalogs in the United States (Downs) 42-56

UNION COLLEGE, Barbourville, Kentucky 46-42

UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, New York 21-31; 22-26; 23-64; 27-62; 35-50; 36-59, 158; 37-137; 38-138; 51-48, 61
See also Union University

UNION DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, South Africa *See* South Africa (Union of)—Education, Department of

UNION GOVERNMENT RESEARCH GRANT BOARD, Johannesburg, South Africa *See* Research Grant Board of the Union of South Africa

Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population *See* International Union for the Scientific Study of Population

UNION LEADERSHIP (study) 51-45, 55
Union Library Catalogue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 36-56, 158
Union Library Catalogue in Philadelphia, A Brief Account of the Principles and Formative Period of the 38-84
Union List of Microfilms 42-56; 43-51

UNION OF AMERICAN BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, Columbia University, New York City 38-59, 129; 39-134; 40-147

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA *See* South Africa; South Africa (Union of)

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS *See* Russian; Soviet Union

UNION SETTLEMENT, New York City 33-63, 141

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York City 36-62, 158; 40-20, 72, 158; 45-32

UNION UNIVERSITY, Albany, New York 24-26, 67; 25-76; 26-88; 27-66; 28-76; 43-17
See also Albany Medical College

UNIT CREDITS (study) 35-51, 133

UNITARY ABILITIES, research in 35-54, 135; 36-65, 148

UNITARY ASSIGNMENTS, in higher education 36-62; 37-62, 127; 38-59, 128

UNITARY DIFFERENTIAL TRAITS, in human nature 32-115; 34-56, 138

UNITED ENGINEERING SOCIETIES, New York City 21-28, 33; 22-29

UNITED HOSPITAL FUND, New York City 35-56, 145; 36-158

UNITED KINGDOM *See* England; Great Britain; Scotland

UNITED KINGDOM TRUST *See* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust

UNITED NATIONS 46-52; 47-31, 47; 48-42, 51; 49-46, 51; 50-25, 43, 49; 51-36
See also UNESCO
United Nations News 47-31, 42

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND, New York City 45-32; 46-42, 55; 47-35, 47; 51-48, 61

UNITED NEIGHBORHOOD GUILD, Inc., Brooklyn, New York 33-50; 34-48; 36-57; 37-56, 122; 38-54; 39-55, 128; 40-69, 143
See also Peoples Institute

UNITED PARENTS ASSOCIATION, New York City 31-36-7, 126, 138; 32-57, 119; 33-50

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (USO)

42-13, 49, 108; 46-47, 55; 47-47; 51-49, 61

UNITED STATES:

academic degrees 39-37
administration study 42-105
adult education 42-17
African students 49-34, 61; 50-57; 51-63
agriculture 30-44
Air Force, *see* Air Force
animal population (study) 42-99
Army, *see* Army
Army history, *see* *Army of the United States*
arts 30-17
Australian art exhibition 41-60
biography, *see* *Dictionary of American Biography*
books relating to, *see* *Dictionary of Books Relating to America*
charitable foundations 23-8
colleges 44-15; 48-42-3
colonization schemes 23-41
commercial life 23-32-3
Corporation programs 43-49
credit system 25-17
crises 50-28
deafness 44-39
defense:
 bureaus, staffing 42-25
 financing (study) 41-65
 See also World War II
depression years 33-25; 34-40-2; 36-43-4; 41-42
diplomatic correspondence 42-58
economic history 30-43
education 32-39
 higher 44-34; 49-19
 inquiry 32-29
expenditure (1911-12) 47-11
export trade 23-37
European economic deterioration 23-37
European situation, economic interest in 23-36-7
fiscal relations (text) 44-38
foreign influences (text) 44-38
foreign policy, *see* Foreign policy
foundations 23-8, 15
government, labor and industry, administrative relations (study) 42-47, 105
government help 39-31
history 38-59, 130
imports control 39-86
improvements and reforms 50-21
income 25-18; 26-37-8; 27-21; 43-11; 50-74
income (1919), report 23-39-40
international:
 debt question 23-37

relations 35-67

responsibilities 47-12-13, 17

inventiveness 50-17

Japanese-Americans, relocation 42-28

legislation, prodigal 23-21-2

libraries, *see* Librarian(s); Library; Library building(s); Library school(s)

management program 50-39; 51-56

military policy 40-74, 151; 41-123; 47-16; 48-48, 58; 49-58

museums 38-81

music study material 43-45

1938-39 39-11-13

Office of Education, *see* Education, U. S. Office of

over-organized for good works 31-11

personnel (top-level), recruiting 51-46, 60

philanthropies 24-7

population 48-17

programs, cooperation with 34-48

propaganda 39-17

public building 38-43

public opinion conflicts (text) 26-50

public service, flair for 22-13

publications 34-24

purchasing power study 25-18

red tape 41-14

religious knowledge and belief (study) 51-45, 56

research 33-17; 34-40-2; 40-91; 48-21-4

responsibility to community 45-17

scholars 42-26

See also *Directory of American Scholars*

securities 29-fn 11

shipping policy 23-37

soil study 40-93

statistics 25-17

symphony orchestras 40-90

technical schools 29-24

trained men 47-16-17

union catalogs 42-56

See also American life; American people; Canadian-American relations; Civilian Conservation Corps; Endowment Fund (Main); Grant(s); Public Works Administration; World War I; World War II

United States, Great Britain and British North America (Burt) 41-78

United States Daily 33-64, 148

UNITED STATES FOOD ADMINISTRATION 22-40

UNITED STATES GRAIN CORPORATION 22-40

United States in a Multi-National Economy 45-38

United States in Recent Times (Paxson) 26-51

- United States in World Affairs* (Shepardson and Scroggs) 37-78; 39-90; 46-16
- UNITED STATES INFORMATION LIBRARIES 47-22, 39, 50; 48-61; 49-61; 50-58; 51-64
- UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point, New York 49-47, 57; 51-61
- UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION *See* Education, U. S. Office of
- UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY, earnings study 23-37
- UNITED STATES SOCIETY, Washington, D. C. 33-64, 148
- UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, bonds 22-4; 23-5; 26-29; 37-35; 38-12
- UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, earnings study 23-37
- United Textile Workers* (McMahon) 30-43
- UNITED WAR WORK FUND 42-34
- UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL FOR LIFE AND WORK, Geneva, Switzerland 34-59, 136
- UNIVERSITIES *See* College(s) and universities
- UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH, London, England 31-41, 162; 48-62; 49-59
- UNIVERSITIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, fourth Congress (1931) 32-38
- University Afield* (Hall-Quest) 26-54
- UNIVERSITY BROADCASTING COUNCIL, Chicago, Illinois 35-45, 142; 36-154
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Ibadan, Nigeria 51-50-5, 65
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA *See* Grey University College
- UNIVERSITY FEDERATION, Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland 26-26
- UNIVERSITY FILM FOUNDATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts 31-39
- UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Ann Arbor, Michigan 38-56
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS *See* College and university librarians
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS, Training and Status Committee 24-66
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARY(ies) *See* College and university libraries
- University Library and Undergraduate Instruction* (Hurt) 38-84
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SERVICE, survey 23-61
- University of New Zealand* (Beaglehole) 37-76
- UNIVERSITY STUDENT UNION, music study set, *illus* 41-*opp* 26
- University Teaching by Mail* (Bittner and Malory) 33-73
- UNPAID OBLIGATIONS, reduction (policy) 31-23
- UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 32-17, 55, 136; 35-49
- Ur Excavations* (Burrows) 36-86
- Ur Excavations*, Volume II, *Royal Cemetery* (Woolley) 34-69
- URBAN:
- area extension 23-41
 - land economics 23-41
 - property 23-13
 - tenancy 23-41
- Urban Bantu Youth Problems* (Hellmann) 40-93
- URBAN LEAGUE *See* National Urban League; New York Urban League
- URSULINE COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio 33-48; 35-169
- Use of Scholastic Tests in South African Schools* (Milne) 38-84
- Use of Tests in the Adjustment Service* (Bergen, Schneider and Sherman) 35-64
- Use of the Radio in Parent Education* (Gruenberg) 39-90
- USO *See* United Service Organizations
- UTAH:
- art study sets 38-55
 - music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 - See also* American Fork library; Cache County public library; Dixie Junior College; Lehi library; Salt Lake City; Smithfield library; Springville library; Young (Brigham) University
- UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Logan, Utah 36-61
- UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF, Salt Lake City, Utah 37-59; 38-55
- UTILITY, a prime criterion in selection of courses 49-13
- UTILITY RATES, general welfare and 38-78
- VACATION SCHOOL *See* Government Vacation School
- VACHOPI, of Portuguese East Africa 36-87
- VAIL, R. W. G.
Dictionary of Books Relating to America 36-88; 37-29, 74

VANCOUVER *See also* British Columbia; Kit-silano High School; Victoria College

VANCOUVER ART GALLERY, British Columbia 35-48

VANCOUVER CITY MUSEUM 35-48

VANDERBILT, FREDERICK W. 40-85

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee 21-22, 32; 24-63; 25-21, 71; 26-81; 27-56-7; 28-68-9; 29-33, 86; 30-104-5; 31-124-5; 32-103-4; 36-56, 158; 37-65, 137; 38-34, 53, 138; 39-53, 61, 146; 40-85, 159; 41-67, 130; 42-18, 36-7, 44, 108; 43-16, 98; 44-81; 45-32; 46-55; 47-29, 47; 48-58; 49-40, 44-5, 58; 50-43, 55; 51-61

annuities 24-63; 25-71; 26-81; 27-57; 28-69; 29-87; 30-105; 31-125; 32-104

area institutes 49-40

arts program 42-18, 44, 108; 43-98; 44-81

college management surveys 50-43, 55

endowment 24-63; 25-71; 26-81; 27-56; 28-68; 29-33, 86; 30-104; 31-124; 32-103

gifts 40-85

grants (total) 42-36; 43-16

Jewish literature and thought chair 49-44-5, 58

Latin-American studies 47-29, 47; 48-58; 49-58; 50-55; 51-61

library:

- development 39-53, 146
- for rural ministers 36-56, 158; 38-53, 138

management survey 51-61

medical education 21-22, 32; 25-21; 42-37

mental hygiene 37-65, 137; 38-138; 39-146; 40-159; 41-67, 130; 42-108; 43-98; 44-81; 45-32; 46-55; 47-47; 48-58; 49-58

music study material 39-61

Peabody (George) College for Teachers, co-operation with 38-34; 39-146

pensions 43-16

VAN DOREN, MARK 43-34, 47

Liberal Education 44-38

VAN DYKE, J. W. 39-76

VAN KLEECK, MARY 22-56

VAN MALE, JOHN

Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries 44-37

VAN RENSBURG, J. A. JANSEN

Learning Ability of the South African Native Compared with that of the European 39-82

VAN WARMELO, N. J.

The Nguni 39-83

VAPOR(s):

- ionizing potentials 23-58
- magnetic properties measurement 23-57

Variability of Examination Results (Seitz) 36-90

"VARIORUM SHAKESPEARE":

Henry the Fourth, Part I 36-65, 153; 37-78

Henry the Fourth, Part 2 41-78

Poems 38-84

revolving publication fund 37-64, 133

Sonnets 44-39

VASILIEV, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH

Goths in the Crimea 37-75

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York

21-31; 22-26; 28-16, 29, 68; 30-30, 107-8;

31-41, 138; 32-47, 119; 36-22, 27, 56, 158;

39-57, 146; 40-27; 41-61, 130; 42-36, 108;

43-16, 98; 49-42, 58; 50-55; 51-47, 61

adult education 30-107

alumni education experiment 30-30

anniversary campaigns 40-27

annuity 22-26

archaeological program, Hudson River Valley

39-57, 146

arts program 30-30, 108; 32-47, 119; 41-61,

130; 42-108; 43-98

endowment 22-26; 28-16, 29, 68

equipment 31-41, 138

grants (total) 42-36; 43-16

library endowment 36-22, 27, 56, 158

management survey 51-47, 61

pensions 43-16

social sciences, field work 49-42, 58; 50-55;

51-61

Vectors of Mind (Thurston) 36-90

VENETIAN PAINTING 40-90

VERMONT:

art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42

medical examination 22-49; 23-31

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

school building 24-61

See also Bennington College; Goddard College;

Green Mountain Junior College; Middle-

bury College; Putney School

VERMONT COMMISSION ON RURAL LIFE

31-35, 141; 32-119

VERMONT TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL 22-30

VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF, Burlington,

Vermont 36-61; 42-15, 49, 108; 43-17

VERNON, AMBROSE W.

Ten Pivotal Figures of History 25-11; 26-50

VERONA, New Jersey, library building 23-68

VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY 40-74, 148

VETERANS, college performance (study) 47-36,

43; 48-46, 53

- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, research 48-21-2
- VICE-PRESIDENCY 47-27; 49-39
- VICTORIA, state, Australia:
 arts teaching equipment 36-59
 occupations 32-40
 United States Information Library 47-39, 50
See also National Gallery of Victoria; National Museum of Victoria
- VICTORIA, British Columbia:
 Department of Education 35-49
 Provincial Museum 35-48
- VICTORIA COLLEGE, Vancouver, British Columbia 33-48; 35-169
- VICTORIA COLLEGE, of the University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 33-47; 35-169
- VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 37-63, 159
- VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Wellington, New Zealand 32-140; 34-52; 36-177; 37-55, 60, 159; 38-157
See also New Zealand Institute
Victoria's First Public Educationist (Sweetman) 39-79
- VIENNA, Austria, adult education conference 31-36, 126
Village Education in Africa 37-78
- VILLITA STREET PROJECT, San Antonio, Texas 40-78, 159
- VINCENT, GEORGE E. 41-34
- VINCENT, JOHN M. 40-85
- VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS, de eruditione filiorum nobilium, Steiner text 39-85
- VINER, JACOB
United States in a Multi-National Economy 45-38
- VINES, BEULAH 36-80
- VIRGIL's *Aeneid*, Rand readings 38-82
Virgil's Primitive Italy (Saunders) 30-44
- VIRGIN ISLANDS 28-12, 27, 76; 29-98; 30-58; 31-35, 141; 32-119; 33-48, 148; 37-*fn* 33, 66, 133; 42-50, 101; 43-48, 91; 45-30
 Corporation experience 37-*fn* 33
 educational program 42-50, 101; 43-48, 91; 45-30
 grants 28-12
 Jeanes school 37-66, 133
 public libraries 28-27, 76; 29-98; 30-58; 31-35, 141; 32-119; 33-48, 148
- VIRGINIA:
 art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
 historical material 30-31, 116
 iron industry, history 30-44
 medical examination 22-49; 23-31
 music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Averett College; Chatham Hall; Co-operative Education Association; Eastern Association of College and University Business Officers; Hampden-Sydney College; Hampton Institute; Hill (Albert H.) High School, Richmond; Hollins College; Manassas Industrial School; Randolph-Macon Woman's College; Roanoke College; Southern Woman's Educational Alliance; Sweet Briar College; Washington and Lee University; William and Mary, College of; Woodberry Forest School
- VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Virginia 37-53; 38-58; 39-140
- VIRGINIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Virginia, Minnesota 37-54; 38-58; 40-153
- VIRGINIA MEDICAL COLLEGE, Richmond, Virginia 32-111, 114; 33-139; 34-134; 35-137; 36-149; 37-131; 38-134
- VIRGINIA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION 33-57, 137
- VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Ettrick, Virginia 41-58; 43-95
- VIRGINIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Farmville, Virginia 39-55; 42-108
- VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY, Richmond, Virginia 41-58; 43-95
- VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Charlottesville, Virginia 21-31; 22-26; 28-29, 76; 30-23, 31, 116; 33-58; 34-53; 37-55, 57, 138; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147; 41-59, 62, 117, 130; 42-18, 45, 109; 43-16, 98; 44-81; 48-44, 58
 adult education 41-59, 117; 43-44, 58
 arts equipment 28-29
 arts program 42-18
 astronomical research 33-58; 39-65, 134; 40-74, 147
 endowment 22-26
 extension department 37-57
 grants (total) 43-16
 historical collections 30-31, 116
 interest 22-26
 library, recataloging 37-55, 138
 music 41-62, 130; 42-45, 109; 43-98; 44-81
 music study material 34-53
 Page-Barbour lectures 30-23
 pensions 43-16

VIRUSES, and cell growth, investigations 39-65, 135; 41-64, 125

VISITORS' GRANTS *See* Visits exchange

Visitors' Grants and Grants-in-Aid:
1921-34 34-63
1934-37 37-69

VISITS EXCHANGE 28-30; 29-33; 30-33, 139; 31-159; 32-58, 139; 33-170; 34-21-2, 59, 164; 35-57, 169; 36-68, 78-84, 178; 37-67; 38-64, 66, 157; 39-27, 71, 73, 167; 40-79, 81, 183; 41-31, 147; 42-28, 34, 124; 43-114; 46-58; 47-49; 48-52, 59; 50-44

VISUAL ARTS 35-22-3
See also Art; Art teaching equipment

VISUAL EDUCATION 37-67, 133; 38-55, 130; 39-16; 40-71, 159; 41-26-7, 59, 144; 50-43, 49
See also International Foundation for Visual Education

VISUAL FATIGUE (studies) 39-66, 142; 41-28; 42-58
Visual Indication of the Relative Pitch of Consecutive Sounds of the Voice (Coyne) 41-80

VITAL STATISTICS (study) 37-132

VITALE, FERRUCCIO 25-28
Vitalizing a College Library (Johnson) 39-90

VITAMINS (study of) 27-27, 60; 28-72; 29-90; 30-57, 109-10; 32-50, 109; 33-58, 138; 34-54, 133; 35-25

VITELES, MORRIS S.
Vocational Guidance Throughout the World 37-78
Vocabulary Selection for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (report) 36-20, 89
Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States (Strong, Bell, Bond, Campbell, Lewerenz and Misaki) 34-69

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 26-35; 29-16; 32-46, 115; 33-38, 40-1, 143; 34-140; 35-145; 36-78; 37-125, 156; 38-36, 63, 127; 39-87; 41-15, 18; 49-22
See also American Vocational Association; Occupation(s); Occupational education

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND EXTENSION BOARD OF ROCKLAND COUNTY, New York 34-58

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE 21-26, 32; 22-30; 23-66; 33-68; 34-51, 58, 136; 35-46, 55, 63, 139; 36-60, 67, 152; 38-62, 125, 135; 40-92; 42-59
See also American Council of Guidance and Personnel Associations; American Voca-

tional Association; National Junior Personnel Service; National Occupational Conference; National Vocational Guidance Association

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE CONFERENCE 21-32; 22-30; 23-66
Vocational Guidance in New Zealand (McQueen) 40-92
Vocational Guidance Magazine 38-62
Vocational Guidance Throughout the World (Keller and Viteles) 37-78

VOCATIONAL INFORMATION *See* Bureau of Vocational Information

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS 39-90
Vocational Schools of Essex County, New Jersey (Campion) 39-90

VOCATIONAL SERVICE FOR JUNIORS, New York City 26-43, 88; 31-41, 141; 32-57, 120; 34-58, 143; 36-67, 158; 38-63, 138

VOCATIONALISM, undergraduate education 50-13-14

VOICE:
ranges of adolescents 42-57
vibrato, psychology of 36-90
visual indication of the relative pitch of consecutive sounds 41-80
Voles, Mice, and Lemmings (Elton) 42-58

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS 36-41-2

VULCANOLOGY STUDY, Martinique 41-30

WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Indiana 26-17, 85; 32-42; 35-50; 36-151; 43-17

WADDILOVE TRAINING INSTITUTION, Southern Rhodesia 39-54, 167

WADE-GERY, H. T.
Athenian Tribute Lists 39-83

WADSWORTH ATHENEUM, Connecticut 39-63
Wage Arbitration (Soule) 30-43

WAGE-RATES, investigations 25-18

WAGNER, O. J. M.
Poverty and Dependency in Cape Town 38-81

WAGNER MEMORIAL LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Staten Island, New York 30-29, 112; 33-140

WAITAKI BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL, Oamaru, New Zealand 35-49; 37-61

WAITE INSTITUTE, of Adelaide University 34-57

- WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Wake Forest, North Carolina 35-48; 41-67, 130; 42-27, 46, 49, 109; 43-47, 99
- WALCOTT, CHARLES D. 22-36
- WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City 32-56, 120
- WALDORF-ASTORIA, New York City, Carnegie centenary dinner 36-73
- WALDRON, GLORIA
Information Film 50-61
- WALES:
charities 23-12
educational policies (study) 37-62, 127
- WALGREEN (Charles R.) FOUNDATION 37-39, 71
- WALKER, E. RONALD 44-34, 95
From Economic Theory to Policy 44-39
- WALKER, ERIC 32-37; 37-72
- WALKER, GEORGE 38-69
- WALLACE, ROBERT C. 33-74
- WALLACK, WALTER M.
Correctional Education Today 40-86
Education Within Prison Walls 39-85
- WALLING, WILLIAM ENGLISH
American Labor and American Democracy 30-43
- WALTERS, HENRY 32-19
- WALTERS, RAYMOND 25-28
- WANGANUI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New Zealand 37-57; 41-63
- WAPLES, DOUGLAS:
Chicago University Library School 28-21
college library books committee 30-17; 33-74
Investigating Library Problems 39-81
Libraries and Readers in the State of New York 39-81
National Libraries and Foreign Scholarship 36-87
People and Print 38-81
Print, Radio, and Film in a Democracy 42-55
What People Want to Read About 31-fn 58
What Reading Does To People 41-76
- WAR:
business of making 42-12
economic and historical aspects of (study) 23-60, 65
finance (study), *text* 42-13
lessons of 47-15
See also World War I; World War II
War and National Policy (Kirk and Stebbins) 42-58
- WAR DEPARTMENT, Special Service Division 42-13
- WAR FUND (1943), of the American National Red Cross 43-50
- WARBURG, FELIX M. 38-17
- WARBURG, PAUL MORITZ 22-35-6, 38; 30-22
- WARD, RAYMOND S.
Registration and Counseling Procedure in the Adjustment Service 35-63
- WARD, ROBERTSON D. 36-5, 12; 37-5, 35; 38-5; 39-5; 40-5, 25; 41-5
treasurer's report 36-93-184; 37-79-160; 38-87-158; 39-93-167; 40-97-183; 41-83-148
- WARE, EDITH E.
Study of International Relations in the United States 35-67; 38-83
- WARE, NORMAN J.
Labor in Canadian-American Relations 38-75
Warning From the West Indies (Macmillan) 36-92
- WASHBURN, CARLETON W. 25-11
- WASHBURN, MARION FOSTER
Search for a Happy Country 40-91
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, historical research on 46-43
- WASHINGTON (George) HIGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, California 37-57
- WASHINGTON (state):
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
medical examination 22-50; 23-31
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Cornish School; Lakeside School; Lincoln High School; Pacific Lutheran College; Puget Sound, College of; Seattle; Spokane High Schools; Tacoma Public Schools; Whitman College; Yakima Valley Junior College
- WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Western), Bellingham, Washington 39-54; 42-108
- WASHINGTON, STATE COLLEGE OF, Pullman, Washington 36-61; 47-35, 47; 48-58; 51-22
- WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF, Seattle, Washington 26-85; 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131; 34-53, 133; 35-51, 135; 36-65; 37-64, 138; 38-61, 138; 39-68, 146; 40-76, 159; 43-17, 30; 48-43, 58; 49-58; 50-41, 55; 51-44, 61
art scholarships 26-85
Asia, Inner, research 51-44, 61
dental education 36-65; 37-64, 138; 38-61, 138; 39-68, 146; 40-76, 159; 43-30
dental school library 29-30, 91; 30-110; 31-131

WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF, Seattle, Washington—*Continued*
 general education seminars 50-41, 55
 grants (total) 43-17
 pensions 43-17
 physical science teaching conference 49-58
 Public Affairs Institute, fellowships 48-43, 58
 Russia (Asiatic), research 51-44, 61
 Seattle international agencies, coordination 48-43, 58
 typewriting teaching 34-53, 133; 35-51, 135
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 library aid 22-22, 27; 23-68; 24-26, 60; 25-22, 68; 35-54, 130
 Mellon art collection 35-62; 37-17
 Mount Pleasant library 24-26, 60; 25-22
See also Adult Education Association; American Association for Adult Education; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Association of Junior Colleges; American Association of Museums; American Association of School Administrators; American Association of University Professors; American Association of University Women; American Chemical Society; American Council of Learned Societies; American Council on Education; American Documentation Institute; American Federation of Labor; American Foundation for the Blind; American Historical Association; American Institute of Architects; American National Red Cross; American Political Science Association; American Psychological Association; American Public Welfare Association; American Society of Foresters; American University; American Vocational Association; Association for Constitutional Government; Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; Association of American Colleges; Brookings Institution; Bureau of Railway Economics; Carnegie Institution; Catholic University; Crop Protection Institute; Dunbar High School; Education, United States Office of; Federal Radio Education Committee; Foreign Service Educational Foundation; Foreign Service Institute; Geophysical Laboratory; Georgetown University; Howard University; Institute of Economics; Institute of Women's Professional Relations; International Association of Medical Museums; Library of Congress; Miner Teachers College; Mount Pleasant branch library; National Academy of Sciences; National Archives; National Association for Constitutional Government; National Association of

Secondary School Principals; National Bureau of Standards; National Cathedral Foundation; National Council for Mothers and Babies; National Education Association; National Gallery of Art; National Home Library Foundation; National Institute of Community Organization Workers in Adult Education; National Parks Association; National Planning Association; National Policy Committee; National Research Council; National Science Foundation; National Vocational Guidance Association; Pan American Union; Slater Fund for Negro Education; Smithsonian Institution; Society of American Foresters; State Department; United States Society; White House Conference on Children and Youth
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pennsylvania 35-50; 42-46; 43-17
 WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington, Virginia 35-43, 48, 145; 36-56; 39-62
 WASHINGTON COUNTY MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Maryland 32-48, 120
 WASHINGTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iowa 37-54; 39-140
Washington Post, Washington, D. C. 41-43
 WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri 49-58
 WASSÉN, HENRY
Historical and Ethnological Survey of the Cuna Indians 39-83
 WASTE ELIMINATION (study) 23-37
 WATER COLOR ART PROJECT 42-50, 101
 WATERBURY, Connecticut, Silas Bronson Library 42-46
 WATERLOO COLLEGE, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada 33-48; 35-169
 WATKINS INSTITUTE, Tennessee 39-63
 WAYLAND, FRANCIS 49-13
 WAYNE TOWNSHIP, Indiana, library building 22-27
Ways of Seeing (visual education experiment) 41-26
We Talk and Write (O'Rourke) 43-52
 WEALTH:
 accumulations 22-13-15, 19
 aristocracy 38-38
 distribution 22-13-14
 equalization 38-33
 national, increase 26-37
 WEATHERBURN, C. E. 36-81

- Weaving Devices for the Blind* (Burnside) 40-87
- WEBB, LEICESTER
Control of Education in New Zealand 38-76
- WEBSTER, BETHUEL M. 37-27-8; 39-73
- WEBSTER, J. CLARENCE 33-74
- WEBSTER PARISH, Louisiana, library service 33-48, 143
- WEED, LEWIS H.
 dental research 36-34; 37-23; 38-14; 39-25; 40-15
 Hopkins Diagnostic Clinic 30-55
- WEIGALL, ANN 36-80
- WEINBERG, D.
Recherches sur la Solidarité et L'Indépendance des Aptitudes Intellectuelles 39-88
- WEITENKAMPF, FRANK 25-28
- WELCH, JANET
Nursing Education Related to the Cultural Background in East and Southeast African Colonies 41-80
- WELCH, WILLIAM H. 23-23; 34-26
- WELFARE AND RECREATION *See* Joint Army and Navy Committee on
- WELFARE COUNCIL OF NEW YORK, New York City 32-45
- WELFARE HOSPITAL FOR CHRONIC DISEASES, New York City 41-64, 127; 42-106; 43-95; 44-79
- WELLAND, Ontario, Canada, library building 23-67
- WELLCOME, SIR WILLIAM 37-41
- WELLCOME FOUNDATION 37-41
- WELLER, EARLE VONARD
Keats and Mary Tighe 30-42
- WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Massachusetts 21-31; 22-26; 25-9, 34, 71; 30-28, 112; 37-11, 65, 138; 42-36; 43-16; 46-43, 55
 arts department 25-9, 34
 community affairs course 46-43, 55
 endowment 22-26; 25-71; 37-11, 65, 138
 grants (total) 42-36; 43-16
 library development 30-28, 112
 pensions 43-16
- WELLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE, New Zealand 39-60
- WELLS, ORSON C. 40-85
- WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora-on-Cayuga, New York 23-59, 64; 26-44, 88; 30-30, 108; 31-129; 32-56, 107, 120; 33-134; 40-73; 43-17
- WENTWORTH, DIANA 36-80
- WERNER, ALICE
Armenian, African Mythology 30-42
- WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Georgia 31-34; 44-33; 45-13
- WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Tennessee *See* Tennessee Wesleyan College
- WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown, Connecticut 26-17, 44, 85, 88; 27-26, 62, 66; 28-16, 29, 68, 76; 29-31, 95; 31-70, 75, 77, 80-1; 32-42, 103; 35-50, 139; 39-15, 69, 146; 42-36; 43-16; 49-44, 58; 50-41, 55; 51-61
- WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Ohio *See* Ohio Wesleyan University
- WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, South Dakota *See* Dakota Wesleyan University
- WESSELS, SIR JOHN 32-37
- WEST AFRICA *See* Africa (West)
- WEST COAST, Japanese-American students, relocation 42-28, 49, 97; 43-88
- WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE, Carrollton, Georgia 37-53; 40-73, 153
- WEST INDIA ROYAL COMMISSION 38-26; 39-27
- WEST INDIES (British):
 archives 48-35, 60
 British Dominions and Colonies Fund 43-36
 education 36-83; 38-26; 41-31
 Education Commission report (1937) 38-78
 educational inspectors 36-67, 176; 37-155; 38-152; 39-70, 163
 grants 37-33
 insect pest control 34-57; 36-65, 176
 Keppel visit 32-17
 library:
 central establishment 41-57, 145; 42-123; 43-112; 44-94; 45-34; 46-57; 47-49; 48-60; 49-60
 development:
 1912-42 42-21
 33-31-2, 48, 59, 171; 34-29, 165; 35-44, 170; 36-27, 83, 179; 37-158; 38-26; 41-31; 42-21; 49-46
 Macmillan text 36-92
 museum report 34-69; 35-24
 population problem 38-60, 156
 Royal Commission report 38-26; 39-27
 Shepardson visits 48-31; 50-31
 soil study 40-93
 study 36-83
 teacher training 48-35
 World War II 41-15
See also Antigua; Castries; Central Training Institute; Dominica; Grand Cayman library;

WEST INDIES (British): *See also—Continued*
Jamaica; Leeward Islands; Nevis Saint Kitts; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; San Fernando; Soufrière Public Library; Trinidad; Windward Islands

WEST INDIES (U. S.) *See* Virgin Islands

WEST INDIES, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF, Jamaica 48-35, 62; 49-34, 43, 62; 50-45, 59, 65; 50-59; 51-65

WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE, West Virginia 39-55; 41-130

WEST POINT *See* United States Military Academy

WEST VIRGINIA:

music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42

See also Bethany College; Marshall College; Oglebay Institute; West Liberty State College

WEST VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE, Institute, West Virginia 39-61; 41-58; 43-95

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia 36-61

WESTCHESTER COUNTY:

library survey 35-43, 131; 36-87

Recreation Association 31-36, 127; 32-57, 120

WESTERN AUSTRALIA EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Perth 38-56, 58

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Nedlands 28-28, 88; 29-121; 31-37, 159; 34-49, 167; 35-50; 36-27, 36, 55, 58, 67, 183; 37-55, 63, 65, 160; 38-158; 39-56, 167; 40-183; 51-51, 65

WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Oxford, Ohio 22-26; 30-28, 112; 35-139

WESTERN ILLINOIS STATE COLLEGE, Macomb, Illinois 42-107

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Bowling Green, Kentucky 39-54, 62; 42-108

WESTERN ONTARIO, UNIVERSITY OF
See Ontario (Western), University of
Western Ontario and the American Frontier (Landon) 42-58

WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio 34-52; 37-61; 41-63

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio 22-30; 24-63; 25-32, 76; 26-88; 27-25, 64; 28-74; 32-55, 120; 33-62, 148; 34-47, 137; 35-43, 141; 36-151; 40-77, 159; 41-21, 60, 64, 130; 42-27, 109; 43-16; 51-50, 61
See also Cleveland College

WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kalamazoo, Michigan 39-54, 59; 42-108

WESTERN WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Bellingham, Washington 39-54; 42-108

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, grants 38-43

WESTINGHOUSE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, social study 42-56

WESTMINSTER CHOIR SCHOOL, Princeton, New Jersey 33-55, 148

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania 23-9; 37-55; 38-55; 39-140; 41-62

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Connecticut 37-61; 39-59

WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Connecticut 35-49

WEST POINT *See* United States Military Academy

WEYHE, E. 25-28

WHALING MUSEUM, of the Nantucket Historical Association 32-116

WHARTON SCHOOL, University of Pennsylvania 21-32; 22-29; 23-67; 24-67; 25-75; 26-87

What College Presidents Say (Knight) 40-87

What Do Workers Study? (Hader and Lindeman) 30-43

What is involved for Great Britain in Meeting her External Debts? (study) 23-36

What Is This Opportunity School? (Swift and Studebaker) 32-39

What Makes a Book Readable (Gray and Leary) 35-67

What People Want to Read About (Waples and Tyler) 31-*fn* 58

What Reading Does To People (Waples, Berelson and Bradshaw) 41-76

What's Your Name (Adamic) 42-59

WHEAT STUDIES 21-20; 22-20-1; 23-43; 25-19-20; 36-91

Wheat Studies (periodical) 25-19-20

WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Massachusetts 37-57, 138; 43-27

WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton, Illinois 30-29, 112; 34-53; 35-46, 139, 145; 42-46

WHEELER, CARLETON A. 25-30

- WHEELER, JOSEPH L.
American Public Library Building 39-30;
 41-23, 58, 75
 library program 31-17, 62
- WHEELER (Mary C.) SCHOOL, Providence,
 Rhode Island 35-49; 37-60
- WHELPTON, P. K.
*Social and Psychological Factors Affecting
 Fertility* 44-39
- Which Way America?* (Bryson) 39-78
- WHIPPLE, GUY MONTROSE
*International Understanding Through the Public
 School Curriculum* 37-75
- WHITE, ANDREW D. 44-21
- WHITE, H. A.
*Community Agency Relationships of the Ad-
 justment Service* 35-64
- WHITE, LYNN TOWNSEND, JR.
Latin Monasticism in Norman Sicily 38-80
- WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 25-28
Conflicts in American Public Opinion 26-50
- WHITE DEER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
 DISTRICT, Texas 39-62
- WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN
 AND YOUTH (mid-century),
 Washington, D. C. 50-40, 52
- WHITE PLAINS, New York, High School 37-61
- WHITE (William Alanson) PSYCHIATRIC
 FOUNDATION 41-68, 130
- WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH, philosophy of
 42-58
- WHITFIELD, H. E. 39-35
- WHITING, FREDERIC A. 25-28; 30-18
- WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash-
 ington 25-32, 71; 33-45, 149; 34-143; 35-145;
 36-158; 37-138; 38-138; 43-18
- WHITNEY, GEORGE 26-30
- WHITNEY, MARIAN P. 25-30
- WHITNEY, PAYNE 28-23-4
- WHITNEY (William C.) FOUNDATION 38-71
- WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART,
 New York City 31-27; 32-19
- WHITTEMORE, THOMAS
Mosaics of St. Sophia at Istanbul 37-76; 43-52
- WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier, California
 31-34; 36-150
- WHITTLESEY, DERWENT
German Strategy of World Conquest 43-53
- WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Belhaven, Mis-
 sissippi (closed 1938) 37-54; 39-140
- Who Are These Americans?* (Sears) 39-79
- Who Uses the Public Library* (Haygood) 38-84
- Why Forums?* (Ely) 37-78
- Why Stop Learning?* (Fisher) 28-21
- WICHITA, Kansas, high schools 36-59
- WICKENDEN, WILLIAM E. 24-22; 25-29
- WICKERSHAM, GEORGE WOODWARD
World Court 30-43
- WIEBOLDT FOUNDATION, Chicago, Illinois
 30-23-4; 51-27
- WIGFORSS, FRITS
Marks and Certificates in the Primary School
 41-77
- WIGHT, EDWARD A.
Library Service in a Suburban Area 36-87
- WIGRAM, SIR KENNETH 37-72
- WILBER, DONALD 42-18
- WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY, Wilberforce,
 Ohio 41-59; 43-95
- WILD, L. J.
Experiment in Self-Government 39-81
- WILGUS, WILLIAM J.
*Railway Interrelations of the United States and
 Canada* 38-75
- WILKIE, JAMES 39-45
- WILKINS, ERNEST H. 30-17; 33-74
- WILKINSON, MARGUERITE
Poetry of Our Own Times 26-51
- WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore-
 gon 41-62
- WILLARD, JAMES F.
English Government at Work, 1327-1335 40-89
- WILLARD, JOHN D.
Rural Adult Education 33-72
- WILLEKE, WILLEM 31-67
- WILLEMSE, W. A.
Road to the Reformatory 38-82
- WILLEY, MALCOLM MacDONALD:
Depression, Recovery and Higher Education
 37-74
 library advisory committee 48-47; 50-60
- WILLIAM, ARCHBISHOP OF TYRE
History of Deeds Done Beyond the Sea 44-39
- WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF,
 Williamsburg, Virginia 22-21; 23-64; 24-61;
 26-17, 85; 32-42; 36-151; 37-50, 59;
 38-56, 138
- WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mis-
 souri *See* Woods (William) College

- WILLIAMS, CHESTER S.
Forum Planning Handbook 39-79
- WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR.
Elizabethan England 39-85
- WILLIAMS, FRANKWOOD E.
Mental Hygiene 26-51
- WILLIAMS, J. WHITRIDGE 30-55
- WILLIAMS, LINSLEY R. 34-26
- WILLIAMS, R. R. 32-50; 34-54
- WILLIAMS, S. R. 23-56
- WILLIAMS (George) COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois 39-69, 137
- WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Massachusetts 30-30, 120; 31-141; 32-120; 33-51; 34-143; 35-145; 37-59; 43-17
- WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia: reconstruction 36-32
See also William and Mary, College of
- WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pennsylvania 37-53; 39-140
- WILLIAMSTOWN, Massachusetts: library conference 48-46-8
See also Williams College
- WILLIS, BAILEY
East African Plateaus and Rift Valleys 36-88
- WILLISTON, SAMUEL 33-27
- WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Massachusetts 36-59
- WILMINGTON, Delaware, public schools 37-57, 61
- WILSHIRE, OLGA 36-80
- WILSON, EDWIN B. 25-30
- WILSON, LEROY A. 48-5; 49-5, 12, 39; 50-5; 51-12, 41
- WILSON, LOUIS R.
college libraries, books 30-17; 33-74
library report 31-17, 62
Library Trends 39-81
Practice of Book Selection 40-90
Role of the Library in Adult Education 39-81
- WILSON, P. A.
The Professions 35-fn 30
- WILSON, W. J.
Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada 40-90
- WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 36-61
- WILSON (Woodrow) FELLOWSHIPS 49-16, 44, 56; 50-54; 51-60
- WINCHESTER COLLEGE, England 23-9, 12
- WINDSOR, P. L. 41-34
- WINDWARD ISLANDS 38-78; 39-27; 40-91; 41-31
- WINNETKA, Illinois, public schools 36-59
- WINNIPEG, Manitoba, Canada:
Kelvin High School 38-55
See also Ravenscourt School; Riverbend School for Girls
- WINNIPEG ART GALLERY, Manitoba, Canada 35-48
- WINSLOW, LEON L. 25-28
- WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Massachusetts 35-49; 37-61
- WINSTON, ELLEN
The Negro's Share 43-54
- WINTERBOURN, RALPH
Educating Backward Children in New Zealand 45-38
- WINTHROP COLLEGE, Rock Hill, South Carolina 32-42; 35-139; 40-73
- WISCONSIN:
art study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
college book grants, *map* 36-*opp* 42
music study sets, *map* 36-*opp* 42
See also Beloit College; Genetics Society of America; Lawrence College; Marquette University; Milwaukee; Milwaukee-Downer College; Northland College; Ripon College; Superior Public Library
- WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION 33-16-17; 38-44
- WISCONSIN HIGH SCHOOL, Madison, Wisconsin 36-59
- WISCONSIN RURAL LIBRARY EXTENSION INSTITUTE 29-30
- WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 39-54; 41-130
- WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF, Madison, Wisconsin 22-28; 36-61; 38-44; 41-62, 130; 42-18, 45, 109; 43-16; 48-41, 44, 58; 49-14, 40, 58; 50-55; 51-61
See also Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities; Rural Library Extension Institute
- Wisdom of the Tonga-Shangaan People* (Junod and Jaques) 36-91
- WISSLER, CLARK 25-28; 31-16
- WITCHCRAFT, Navaho (text) 44-39
- WITMER, ELEANOR M.
Library Personnel and Training Agencies in Tennessee 41-75

- WITT, SIR ROBERT 37-72
- WITTENBERG COLLEGE, Springfield, Ohio 29-93; 30-113
- WITWATERSRAND, UNIVERSITY OF THE, Johannesburg, South Africa 29-30; 30-139; 32-23, 43, 141; 36-64, 183; 37-60, 160; 38-24-5, 73, 158; 39-28; 43-46, 112; 44-94; 45-34; 47-49
- WITWATERSRAND PUPILS, arithmetic test, standardization 38-84
- WOLL, MATTHEW, unemployment conference (1921) 22-56
- WOLLMAN, WILLIAM J. 38-69
- WOLLMAN (William J.) FOUNDATION 38-69
- WOLMAN, LEO 25-28
American Labor Policy 30-44
- WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA *See* North Carolina, University of
- WOMEN:
- Africa (East) 36-87
 - art teachers 29-17
 - arts, interest in 25-7
 - balanced 36-51
 - cancer 23-31
 - non-English-speaking 23-60, 65; 24-25, 66
 - occupations study 33-134, 142
 - Professional Relations Institute 34-137
 - research 36-49
 - Roche Fund 32-18
 - trade-union movement 25-18
 - unbalanced 36-50
 - See also* American Association of University Women; American Woman's Association; Emergency Committee for Non-English Speaking Women; Institute of Women's Professional Relations; Inter-American Commission of Women; New York School of Applied Design for Women; Women's Colleges
 - Women in Two Worlds* (Ely and Chappell) 38-72
- WOMEN WORKERS IN INDUSTRY, summer sessions 29-31, 88; 30-30, 106; 31-36, 126; 32-45, 105
- WOMEN'S COLLEGES 36-22-3; 37-11; 38-12; 41-74
See also names of individual colleges
- WOOD, BEN D.
Cooperative Test Service 48-16-17
scientific aids to learning committee 37-28; 39-73
Student and his Knowledge 38-30, 83
- WOOD, STRUTHERS & COMPANY, New York City 37-36
- WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL, Woodberry Forest, Virginia 37-57; 40-73
- WOODHOUSE, W. J.
Solon the Liberator 41-80
- WOODROW WILSON FELLOWSHIPS *See* Wilson
- WOODRUFF (Emily and Ernest) FOUNDATION 38-69
- WOODS, MARY TENISON
Juvenile Delinquency 38-80
- WOODS, N. S.
Background of Guidance 42-59
- WOODS (William) COLLEGE, Fulton, Missouri 37-54; 40-153
- WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION, Massachusetts 31-40, 141; 38-60
- WOODWARD, ROBERT SIMPSON:
Carnegie Institution 44-22
charter of incorporation 22-79
photograph 32-opp 27
- WOODYARD, ELLA
Culture at a Price 41-76
- WOOL INDUSTRY 23-36
- WOOLBERT, ROBERT GALE
Foreign Affairs Bibliography 45-37
- WOOLLEY, C. LEONARD
Ur Excavations, Volume II, *Royal Cemetery* 34-69
- WOOLLEY, CLARENCE MOTT 22-56
- WOOSTER, COLLEGE OF, Wooster, Ohio 31-34; 35-48, 50; 36-150; 39-63
- WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Massachusetts 33-52-3, 149; 34-143; 35-23, 47, 145; 36-30, 60, 158; 37-138; 38-21, 138; 40-20, 71, 159; 41-26; 43-27
- WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester, Massachusetts 31-22; 43-18
- WORK, MONROE N.
Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America 28-21
- Work Measurement in Public Libraries* (Pierce) 50-62
- Work with Children and Schools* 26-48
- WORKERS (young):
educational opportunities for 25-54
metropolitan areas (study) 37-127; 38-60, 131; 39-66, 136; 40-74, 149
Workers Bookshelf (series) 30-41

WORKERS' EDUCATION:

British conception 35-36

British Empire (study) 33-30; 34-17

leader training 40-143

Workers' Education, A Wisconsin Experiment
(Schwarztrauber) 43-54

Workers' Education and the Public Library
(Lindeman) 30-43

WORKERS EDUCATION BUREAU OF
AMERICA, New York City 26-43, 88;
30-30, 107; 31-36, 138; 32-46, 120; 33-51,
149; 34-48; 35-45, 145; 36-57, 158; 37-56,
138; 40-41, 69, 144; 41-59, 117; 43-23

WORKERS EDUCATION BUREAU PRESS,
Inc. 29-16, 31, 98; 30-38, 40-1, 43-5

Workers' Education in the United States 30-43

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIA-
TION(s), British Dominions and Colonies,
survey 32-46, 141; 33-172; 42-30

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
of Canada, Toronto, Ontario 30-30, 141;
31-36, 162; 34-49, 167; 35-173; 36-183;
37-160; 38-55, 158; 39-56, 167; 40-183;
41-59, 155, 148; 42-30, 50, 125; 43-115

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
of Durban, South Africa 29-31, 120; 30-140,
160; 34-49, 167

Worker's Road to Learning (Adam) 40-86

WORKING DAY, and leisure time 26-19

Workmen's Compensation (Donnelly) 30-43

WORKS, GEORGE ALAN

College and University Library Problems 28-21

Works of Francesco Landini (Ellinwood) 39-90

WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 47-31, 43; 50-43; 51-49, 61

WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL, of Northern
California 47-47; 48-58; 49-46, 58; 50-55;
51-61

WORLD CONFERENCE ON WORK FOR
THE BLIND 31-40, 160

World Court (Wickersham) 30-43

World Economy in Transition (Staley) 39-90

WORLD FEDERATION OF EDUCATION
ASSOCIATIONS, Bloomington, Indiana
42-50, 101; 43-47, 91

WORLD PEACE 46-20-2

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION, Boston,
Massachusetts 47-31, 47

World Politics (Moon) 30-44

World View of Race (Bunche) 38-74

WORLD WAR I:

buildings, gifts of 30-13

Carnegie Corporation 42-11-12

economic questions resulting from 22-33

education 22-74, 77; 23-15; 36-51

European peoples, feeding 22-12

Food Research Institute 22-39-40

grants 22-11

grants following 26-21; 33-18

history 24-20, 24; 25-73; 26-24, 83; 27-10,
60; 28-72; 29-90; 30-109; 37-29

library development 31-46

over-organized for good works, since 31-11

requests for aid 43-33

research 22-42-3; 48-21

scholarly migrations 28-16

social trends, effect on 33-13

WORLD WAR II 40-17-18, 21-2, 28, 81-2;
41-13-16, 18, 21, 30, 63, 65-7, 75-6, 119,
122-3, 125-6; 42-11-14, 21-2, 25, 30-1,
46-7, 49, 51-4, 97-8, 104; 43-33, 39-40,
48-50, 89, 93; 44-34, 75; 46-27, 33; 47-14-
15; 49-17

British Dominions and Colonies 46-33

bureaus, staffing 42-25

business financial structure and behavior
(study) 42-47, 104

Canada 42-30-1; 46-33

colleges 42-14; 43-89; 47-14-15

declaration 40-22

education (higher) 41-65; 42-97; 44-34, 75;
47-14

financing (study) 41-65, 125

foundations 41-16; 42-11-14; 43-39-40

grants 40-81; 41-36

industries 41-18, 21

job training 41-76

libraries 41-75; 42-21-2

policies 47-16

production 41-67, 122

requests for aid 43-33

research 41-14, 30; 42-25

schools 41-18; 49-17

service agencies 46-48

social sciences 46-27; 47-15

training courses, tests 42-46, 98

travel 40-81-2; 46-33

visits exchange 40-81

See also American National Red Cross; Com-
mittee of Trustees on Defense Welfare; Joint
Army and Navy Committee; National War
Fund; United Service Organizations; United
War Work Fund

World Wheat Utilization Since 1885-86 36-91
 WORLD WIDE BROADCASTING FOUNDATION, New York City 38-58
 WORLD'S FAIR(s) 39-16
 WORLD'S FAIR (Chicago), social service exhibit 33-63, 147
 WORLD'S FAIR (New York City):
 education exhibit 39-55, 128
 hygiene and public health 39-23
 science exhibit 39-55, 128
 WORTHINGTON, E. B.
 Science in Africa 39-89
 WRIGHT, A. D. 36-83
 WRIGHT, CHESTER M.
 Here Comes Labor 39-79
 WRIGHT, PHILIP G.
 Effects of the Emergency Tariff Act upon the Sugar Industry 23-36
 WRITING INSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENT 32-51; 33-56, 137
Written Composition in American Colleges (Johnson and Hartley) 36-91
 WRONG, MARGARET:
 Across Africa 40-92
 African library needs (study) 36-83
 WUBNIG, ARTHUR
 Labor Relations Boards 36-89
 WYER, MALCOLM GLENN 25-29; 31-17, 62
 WYNDHAM, HAROLD S.
 Ability Grouping 35-64
 Class Grouping in the Primary School 32-40
 WYNDHAM, HUGH, *photograph* 41-opp 33
 WYNKOOP, ASA
 American Public Library Movement 25-11
 WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF, Laramie, Wyoming 37-59

 X-RAY RESEARCH 23-58; 35-54, 137; 36-65, 149
 XAVIER UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana 41-59, 63; 43-95

 YAKIMA VALLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Yakima, Washington 37-55; 40-153
 YALE CLUB, New York City 35-24, 50
Yale Law Journal 37-22

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut 24-20; 26-19, 44, 81, 88; 27-61, 66; 28-68, 76; 29-86, 92; 30-22-3, 104; 31-40, 141; 32-43, 48, 54, 111, 115, 120; 33-16, 51, 65; 34-37, 50, 52, 56, 140, 143; 35-18, 48, 54, 145; 36-57, 61, 64, 158; 37-39, 55-6, 59, 64; 38-58, 62, 138; 39-32, 57, 60, 65-6, 76, 146-7; 40-159; 41-131; 42-36, 49-50, 109; 43-14, 16, 28, 30, 32, 99; 47-16, 29, 47; 48-42, 58; 49-25-6, 40, 42, 58; 50-39-40, 55; 51-47, 62
 adult education 32-54, 115; 36-57; 37-56
 architectural education 39-57, 146
 area institutes 49-40
 art:
 grants (1933-43) 43-14
 history chair 26-19, 44; 29-98
 projects 33-51
 scholarships 27-61; 29-92
 teaching equipment 34-52; 35-48
 Asia, Southeastern (studies) 47-29, 47; 48-58; 49-58; 50-55; 51-62
 child development clinic 39-66, 147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-49, 109
 Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund 37-39
 communism, research on 50-39, 55
 cross-cultural survey 49-25, 42, 58
 Davenport College 34-52
 dental education 43-30
 dental research 35-54, 145; 36-64; 37-64
 dental school library 32-43, 111
 divisional majors development 51-47, 62
 document filming 35-18
 education, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 endowment 26-81; 27-56; 28-68; 29-86; 30-104
 European history teaching 48-58
 Garvan American art collection 30-22-3
 general education internships 51-62
 general studies division 36-57, 158; 37-56, 138; 38-62, 138; 39-32, 65, 147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-109
 gifts 39-76
 grants (total) 42-36; 43-16
 grants-in-aid 39-32, 65
 Human Relations Institute 32-120; 42-50; 49-26
 humanities, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 international law (study) 31-40, 141
 International Studies Institute 48-42, 58; 49-58; 50-55
 Japanese mandated territories material (survey) 42-50
 library, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 medical school 37-138; 39-66, 147; 40-159; 41-131; 42-49, 109
 micro-photography 37-55, 138; 43-32

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut—*Continued*
 museum education 32-48, 120; 33-149;
 34-50, 143; 35-145; 36-61
 music program 34-56, 140; 39-60, 146;
 40-159; 41-131; 42-109; 43-99
 music study material 37-59; 38-58
 national policy seminars 47-16, 29, 47; 48-58;
 49-58
 pensions 43-16
 personnel research 37-66, 138
 politics of economics (study) 50-40, 55
 primitive:
 music studies 34-56, 140
 peoples education 33-65; 43-28
 societies literature 49-25
 Putnam estate 39-76
 refund 43-99
 science, grants (1933-43) 43-14
 secondary education testing program 38-138;
 39-146
 social sciences 43-14; 49-26, 42
 teacher training 51-47, 62
 trust funds (1917-32) 33-16
 undergraduates 34-37
See also Pierson College
 YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton, South Dakota 35-56, 145; 41-62
 YEAR, as the time unit 21-11-12; 22-7
 YERKES LABORATORIES OF PRIMATE
 BIOLOGY, Orange Park, Florida 42-24, 46,
 99; 43-90; 44-76; 45-29; 46-53; 47-38, 43;
 48-51; 49-51; 50-49; 51-49, 55
You and Your Hospitals (Goslin) 38-84
You Have What it Takes (Holbrook) 42-56
 YOUNG, DONALD R. 41-28
 YOUNG, OWEN D. 22-56
 YOUNG, R. B. 32-37
 YOUNG ADMINISTRATORS *See* Adminis-
 trators
 YOUNG ARTISTS' CONTESTS 33-145
Young Child (Cunningham) 32-40
 YOUNG L. G. HARRIS COLLEGE, Young
 Harris, Georgia 37-53; 39-140
 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
 TION 22-11; 30-30, 32, 107; 32-46, 139;
 33-170; 36-59; 39-63; 40-69, 78, 144

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
 TION COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois 30-117;
 31-137
 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
 TION, of Canada 38-63, 155; 39-56, 165;
 41-60, 146; 42-123
 YOUNG (Brigham) UNIVERSITY, Provo,
 Utah 41-62
 YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
 TION 31-36, 127; 32-45; 33-64, 141
 YOUNG WORKERS *See* Workers (young)
Your City (Thorndike) 39-90
 YOUTH:
 adjustment problems 48-35, 60; 49-60
 civic training 33-70; 34-67
 college education 34-37
 education 26-12
 exchange, international 48-48
 penal institution education 35-53, 139
 See also Adolescent; Child; Governor's (New
 York) Commission for the Study of Penal
 Institutions for Youth; Mid-Century White
 House Conference on Children and Youth
 YOUTH HOSTELS *See* American Youth Hostels
 YUBA COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Marys-
 ville, California 37-55; 40-153
 YUCATAN, archaeological investigation 26-25

ZANTZINGER, CLARENCE C. 25-28
 ZANZIBAR, Jeanes school 38-25, 61-2, 154;
 39-164; 40-181; 41-32, 145; 42-123; 43-113
 ZECHIEL, A. N.
 Exploring the Curriculum 42-57
 ZEEMAN AND STARK EFFECTS 23-58
 ZIGROSSER, CARL 25-28
 ZINSSER, HANS 25-30; 40-26
 ZOLLER (Walter G.) MEMORIAL FUND
 33-69
 ZOOK, GEORGE F. 25-28; 48-17
 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
 England 39-67, 167
 ZOOLOGY 34-133; 39-67, 167
 ZULU KINGDOM 38-73; 40-93
 ZYL, ABRAHAM JOHANNES VAN
 Mathematics at the Cross-Roads 42-59



